



*American  
Psychiatric  
Association  
137<sup>th</sup>*

*Annual  
Meeting*

*American Psychiatry:  
A Dynamic Mosaic*

*Los Angeles,  
California  
May 5-11, 1984*

---

PROGRAM

# AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION

## 137th ANNUAL MEETING — LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

### MAY 5-11, 1984

#### GENERAL INFORMATION

##### ADMISSION TO ALL SESSIONS BY BADGE ONLY

##### REGISTRATION

All registration will take place in the **L.A. Convention Center, Hall A**, during the following hours:

Saturday, May 5—12 Noon—6:00 P.M.  
 Sunday, May 6—8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.  
 Monday, May 7 through Thursday, May 10—7:30 A.M.—6:00 P.M.  
 Friday, May 11—8:00 A.M.—10:00 A.M.

The **on-site registration** fee schedule is as follows:

APA Members	\$70.00*
Members-in-Training	30.00*
One Day Registrants (all member categories)	25.00*
Spouse or Guest (1) (of full time registration)	25.00
Non-Members	145.00*
Non-Member Residents, Students, Mental Health Chaplains	30.00
Non-Member Foreign (except U.S. Canada, Mexico, Caribbean)	30.00
One Day Registrants (all non-member categories)	30.00

\*Includes one (1) copy of the Syllabus.

Only CME course faculty and non-member program participants are exempt from fees. Requests for advance registration refunds must be made in writing prior to May 5, 1984.

The fee covers admission to the sessions and includes a badge and a copy of the official program. Badges are required for all sessions including the Opening session and for the exhibit area. Only a member badge will cover admission to the Business Session of the Association, which is open to voting members only.

#### KEY LOCATIONS

##### L.A. Convention Center

Meetings Management	S-1, S-2, S-3; 2nd Floor
Registration	Hall A, Ground Level
Course Enrollment	Hall A, Ground Level
Message & Information Center	Main Lobby
American Airlines Desk	Main Lobby
Lost & Found	S-1, S-2, S-3; 2nd Floor
Audio-Visual Preview Room	S-1, S-2, S-3; 2nd Floor
Administrative Office	Room 206, 2nd Floor
Press Office	Room 202, 2nd Floor
Scientific Program Office	Room 208, 2nd Floor
AJP and H&CP Journals Office	Room 209, 2nd Floor
Membership Resource Center	Exhibit Hall, Ground Level

##### L.A. Hilton

Audio-Visual Preview Room	Hartford Room, Ballroom Floor
---------------------------	-------------------------------

##### COURTESY SHUTTLE BUS SERVICE

Bus service will be available Saturday, May 5 through Friday, May 11, between the hotels and the L.A. Convention Center. Route maps and schedules will be posted at official APA hotels and at the Message and Information Center.

#### CME COURSE ENROLLMENT

Course enrollment will take place in Hall A of the L.A. Convention Center. Enrollment hours are as follows:

Saturday, May 5—12 Noon—6:00 P.M.  
 Sunday, May 6—8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.  
 Monday-Wednesday, May 7-9—7:30 A.M.—6:00 P.M.  
 Thursday, May 10—7:30 A.M.—3:00 P.M.

If you have already enrolled in courses, you should go to the CME COURSE ENROLLMENT AREA, ADVANCE COURSE TICKET PICK-UP, and present your Annual Meeting badge and course acknowledgement letter to obtain your course ticket(s) and packet(s) of instructional materials.

Tickets for Sunday only and weekday CME Courses not sold by March 23 will be on sale to all registrants beginning at 12 Noon, Saturday, May 5, at the CME Course Enrollment Area. If you wish to enroll in courses, first report to the On-Site Registration Area (located in Hall A, L.A. Convention Center) and register for the Annual Meeting. After you have registered for the Annual Meeting and have received your Annual Meeting badge and other registration materials, proceed to the CME COURSE ENROLLMENT AREA, ON-SITE COURSE ENROLLMENT, to enroll in the course(s) of your choice.

#### LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS/APA HOSPITALITY CENTER

The Local Arrangements Committee invites you to visit the Hospitality Center located in the Olympic Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore. Hosts and hostesses from the metropolitan Los Angeles area invite you to sample their Western hospitality. Enjoy good coffee and inside advice from local members of the APA. The Hospitality Center will be open 8:30 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. on Sunday, May 6 and 9:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. on Monday, May 7 through Friday, May 11.

Tickets for leisure time activities will be available from representatives of Custom Convention Services in the Hospitality Center at the Biltmore and the L.A. Convention Center. Tour information and tickets (if space is available) can be obtained at these sites. All tours will depart from the Grand Street side of the Biltmore. Plan to arrive ten minutes early; departures will not be delayed.

#### PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS

Three psychiatric hospitals will offer site visits and special programs on Friday afternoon. Attendance will be limited. Sign up sheets will be available in the Hospitality Center. Consult the Leisure Time Activities Booklet for more detailed information.

#### FIRST AID

The First Aid Center will be located in the main lobby of the L.A. Convention Center, open during the following hours:

Friday, May 4 through Thursday, May 10, 8:30 A.M.—5:00 P.M.  
 Friday, May 11—8:00 A.M.—12 Noon

Hospital emergency care will be available on a 24-hour basis at Hollywood Presbyterian Medical Center, 1300 North Vermont Avenue. During the day the First Aid Center will have direct contact with the Hollywood Presbyterian Medical Center's Emergency Room to facilitate the delivery of care. During hours other than those above, the emergency room should be contacted directly at 660-3530.

24-hour ambulance service can be provided by: Schaefer's Ambulance Service at 468-1600 or Goodhew Ambulance Service at 747-5555 and 931-5555.

#### EXHIBITS

Technical, Scientific and Physician-Patient Educational Services Exhibits

will be located in Hall A at the L.A. Convention Center. Exhibits will be open Monday, May 7 through Thursday, May 10, 10:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.

## EXHIBITORS' HOSPITALITY LOUNGE

A hospitality lounge will be conveniently located in the center of Exhibit Hall A of the L.A. Convention Center and is for the use of all registrants. Coffee will be served during exhibit hours through the courtesy of McNeil Laboratories.

## DINING FACILITIES — L.A. CONVENTION CENTER

Ample dining facilities are available in the L.A. Convention Center. Food stands for snacks are strategically located throughout the facility, and a cafeteria and cocktail lounge are located on the Main Lobby level. In addition, a buffet luncheon service will be available in Hall A, adjacent to the exhibits area, Monday, May 7, through Thursday, May 10, from 11:00 A.M. to 2:00 P.M.

### MESSAGE AND INFORMATION CENTER

This Center will be located in the Main Lobby of the Exhibit Hall of the L.A. Convention Center. Staffed during registration hours, it serves as a locator center as well as an information and message center. Self-service message carrousel will be available for pick-up, deposit, and exchange of messages at all times. There will also be an Emergency Bulletin Board with those messages being given special attention. Participants are requested to check the message carrousel and Emergency Bulletin Board periodically.

# APA Bookshop

You can examine and purchase 35 NEW titles and all the current titles from the American Psychiatric Association and American Psychiatric Press, Inc. Professional books include *Psychiatry Update: Volume III* (edited by Lester Grinspoon, M.D.), *The Psychiatric Therapies* (APA Commission on Psychiatric Therapies), and *Law, Psychiatry, and Morality* (Alan A. Stone, M.D.), and you can look over the new line of books about psychiatry for the general public which American Psychiatric Press, Inc. is offering for the first time this Spring.

You will find two discount coupons in this Annual Meeting Program to redeem at the APA Bookshop!

This year, for the first time, the APA Bookshop will also offer a computer software section where you may browse and discuss your needs with representatives of software companies.

And the APA Bookshop will have information about "Instant Tapes" available for almost all of the sessions and courses offered at the 1984 APA Annual Meeting.

You will want to examine all of the new information available to help your profession from the American Psychiatric Association and American Psychiatric Press, Inc.!

Location: L.A. Convention Center, Main Lobby

Hours: Saturday, May 5, 12:00 Noon to 5:00 P.M.

Sunday, May 6 through Thursday, May 10, 7:30 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.

## MEMBERSHIP RESOURCE CENTER

The APA Membership Resource Center will be located adjacent to the Registration Area in the Exhibit Hall, L.A. Convention Center, and will be open during registration and exhibit hours. Registrants are invited to browse through exhibits representing the following APA departments: Office of Education/Continuing Medical Education; Membership Division; Placement Service; Library & Archives; Office of Minority Affairs; Member Benefits; Public Affairs; Hospital & Community Psychiatry Service; APA Periodicals; Government Relations & CAPAC.

There will be an art show compiled of works by members and spouses. There will also be information about the Institute on Hospital & Community Psychiatry, October 15-18, in Denver, Colorado. Submission forms for the 1985 Annual Meeting will be available at the publications display.

## PRESS ROOM AND APA DAILY BULLETIN

The Press Room is for the use of reporters and broadcasters covering the Annual Meeting. It is located in Room 202 of the L.A. Convention Center. It will open at Noon on Saturday, May 5 and be open until 5:00 P.M. On Sunday, May 6 its hours are 9:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.; Monday through Thursday, 8:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.; and Friday, 8:00 A.M. to 12 Noon. All sessions of the Annual Meeting, with the exception of CME courses and the Business Session, are open to registered press. Problems should be reported to John Blamphin, Director of Public Affairs. The office for the *APA Daily Bulletin* is located in the Press Room.

## SPOUSE SCIENTIFIC SESSIONS

The Committee on Spouse Activities considers that the sessions listed below may be of particular interest to spouses:

**Papers:** 5, 15, 16, 23, 25, 41, 42, 43, 56, 57, 58, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 110, 113, 116, 122, 123, 125, 126, 131, 141, 142

**Issue Workshops:** 2, 3, 14, 16, 26, 27, 29, 30

**Symposia:** 14, 16, 19, 22, 23, 25, 26, 29, 32, 34, 36, 39, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 55, 60, 66, 67, 70, 72, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 84, 85, 86, 89, 90, 92, 93

**Films:** 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

**Video:** 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25

**APA Component Presentations:** 4, 7, 11, 13, 18

**Lectures:** 1, 3, 6, 9, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 21, 24, 25

**Forums:** 2, 7

## JOURNALS OFFICE

The office of the *American Journal of Psychiatry* and *Hospital and Community Psychiatry* will be in Room 209, L.A. Convention Center. The office will be open from noon to 3 P.M. on Sunday, May 6; from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. on Monday, May 7, through Thursday, May 10; and from 9 A.M. to 12 Noon on Friday, May 11. Staff of both journals will be available to answer authors' questions.

The *American Journal of Psychiatry* does not hold first refusal rights for any papers presented at the Annual Meeting; however, authors may submit them for publication if they wish. The *Journal* will accept for review only papers that are in final form and conform to the requirements listed in "Information for Contributors" (in each issue and available on request).

*Hospital and Community Psychiatry* welcomes the submission of papers and other material from the Annual Meeting. *H&CP* is interested in clinical and administrative material of value to professional staff members in mental health facilities and agencies, the journal's primary audience. Papers may be submitted singly, or papers from symposia or paper sessions may be submitted as a group for consideration as a special section. Material must be in final form, ready for blind peer review. For more details, please consult the journal's "Information for Contributors," published in several issues each year and available on request, or see *H&CP* staff.

It is the policy of both journals to publish only original material that has not been published elsewhere in any form and that is not being considered for publication elsewhere.

## CONTINUING EDUCATION CREDIT

The American Psychiatric Association is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education (ACCME) to sponsor continuing medical education for physicians, and the official Annual Meeting program, with some exceptions, meets the criteria for continuing medical education, Category 1 credit. One hour of credit may be claimed for each hour of participation. As an organization accredited for continuing medical education, the American Psychiatric Association certifies that the continuing medical education activities designated as Category I meet the criteria for Category I of the Physician's Recognition Award of the American Medical Association and the CME requirement of the APA.

All program activities including courses, symposia, paper sessions, psychiatry update, lectures, and issue workshops are designated either Category I or Category II. Sessions designated as Category II are marked with an asterisk (\*) in the program book.

In addition to the other Annual Meeting sessions designated for Category I, seventy-seven CME courses will be offered during the Annual Meeting lasting from one-half day to two days. One hour of credit may be claimed for each hour of participation. Two one-day courses on Saturday (May 5), two two-day courses on Saturday and Sunday (May 5-May 6), and five one-day courses and thirteen symposia on Sunday (May 6) have been arranged prior to the Opening Session and will also provide Category I credit. Ad-

mission to all courses is by Annual Meeting badge and course ticket only.

One of the criteria for Category I approval is that a program explore one subject or closely related group of subjects in depth; to claim credit, registrants should attend a session or course in its entirety and use the Annual Meeting Syllabus in conjunction with the session and course materials.

## TO PARTICIPATE IN THE 1985 ANNUAL MEETING

To present a scientific paper, request a symposium, course, workshop, video or film at the 1985 APA Annual Meeting in Dallas, May 18-24, 1985, obtain a form in the publications display of the Membership Resource Center or the Scientific Program Office. This form was mailed to the entire membership in April.

The form contains complete instructions. PLEASE NOTE that all proposals for the 1985 Annual Meeting must be in the Office of the Chairperson of the Scientific Program Committee, APA Headquarters, 1400 K St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005 by **September 5, 1984**. Otherwise they cannot and will not be processed for the Committee's consideration. The full text of a scientific paper does not have to accompany the abstract, but two copies must be received at APA headquarters by **October 5, 1984**.

## AUDIO TAPE SALES

Audio tape cassettes of selected symposia and other sessions will be available for purchase within a few hours after those sessions end. A list of sessions to be recorded and details of this new program are available from the audio tape sales booth located in the Lower Lobby, L.A. Convention Center.

The Audio Tape Sales Booth will be open from 7:30 A.M. to 6:00 P.M., Monday through Thursday, May 7-10, and from 7:30 A.M. to 10:00 A.M. on Friday, May 11.

## TAPE RECORDING POLICY

Members and guests at the Annual Meeting and news reporters are welcome to carry small tape recorders to any program they wish. Larger professional tape recorders, however, will not be admitted to any session other than those carried by personnel representing the professional taping firm authorized to tape sessions at the meeting. APA has arranged with the American Psychiatric Press, Inc., to tape selected continuing education courses and symposia. Cassette recordings of these will be available to all interested persons for continuing education purposes a few hours after the presentation. The badges of personnel representing this firm will clearly identify them.

## SPECIAL ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

\* The American Psychiatric Association expresses its deep appreciation for the following:

**Abbott Pharmaceuticals** for support of the symposium, "Anxiety and Mental Functions," Sunday, May 6, 2:30 P.M.-5:30 P.M. For "A Night of Opera and Madness: 1984," Tuesday, May 8, 8:00 P.M.-10:30 P.M.

**American Association of Psychiatric Administrators** for partial support of the Administrative Psychiatry Award Lecture (Lecture 17), Wednesday, May 9, 2:00 P.M.-3:30 P.M.

**Anclote Foundation** for the Samuel G. Hibbs Lecture (Lecture 26), Friday, May 11, 10:30 A.M.-12 Noon.

**Association of Mental Health Clergy** for partial support of the Oskar Pfister Lecture (Lecture 13), Wednesday, May 9, 10:30 A.M.-11:50 A.M.

**Boehringer Ingelheim, Ltd.** for partial support of the piano concert by Ruth Anne Rich, Tuesday, May 8, 7:00 P.M., sponsored by the APA Art Association.

**Burroughs Wellcome Company** for grant-in-aid support of the symposium, "The Update '84 Symposium: Advances Against Depression," Wednesday, May 9, 7:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M. For grant-in-aid support of the film symposium, "Psychiatrists in the Movies," Sunday, May 6, 8:00 P.M.-10:15 P.M. For the *New Research Abstract Booklet*, available to all meeting registrants.

**Ciba Pharmaceuticals** for photographic coverage of the Annual Meeting. For the educational grant supporting the McLean Hospital symposium, "Treatment Planning in Depressive Disorders," Sunday, May 6, 10:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M. For the symposium, "Manic Depressive Illness: A Recent Research and Clinical Update," Sunday, May 6, 2:30 P.M.-5:30 P.M.

**Hoffman La Roche, Inc.** for the Benjamin Rush Lecture (Lecture 24), Thursday, May 10, 2:00 P.M.-3:30 P.M. For the Solomon Carter Fuller Lecture (Lecture 22), Thursday, May 10, 2:00 P.M.-3:30 P.M.

**Hunt Foundation** for support of a guest participant in the Component Presentation, "A Patient's Perspective on Chronic Illness," Thursday, May 10, 8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

**Ives Laboratories, Inc.** for grant-in-aid support of the symposium, "Controversies in Psychiatry: 1984," Sunday, May 6, 7:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.

**Lederle Laboratories** for the symposium, "1984 and Beyond: Psychiatry Encounters the Future," Sunday, May 6, 7:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M. For the Simon Bolivar Lecture (Lecture 8), Tuesday, May 8, 10:30 A.M.-12 Noon. For the reception sponsored by the APA Council on International Affairs for international visitors, Sunday, May 6, 6:00 P.M.-8:00 P.M. For the "California Fiesta," Tuesday, May 8, sponsored by the APA Committee of Asian-American Psychiatrists; APA Committee on Foreign Medical Graduates; the APA Committee of Hispanic Psychiatrists; and for a grant to the general support of the scientific program.

**McNeil Pharmaceuticals** for coffee served in the Exhibitors' Hospitality Lounge.

**Mead Johnson Pharmaceutical Division** for an educational grant for the symposium, "Sociological and Physiological Considerations Associated with Anxiolytic Therapy," Sunday, May 6, 10:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M. For "Soiree L.A.," Monday, May 7, 9:30 P.M.-12 Midnight. For the reception for resident fellows: For the Luncheon for the Mead Johnson Fellows.

**NIMH** for partial support of the Vestermark Lecture (Lecture 10), Tuesday, May 8, 2:00 P.M.-3:30 P.M.

**Parke-Davis** for the Musical Dinner Theater, "Reflections on Relationships," Sunday, May 6, 7:00 P.M.

**Roerig Division of Pfizer Pharmaceuticals** for support of the symposium, "Advances in Brain Imaging Techniques," Sunday, May 6, 2:30 P.M.-5:30 P.M.

**Sandoz Pharmaceuticals** for the William C. Menninger Memorial Lecture (Lecture 5), Monday, May 7, 7:30 P.M. For the APA Daily Bulletin, published during the Annual Meeting. For the symposium, "Memory and the Aging Brain," Sunday, May 6, 10:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M. For the symposium, "Movement Disorders and Tardive Dyskinesia," Sunday, May 6, 2:30 P.M.-5:30 P.M. For the social event, "Sandoz Brings the Olympics to Life," Tuesday, May 8, 7:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M. For a wine and cheese reception sponsored by the APA Committee on Women. For the hospitality suite sponsored by the APA Committee on Women.

**Schering Corporation** for grant-in-aid support of the symposium, "Mechanism of Action of the Benzodiazepines: Interaction with Brain Receptors," Sunday, May 6, 2:30 P.M.-5:30 P.M.

**Smith Kline & French Laboratories** for the Adolf Meyer Lecture (Lecture 9), Tuesday, May 8, 12:30 P.M.-1:50 P.M. For the Psychiatric Aspects of Medical Practice Lecture Series (designated in the program book). For the symposium, "Mind and Mood: Bipolar Affective Disorders Reconsidered," Sunday, May 6, 7:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M. For an evening at the Los Angeles County Museum of Art, Wednesday, May 9, 6:30 P.M.-9:30 P.M. For the APA Legislative Representative Luncheon, Wednesday, May 9. For a grant to the APA Scientific Program Committee in support of the symposium, "Nuclear Winter: Some Psychosocial Implications," Tuesday, May 8, 2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

**Squibb** for the support of the symposium, "Depot Neuroleptics: A Worldwide Perspective," Sunday, May 6, 10:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M.

**The Upjohn Company** for an educational grant supporting the symposium, "Panic Disorders: Clinical Update 1984," Sunday, May 6, 7:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M. For the support of the Administrative Psychiatry Award Lecture (Lecture 17), Wednesday, May 9, 2:00 P.M.-3:30 P.M.

# ALLIED MEETINGS

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CHAIRMEN OF DEPARTMENTS OF PSYCHIATRY — Business Meeting, Sunday, May 6, 8:30 A.M.-5:00 P.M., San Fernando Room, Lobby level, Bonaventure — Luncheon, Sunday, May 6, 12 Noon-1:30 P.M., Palos Verdes Room, Lobby Level, Bonaventure — Reception, Sunday, May 6, 6:00 P.M.-7:30 P.M., Palos Verdes Room, Lobby Level, Bonaventure.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF CHILD PSYCHIATRY ASSEMBLY OF REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS — Business Meeting, Sunday, May 6, 8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M., Los Feliz Room, Lobby Level, Bonaventure.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF GENERAL HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRISTS — Luncheon, Wednesday, May 9, 12 Noon-1:30 P.M., New York Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR SOCIAL PSYCHIATRY — Officer's Business Breakfast, Monday, May 7, 7:30 A.M.-8:30 A.M., Room #314, Terrace Level, Hyatt Regency — Council Business Breakfast, Tuesday, May 8, 7:30 A.M., Bunker Hill North Room, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency — Annual Business Meeting and Awards Luncheon, Wednesday, May 9, 12 Noon-2:00 P.M., Bunker Hill North and Center Rooms, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DIRECTORS OF PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENCY TRAINING — Executive Committee Lunch, Monday, May 7, 12 Noon-2:00 P.M., Buffalo Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton — Reception and Business Meeting, Tuesday, May 8, 6:00 P.M.-8:00 P.M., Veranda Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PSYCHIATRIC ADMINISTRATORS — Luncheon and Business Meeting, Wednesday, May 9, 12:15 P.M., San Bernardino Room, Lobby Level, Bonaventure.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PSYCHIATRISTS FROM INDIA — Business and Scientific Meeting, Tuesday, May 8, 5:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M., Bunker Hill North Room, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY — Business Meeting, Wednesday, May 9, 5:00 P.M.-7:00 P.M., Bunker Hill South Room, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PSYCHOANALYSTS — Scientific Meeting, Saturday, May 5, 2:00 P.M.-4:45 P.M., Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Boulevard.

AMERICAN BOARD OF FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY, INC. — Written Examination, Sunday, May 6, 8:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M., Pico Room, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency.

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY — Business Meetings, May 3, 4 — Scientific Sessions, May 4, 5, 6, Beverly Hilton, 9876 Wilshire Boulevard.

ARMY ALUMNI PSYCHIATRISTS MEETING — Reception, Tuesday, May 8, 6:00 P.M.-8:00 P.M., Assembly East, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton.

ASSOCIATION OF MENTAL HEALTH CLERGY — "Cura Animarum: Religious Resources in Mental Health Ministry," May 5-10, The Sheraton-Town House, 2961 Wilshire Boulevard — President's Address; Rabbi Terry Bard, Monday, May 7, 3:15 P.M. — APA Committee on Religion and Psychiatry: "Guilt Resolution and Religious Interfaces," Tuesday, May 8, 8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M., Hyatt Regency, Pico Room — Anton Boisen Banquet: "Beyond the Person: The Resource of Covenantal Roles," E. Mansell Pattison, M.D., Thursday, May 10, 12 Noon-3:00 P.M. Additional speakers: Howard Clinebell, Ph.D., Wayne E. Oates, Ph.D.

BLACK PSYCHIATRISTS OF AMERICA — Business Meeting, Saturday, May 5, 10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M., Santa Anita A Room, Lobby Level, Bonaventure — Business Meeting, Sunday, May 6, 10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M., Santa Anita A Room, Lobby Level, Bonaventure.

CHRISTIAN MEDICAL SOCIETY-PSYCHIATRY SECTION — Retreat, Saturday, May 5, 12 Noon-9:00 P.M., Sunday, May 6, 9:00 A.M.-2:00 P.M., Holiday Inn/Convention Center, Windsor Room — Breakfast Discussions, Thursday, May 10, 7:00 A.M.-8:00 A.M., Holiday Inn/Convention Center, Windsor Room — Spouses' Coffee, Monday, May 7, 10:00 A.M., Holiday Inn/Convention Center, Windsor Room — Business Meeting, Tuesday, May 8, 12 Noon-1:00 P.M., Holiday Inn/Convention Center, Windsor Room — Banquet, Wednesday, May 9, 6:00 P.M.-8:00 P.M., Speaker — Dr. Robert Schuller, Holiday Inn/Convention Center, Windsor Room. Reservations required for all functions — See CMS booth #106 to make reservations.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF VETERANS ADMINISTRATION CHIEFS OF PSYCHIATRY — Business Meeting, Monday, May 7, 5:00 P.M.-6:00 P.M., Boston Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton.

NATIONAL GUILD OF CATHOLIC PSYCHIATRISTS — Board of Directors Meeting, Sunday, May 6, 8:30 A.M.-12 Noon, Room #310, Terrace

Level, Hyatt Regency — Annual Scientific Membership Meeting, Sunday, May 6, 1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M., Olvera Room, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency.

NORTH AMERICAN SOCIETY OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PSYCHIATRISTS — Reception, Monday, May 7, 6:00 P.M.-7:30 P.M., Olvera Room, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency.

PAKISTAN PSYCHIATRIC SOCIETY (NORTH AMERICAN CHAPTER) — Luncheon Meeting, Tuesday, May 8, 12 Noon-2:00 P.M., Broadway Room, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency.

PHILIPPINE PSYCHIATRISTS IN AMERICA — Dinner, Wednesday, May 9, 6:00 P.M., Assemble Main Lobby of the L.A. Hilton. See Rena M. Nora, M.D.

THE SOCIETY OF BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY — 39th Scientific Convention and Meeting, Sheraton Grande Hotel, 333 South Figueroa Street, May 3-6, 1984.

SOUTHERN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION — Council Meeting/Luncheon Tuesday, May 8, 12 Noon-2:00 P.M., Cordoban Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore.

TURKISH-AMERICAN NEUROPSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION — Business Meeting and Reception, Tuesday, May 8, 5:30 P.M.-7:00 P.M., Assembly West, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton.

## APA ACTIVITIES AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

### SATURDAY, MAY 5

Assembly—Breakfast, 7:00 A.M., Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore  
Assembly—Second Plenary, 9:30 A.M., Crystal Ballroom, Main Galeria, Biltmore

Assembly—Luncheon, 12:30 P.M., Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore  
Assembly—Third Plenary, 1:30 P.M., Crystal Ballroom, Main Galeria, Biltmore

### SUNDAY, MAY 6

Assembly—Continental Breakfast, 7:00 A.M., Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

Assembly—Fourth Plenary, 9:00 A.M., Crystal Ballroom, Main Galeria, Biltmore

APA Board of Trustees and Assembly—Joint Luncheon, 12 Noon, Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

APA Board of Trustees—Meeting, 1:00 P.M., Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

APA/NIMH, Mead Johnson and Falk Fellows—Rap Session, 3:00 P.M., Corinthian Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

American Journal of Psychiatry—Reception, 6:00 P.M., Athenian Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

American Journal of Psychiatry—Dinner Meeting, 7:00 P.M., Moroccan Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

### MONDAY, MAY 7

Committee on Spouse Activities—Time Management Workshop, 1:00 P.M., Athenian Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

Fellows and Life Fellow—Reception, 6:00 P.M., Petree Hall C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

### TUESDAY, MAY 8

APA/NIMH Fellows—Continental Breakfast, 7:00 A.M., Athenian Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

Brunch to Honor the President's Spouse—11:00 A.M., Gold Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

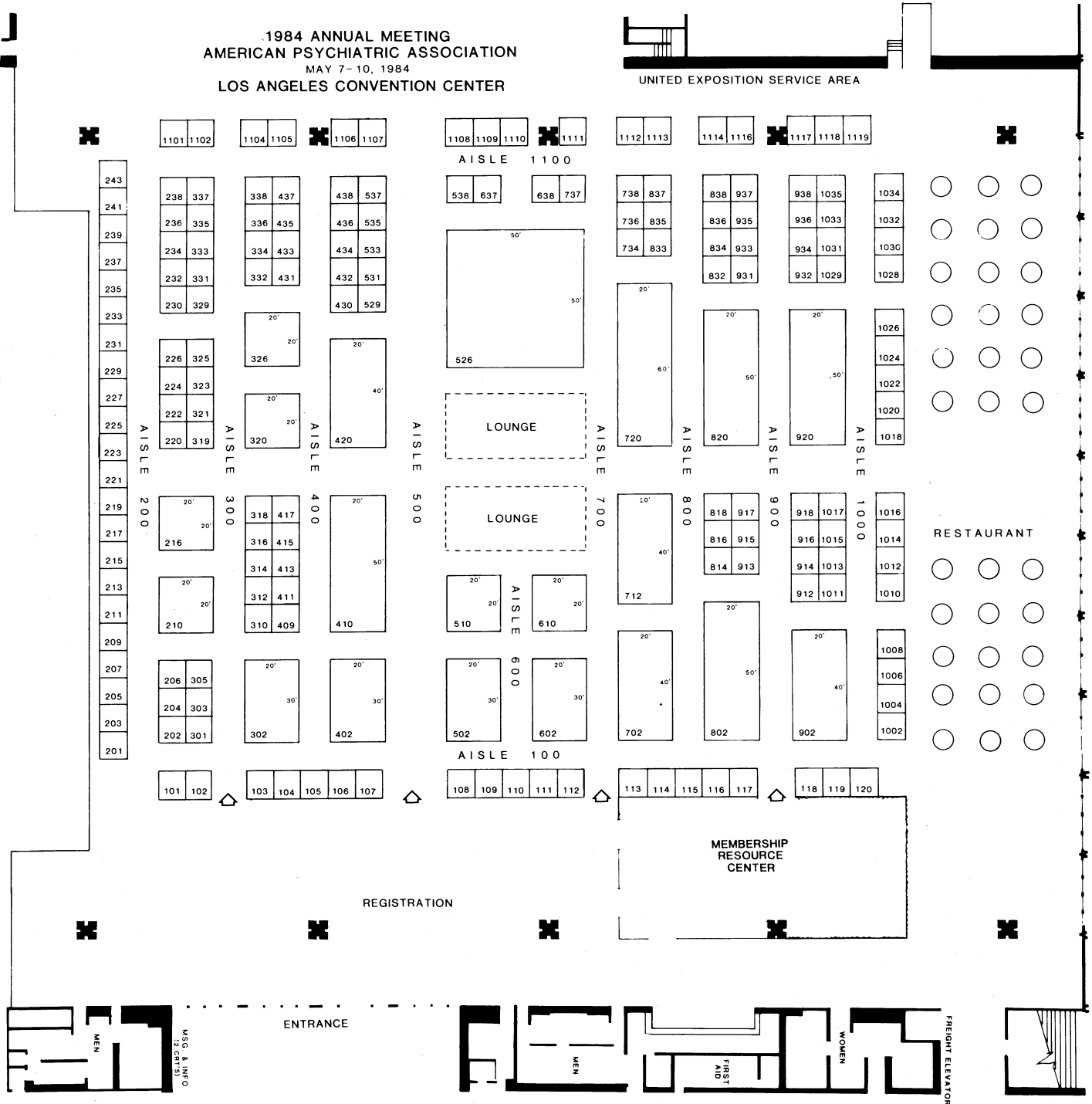
Homosexual Identified Psychiatrists—Caucus, 5:30 P.M., Athenian Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

Corporation for the Advancement of Psychiatry—Reception, 5:30 P.M., Golden State Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

# TECHNICAL & SCIENTIFIC-PHYSICIAN/PATIENT EXHIBITS

1984 ANNUAL MEETING  
 AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION  
 MAY 7-10, 1984  
 LOS ANGELES CONVENTION CENTER

UNITED EXPOSITION SERVICE AREA



## WEDNESDAY, MAY 9

APA Legislative Representatives—Luncheon, 12 Noon, Garden Rooms East and West, 2nd Floor, L.A. Hilton  
Committee on Peer Review—Workshop, 12 Noon, Santa Barbara A, Lobby Level, Bonaventure  
District Branch Presidents-Elect—Dutch Treat Luncheon, 12 Noon, Foy Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton  
Asian Minority Caucus—12 Noon, Assembly East, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton  
Black Minority Caucus—12 Noon, Assembly Center, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton  
Indian and Alaskan Minority Caucus—12 Noon, St. Louis, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton  
Hispanic Minority Caucus—12 Noon, Assembly West, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton  
Women's Caucus—12 Noon, Pacific Ballroom, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton  
Committee on Spouse Activities—District Branch Spouse Organization Annual Report, 2:00 P.M., La Plaza, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency  
Falk Fellows—Reception, 6:00 P.M., Avalon Room, Level 3, Bonaventure

Indiana University School of Medicine Alumni Association—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-7:30 P.M., La Plaza Room, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency.  
Massachusetts Mental Health Center Friends and Alumni—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-7:30 P.M., Santa Anita C Room, Lobby Level, Bonaventure.  
New York State Psychiatric Institute-Presbyterian Hospital Alumni Association—Annual Reunion Reception, 5:00 P.M.-7:00 P.M., San Jose Room, Level 2, Bonaventure  
Radical Caucus of Members of the APA—Business Meeting, 5:00 P.M.-7:00 P.M., Bunker Hill South Room, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency.  
Society of USAF Psychiatrists—Reception, 5:30 P.M.-7:30 P.M., Buffalo Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton.  
University of Cincinnati, Department of Psychiatry Alumni—Reception, 5:30 P.M.-7:00 P.M., St. Louis/Foy Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton.  
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Psychiatric Alumni Association—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-7:00 P.M., Santa Barbara C Room, Lobby Level, Bonaventure.  
Washington University Medical Alumni Association—Reception, 6:30 P.M.-8:00 P.M., San Bernardino, Lobby Level, Bonaventure.  
Yale Alumni in Psychiatry—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-8:00 P.M., Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore.  
Mead Johnson Pharmaceuticals—Soiree L.A., 9:30 P.M. to Midnight, Dorothy Chandler Pavilion, L.A. Music Center, 130 N. Hope Street.

# OTHER ACTIVITIES AND SOCIAL FUNCTIONS

## SATURDAY, MAY 5, 1984

Association of Navy Psychiatrists—Annual Navy Psychiatry Seminar, 7:45 A.M.-5:00 P.M., Los Feliz Room, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

## SUNDAY, MAY 6, 1984

Abbott Pharmaceuticals—Reception, 6:30 P.M.-9:30 P.M., La Brea Tar Pits, Page Museum.  
Caucus of the Gay, Lesbian, and Bisexual members of the APA—Reception, 5:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M., Santa Anita C Room, Lobby Level, Bonaventure.  
Colorado Psychiatric Hospital Alumni Association—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-8:00 P.M., Patio Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton.  
International Psychiatric Association for the Advancement of Electrotherapy—Annual Business Meeting, 1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M., Detroit Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton.  
Mental Health Consultants of Job Corps—Business Meeting, 2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M., St. Louis Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton.  
Musical Dinner Theater—"Reflections on Relationships" 7:00 P.M., Songs of Cole Porter, Rodgers & Hammerstein and Stephen Sondheim, Presented by Tracey H. McCarley, M.D. and his wife Joan, Crystal Ballroom, Main Galeria, Biltmore.  
Association for Clinical Psychosocial Research—Scientific and Business Meeting, 11:00 A.M.-6:30 P.M., Santa Barbara A and B Rooms, Lobby Level, Bonaventure—Reception, 6:30 P.M., Santa Barbara B Room, Lobby Level, Bonaventure.

## MONDAY, MAY 7, 1984

Association of Navy Psychiatrists—Social Hour, 5:00 P.M.-7:00 P.M., Santa Barbara B Room, Lobby level, Bonaventure.  
Canada District Branches—Reception, 5:30 P.M.-7:30 P.M., Corinthian Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore.  
Caucus of the Gay, Lesbian, and Bisexual Members of the APA—Business Meeting, 5:30 P.M.-7:30 P.M., Santa Anita B Room, Lobby Level, Bonaventure.  
Directions in Psychiatry—Breakfast Meeting of the Editorial Board, 7:30 A.M., Room #310, Terrace Level, Hyatt Regency.  
Downstate Medical Center—Department of Psychiatry—Alumni Reception, 6:00 P.M.-7:30 P.M., Los Angeles Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton.  
Illinois State Psychiatric Institute Alumni Association—Business Meeting, 5:00 P.M., Assembly East Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-7:30 P.M., Assembly Center Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton.

## TUESDAY, MAY 8, 1984

Albert Einstein College of Medicine and Montefiore Medical Center—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-8:00 P.M., Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore.  
APA Arts Association—Piano Concert: Dr. Ruth Rich, 7:00 P.M., Biltmore Bowl Room, Lower Level, Biltmore.  
American Society of Hispanic Psychiatrists—Luncheon Meeting, 12 Noon-2:00 P.M., Cleveland Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton.  
Anclote Manor Hospital, Inc.—Reception, 6:30 P.M.-8:00 P.M., San Jose Room, Level 2, Bonaventure.  
Arabic Speaking Psychiatrists of America—Reception, 5:30 P.M.-7:30 P.M., Buffalo Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton.  
Association for Mental Health Affiliation with Israel—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-8:00 P.M., San Pedro Room, Lobby Level, Bonaventure.  
Brown University/Butler Hospital—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-7:00 P.M., Avalon Room, Level 3, Bonaventure.  
Case Western Reserve University—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-8:00 P.M., Santa Barbara C Room, Lobby Level, Bonaventure.  
Caucus of the Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Members of the APA—Business Meeting, 5:30 P.M.-7:00 P.M., Santa Anita B Room, Lobby Level, Bonaventure.  
College Hospital—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-8:00 P.M., San Gabriel A Room, Lobby Level, Bonaventure.  
Duke University Medical Center-Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 6:00 P.M., Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore.  
Georgetown University Alumni—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-8:00 P.M., Los Feliz, Lobby Level, Bonaventure.  
Alumni Association of Hahnemann University—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-8:00 P.M., Cordoban Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore.  
Hillside Alumni and Friends—Annual Reunion—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-7:30 P.M., Boston Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton.  
Editorial Board Meeting of the Hillside Journal of Clinical Psychiatry—Luncheon Meeting, 12 Noon-2:00 P.M., New York Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton.  
Jefferson Medical College Alumni Association—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-8:00 P.M., Roman Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore.  
Friends of Loma Linda University and Harding Hospital—Breakfast Meeting, 7:00 A.M., Santa Barbara C Room, Lobby Level, Bonaventure.  
Loyola University Medical Center—Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-8:00 P.M., Los Cerritos Room, Lobby Level, Bonaventure.  
Mount Sinai School of Medicine—Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-8:00 P.M., Corinthian Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore.  
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-8:00 P.M., La Plaza Room, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency.  
Radical Caucus of Members of the APA—Business Meeting, 12 Noon-2:00 P.M., Bunker Hill South Room, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency.  
Sandoz Pharmaceuticals—"Sandoz Brings the Olympics to Life", Tuesday, May 8, 7:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M., Los Angeles Sports Arena, (shuttle buses provided).

St. Louis University Medical Alumni—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-7:30 P.M., New York Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton.

UCLA Neuropsychiatric Institute Reception Honoring UCLA Faculty who are APA Officers and Trustees (For NPI Faculty, Alumni, Students & Guests)—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-8:00 P.M., Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore.

Department of Psychiatry of the University of Chicago and Michael Reese Hospital—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-8:00 P.M., Gold Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore.

Vanderbilt Medical Alumni—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-7:00 P.M., Santa Barbara B Room, Lobby Level, Bonaventure.

Wayne State University/Lafayette Clinic—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-8:00 P.M., Santa Anita C Room, Lobby Level, Bonaventure.

Abbott Pharmaceuticals—A Night of Opera and Madness—1984, Roberta Peters and Robert Merrill, Commentary by Stuart Keill, M.D., 8:00 P.M.-10:30 P.M., Wilshire Ebell Theater.

### WEDNESDAY, MAY 9, 1984

Association of American University of Beirut Psychiatry Alumni—Business Meeting, 6:00 P.M., St. Louis Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton.

Association of Navy Psychiatrists—Navy Nervous Doctor's Luncheon, 12 Noon-2:30 P.M., Santa Barbara C Room, Lobby Level, Bonaventure.

Alumni & Friends of the Institute of Psychiatry & Human Behavior School of Medicine, University of Maryland—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-8:00 P.M., Garden Room West, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton.

Burroughs Wellcome Company—Reception, 10:00 P.M.-11:30 P.M., San Diego Room, Level 2, Bonaventure.

Department of Psychiatry, Massachusetts General Hospital—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-7:30 P.M., Santa Barbara B and C Rooms, Lobby Level, Bonaventure.

Ohio State University Alumni Association of the Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 6:00 P.M.-7:30 P.M., San Bernardino Room, Lobby Level, Bonaventure.

Radical Caucus of Members of the APA—Business Meeting, 12 Noon-2:00 P.M., Bunker Hill South Room, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency.

Smith, Kline and French—The Light of Asia Buddha Sakymuni in Asian Art, Wednesday, May 9, 6:30 P.M.-9:30 P.M., Los Angeles County Museum of Art.

### THURSDAY, MAY 10, 1984

Association for Academic Psychiatry—Reception, 5:00 P.M.-7:30 P.M., Los Cerritos Room, Lobby Level, Bonaventure.

Caucus of the Gay, Lesbian, and Bisexual Members of the APA—Business Meeting, 5:30 P.M.-7:00 P.M., Santa Anita B Room, Lobby Level, Bonaventure.

# SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICIAN-PATIENT EDUCATIONAL SERVICES EXHIBITS

## SCIENTIFIC EXHIBITS

AFFINITIES OF NEUROLEPTICS FOR SOME NEUROTRANSMITTER RECEPTORS OF NORMAL HUMAN BRAIN (Booth 1020)

Elliott Richelson, M.D., Rochester, MN

By using radioligand binding techniques, the affinities of 17 neuroleptics were determined for the following receptors of normal brain tissue: muscarinic, dopamine  $d_2$ , histamine  $H_1$ , and  $d_1$ - and  $\alpha_2$ -adrenergic. The data are predictive of therapeutic and adverse effects of these drugs and do not show "site specificity" for  $D_2$  receptors.

THE RECOGNITION AND MANAGEMENT OF DRUG INDUCED MOVEMENT DISORDERS (REVERSIBLE TYPE) (Booths 1022, 1024)

Richard Borison, M.D., Augusta, GA

Drug-induced movement disorders such as akathisia, dystonia, and bradykinesia are often the major cause for noncompliance and recidivism. For the aged patient the potential for injury by falling and food aspiration caused by difficulties in swallowing are increased. A simple screening pro-

gram for movement disorder and drug review are the strongest preventive measures.

THE DIAGNOSIS AND MANAGEMENT OF THE OLDER PATIENT WITH MENTAL DECLINE (Booth 1026)

Troy Thompson, M.D., Denver, CO

Patients with reversible dementing illness can often be restored to previous levels of function through a program of recognition, diagnosis, and therapy of the primary causes. Failure to properly differentiate patients with reversible dementia can often lead to chronic decline.

SPEED AND ACTION OF AMOXAPINE: FURTHER REPLICATION (Booth 1028)

Henry J. Winsauer, M.D., San Diego, CA

Many studies have shown amoxapine to act more rapidly than imipramine or amitriptyline. In a previous study of amoxapine and doxepin, amoxapine was found to act significantly faster. A second comparison of these two drugs that clearly supports the earlier findings is reported in this exhibit.

FLUPHENAZINE PHARMACOKINETICS: CLINICAL IMPLICATIONS AND DOSING GUIDELINES (Booth 1032)

Larry Ereshefsky, Pharm.D., San Antonio, TX

The clinical utility of obtaining fluphenazine plasma level is demonstrated in this exhibit by application to patients at San Antonio State Hospital. Guidelines for the use of fluphenazine hydrochloride and fluphenazine decanoate as well as correlations between plasma level and response and side effects are presented. The dose conversion from oral to depot therapy is also discussed.

A COMPARISON OF NOMIFENSINE MALEATE, IMPRAMINE, AND PLACEBO IN GERIATRIC PATIENTS EXHIBITING PRIMARY DEPRESSION (Booth 1034)

Jay B. Cohen, M.D., Ph.D., Irvine, CA

This double-blind, two-investigator, multicenter study, concluded that both nomifensine maleate and imipramine were superior to placebo in treating primary depression in elderly patients. Further, nomifensine maleate had an advantage over the tricyclic antidepressant imipramine in that it produced fewer discomforting side effects which may enhance patient compliance to treatment.

MENTAL IMPAIRMENT IN THE AGED: PRACTICAL ASPECTS OF PHARMACOLOGIC AND NONPHARMACOLOGIC MANAGEMENT (Booths 932, 934)

Sidney Cohen, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

A quarter century of experience has demonstrated that careful diagnosis and differential diagnosis, conservative use of psychopharmacologic agents (only when indicated and at the lowest effective dose), and an integrated program of pharmacologic and nonpharmacologic therapies are the keystone for successful management of the older patient with mental impairment.

A COMPARISON OF NOMIFENSINE MALEATE AND IMPRAMINE IN DEPRESSED GERIATRIC OUTPATIENTS (Booth 1029)

Charles H. Meredith, M.D., La Mesa, CA

This presentation discusses a double-blind investigation of the efficacy and safety of nomifensine, imipramine, and placebo in treatment of 62 depressed geriatric patients divided into three groups. Nomifensine and imipramine were found superior to placebo, but there was no significant difference between the active agents based on analysis of various scales and tests.

EFFICACY OF THIOTHIXENE IN BORDERLINE DISORDERS

(Booth 1031)

Robert O. Friedel, M.D., Richmond, VA

This exhibit presents findings of a study showing that low doses of the neuroleptic thiothixene differentially ameliorates selected aspects of psychopathology in patients diagnosed as having borderline and/or schizotypal personality disorder. Because treatment selection is one purpose of diagnosis, the results point to the need to reformulate these diagnoses in terms of treatment-responsive characteristics.

A COMPARATIVE EVALUATION OF NOMIFENSINE MALEATE AND IMPRAMINE IN DEPRESSED OUTPATIENTS (Booth 936)

James Bremner, M.D., Olympia, WA

This presentation discusses a multicenter, double-blind study of the comparative efficacy and safety of nomifensine maleate and imipramine in treatment of depressed outpatients. Nomifensine was found to be statistically superior to imipramine in four indexes of treatment and to cause fewer side effects.

ORTHOSTATIC HYPOTENSION WITH TRICYCLIC ANTIDEPRESSANTS COMPARED WITH BUPROPION (Booths 1033, 1035)

B.T. Walsh, M.D., New York, NY

Significant orthostatic hypotension may affect as many as 20% of patients treated with tricyclic antidepressants. One standard tricyclic antidepressant



has been found to produce fewer hypotensive effects, and one nontricyclic antidepressant, bupropion, has been found to produce none. Patients who have not responded to tricyclics who are transferred to bupropion show moderate to marked improvement. Patients who have responded to tricyclics but who are intolerant to them appear to maintain their improvement when transferred to bupropion.

#### ANTIDEPRESSANT DRUGS AND THE SEIZURE THRESHOLD (Booth 938)

Michael Trimble, MRCP, FRC Psych, London, England

In this presentation the literature on the relationship between antidepressant drugs and seizure threshold is briefly reviewed. A comparison of the effect of amitriptyline, nomifensine, and placebo on seizure precipitation in a double-blind study of 42 depressed epileptic patients is presented.

#### A PLACEBO CONTROLLED MULTICENTER STUDY OF NOMIFENSINE IN DEPRESSED OUTPATIENTS (Booth 931)

John Feighner, M.D., La Mesa, CA

This presentation discusses a 4-week, placebo controlled, multicenter study of the efficacy and safety of nomifensine maleate in the treatment of depressed adult outpatients. The group given nomifensine (61 patients) showed a statistically significant improvement over the group given placebo (63 patients) at weeks 3 and 4 and at end of the study as measured by Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression total score and various subfactors.

#### COMPUTER ANALYZED ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAM (CEEG) IN PSYCHIATRIC PRACTICE (Booth 933)

Turan M. Itil, M.D., Tarrytown, NY

Despite the development of a variety of new neurodiagnostic methods, EEG is still the easiest, most economical, and most noninvasive tool for continuous monitoring of brain function. The availability of computer analysis and microcomputer-monitored automated systems provides a simple diagnostic method for the practicing psychiatrist.

#### AFFECTIVE DISORDERS IN THE AGED: SEQUELAE, POTENTIAL FOR REVERSIBILITY, TREATMENT PROSPECTIVES (Booth 937)

Charles A. Shamoian, M.D., White Plains, NY

The results of a pilot study of nortriptyline E-10-hydroxynortriptyline (10-OH-NT), and pretreatment dexamethasone suppression tests (DSTs) are presented. Tricyclics can be very effective in the treatment of depression in the aged, even though more study is needed to determine the nature of toxic effects (e.g., congestive heart failure) with the active metabolites and its relationship to therapeutic effects.

#### A COMPARISON OF THREE-TIMES DAILY AND SINGLE NIGHTTIME DOSE OF PRAZEPAM IN ANXIOUS NEUROTIC OUTPATIENTS (Booth 935)

Louis F. Fabre, M.D., Houston, TX

Thirty-eight anxious patients participated in an efficacy versus safety study of prazepam that used scales measuring sedation. Blood levels of nordazepam were also measured. The blood levels in treated patients given three doses a day and those given a single nighttime dose were comparable. Untreated anxious patients were found to have a preexisting level of fatigue and sedation.

#### PET IN THE STUDY OF PSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS (Booth 1119)

Jonathan D. Brodie, Ph.D., M.D., New York, NY

This exhibit demonstrates the technology, findings, and future directions in the use of positron emission tomography (PET) for understanding the relationship between behavior and brain metabolism. Patients with Research Diagnostic Criteria (RDC) diagnoses of primary affective disorder and schizophrenia were studied before and after drug intervention. These findings and future directions for this technology are presented.

#### EVALUATION OF HIGH POTENCY NEUROLEPTICS IN THE TREATMENT OF BORDERLINE PATIENTS (Booth 1117)

George Serban, M.D., New York, NY

This exhibit presents a clinical study of 52 borderline or schizotypal patients who were treated in a double-blind fashion with thiothixene or haloperidol. All pertinent data are shown.

### PHYSICIAN-PATIENT EDUCATIONAL SERVICES EXHIBITS

#### ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS (Booth 1004)

Curtis Monahan, New York, NY

Alcoholics Anonymous (AA) is a fellowship of men and women who share their experience, strength, and hope with each other so that they may solve their common problem and help others to recover from alcoholism. The only requirement for membership is a desire to stop drinking. There are no dues or fees for AA membership; it is self-supporting. AA is not allied with any sect, denomination, or political organization or institution and does not wish to engage in any controversy. AA neither endorses nor opposes

any causes. The primary purpose of AA members is to stay sober and help other alcoholics to achieve sobriety.

#### CHRISTIAN MEDICAL SOCIETY (Booth 1006)

Sharon Smith, Richardson, TX

Presupposing that man's a creature of a personal God, the Psychiatry Section of the Christian Medical Society seeks to be a positive catalyst helping therapists to be sensitive to man's religious or spiritual dimension. This sensitivity affects the patient's or client's therapies as well as the psychiatrist's world view.

#### THE INTERNATIONAL PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF ELECTROTHERAPY (Booths 1010, 1012)

Gary C. Aden, M.D., San Diego, CA

Although the impetus for the formation of this nonprofit organization of 350 eminent psychiatrists were unjustified and unwarranted political, judicial and administrative threats to ECT, the organization has broadened its mission to include advancing the state of the art and making psychiatrists more aware of the advances in technique and application of ECT in recent years. The exhibit features brochures and audiovisual aids.

#### THE MANIC DEPRESSIVE ASSOCIATION (Booth 1014)

Susan A. Meenan, Northbrook, IL

The Manic Depressive Association, a patient organized nonprofessional group, demonstrates how the active participation of patient and family members in the maintenance of psychopharmacologic treatment and psychotherapy aids in the acceptance of affective disorder.

#### NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH (Booths 1011, 1013)

Ronald A. Loftin, Rockville, MD

This exhibit features "NIMH Publications for Psychiatrists," visual exposition of special interest to APA members that spotlight dramatic progress in understanding the multiple factors contributing to depression.

#### PHYSICIANS FOR SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (Booth 1017)

Frances W. Lindsay, Cambridge, MA

This exhibit portrays the medical effects of a nuclear detonation on the people and environment of a community. Its purpose is to educate the medical profession and the public regarding what is known about the impact of a single one-megaton thermonuclear explosion and its results. Literature is available on the psychological effects and the psychosocial causes of the nuclear arms race.

#### RECOVERY, INC. (Booth 1016)

Robert L. Farwell, Chicago, IL

This exhibit demonstrates the Recovery method of self-help aftercare for former patients who have had nervous or mental disorders. Recovery's 1,000 lay-run group meetings are open to the public. The method and group procedures were established by the late A.A. Low, M.D., in 1937.

#### SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION — OFFICE OF DISABILITY (Booth 1018)

Jose G. Puig, M.D., Baltimore, MD

This exhibit acquaints psychiatrists and other physicians engaged in the assessment of psychiatric impairment, the treatment of disabled patients, and rehabilitation with the need for achieving maximal emotional support and acceptance while preventing or reversing a trend toward crippling dependence.

#### TOURETTE SYNDROME ASSOCIATION (Booth 1015)

Rosemary Meuger, Bayside, NY

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome is a multiple tic disorder of the central nervous system. The disorder has often been misdiagnosed or gone undiagnosed in the past, but research is currently directed at obtaining an earlier diagnosis and better treatment for those afflicted.

## TECHNICAL EXHIBITS

#### ABBOTT LABORATORIES (Booth 802)

North Chicago, IL

Registrants are cordially invited to visit this exhibit, which will feature Tranxene (clorazepate dipotassium), Depakote (divalproex sodium enteric-coated tablets), and Cylert (pemoline).

#### ALLWOOD RESEARCH ASSOCIATES (Booth 312)

Madison, NJ

Interviews on topics of interest to the participating psychiatrists will be conducted.

AMERICAN BIOTECHNOLOGY CORPORATION (Booth 114)  
Ossining, NY

This exhibit offers new and significant technology to enhance the psychiatric profession. Inexpensive stand-alone instruments or total, turn key systems can help you add biotechnology advantages to your practice. Computers are revolutionizing psychophysiological monitoring, voluntary control, and the therapies they adjunct. Demonstrations will include the Bio Comp 2001 and the all new Synapse 6 Blood Pressure System.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (Booths 914, 916, 918)  
Chicago, IL

Representatives of AMA will be on site to discuss various benefits and services for AMA members, including publications, CME opportunities, patient medication information, and several other packages.

AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC PRESS, INC. (Booth 216)  
Washington, DC

The editors and marketing staff of the American Psychiatric Association's publishing affiliate will be available to discuss manuscript requirements with potential authors. More than 30 new 1984 titles for the profession and the general public will be displayed along with APPI's exciting new computer software ventures and the best-selling *Psychiatry Update* series.

THE ANALYTIC PRESS (Booth 101)  
Hillsdale, NY

The Analytic Press publishes works distinguished by exceptional interest, high quality, and scholarship that are useful to psychoanalysts, psychiatrists, psychotherapists, psychologists, social workers, and other mental health professionals. These books are published expeditiously and at reasonable cost to the reader.

JASON ARONSON, INC. (Booth 221)  
New York, NY

New books in psychiatry and psychotherapy will be available, including *The Age Between: Adolescence and Therapy*, by Derek Miller, M.D.; *Fear of Being Fat*, edited by C. Philip Wilson, M.D.; *Image Formation and Psychotherapy*, by Mardi Horowitz, M.D.; *The Borderline Spectrum*, by William Meissner, M.D.; *New Psychiatric Syndromes*, edited by Salman Akhtar, M.D.; *Listening and Interpreting in Therapy*, edited by James O. Raney, M.D.; and *The Regressed Patient*, by L. Bryce Boyer, M.D.

AYERST LABORATORIES (Booths 111, 112)  
New York, NY

Representatives will be on hand to discuss the Ayerst products and services of interest.

BASIC BOOKS, INC. (Booth 203)  
New York, NY

New and significant books in psychiatry and psychoanalysis will be displayed, including *Personality Styles and Brief Psychotherapy*, by Horowitz, Marmor, Krupnick, Wilner, Kaltefleiter, and Wallerstein; *Interpersonal Psychotherapy of Depression*, by Klerman, Weissman, Rounsaville, and Chevron; *Principles of Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy*, by Luborsky; *The Ambiguity of Change*, by Levenson; *The Repression of Psychoanalysis*, by Jacoby; *The Anatomy of Bereavement*, by Raphael; *Being Adolescent*, by Csikszentmihalyi and Larson; *Normality Through the Life Cycle*, edited by Offer and Sabshin; *Frames of Mind*, by Gardner; and *Mind at Play*, by Loftus and Loftus.

BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM, LTD. (Booth 818)  
Ridgefield, CT

This exhibit will feature Serentil (mesoridazine, the besylate salt of a metabolite of thioridazine), a phenothiazine tranquilizer that is effective in the treatment of schizophrenia, organic brain disorders, alcoholism, and psychoneuroses. Serentil is 10-2(1-methyl-2-piperidyl)ethyl-2-(methyl-sulfinyl)-phenothiazine (as the besylate). Representatives will be on hand to answer questions about Serentil and any of our pharmaceuticals.

BROOKES RESEARCH ASSOCIATES (Booth 535)  
East Hanover, NJ

Representatives will be interviewing physicians on a variety of health care topics.

JEROME BROWN COMMUNICATIONS (Booth 323)  
Scarsdale, NY

Representatives will conduct market research studies through the use of self-administered questionnaires or personal interviews with people in the health care field.

THE BROWN SCHOOLS (Booth 103)  
Austin, TX

These licensed and accredited psychiatric hospitals offer a continuum of psychiatric services for children, adolescents, and adults. Treatment pro-

grams include psychiatric intensive care, long-term psychiatric hospitalization, transitional treatment, community-based extended living, and postdischarge follow-along. Seven separate facilities provide programs designed for persons with varying degrees of mental illness, emotional disturbance, behavior disorders, and developmental disabilities. Special services are available for the deaf, for autistic children and adolescents, for patients who have suffered head trauma, and for those with multiple handicaps.

BURROUGHS WELLCOME COMPANY (Booth 602)  
Research Triangle Park, NC

Please visit the Burroughs Wellcome exhibit to participate in our interactive educational program.

THE CALIFORNIA CENTER FOR LIVING & LEARNING (Booth 833)  
San Fernando, CA

This 76-bed, coeducational psychiatric residential treatment center for young adults (those 18-35 years old) specializes in schizophrenic disorders and other psychotic and neurotic conditions. The 24-hour/day multidisciplinary milieu treatment program is designed to develop and promote independent adult living. Each patient's program is individually drawn from more than 60 hours of weekly scheduled groups, individual psychotherapy, and psychosocial sessions.

CAPISTRANO BY THE SEA HOSPITAL (Booth 321)  
Dana Point, CA

This 82-bed acute psychiatric facility featuring programs for adults, adolescents, and patients with substance abuse and eating disorders is an affiliated teaching facility of the University of California, Irvine, College of Medicine.

CIBA MEDICAL EDUCATION DIVISION (Booths 230, 232)  
West Caldwell, NJ

CIBA Medical Education Division announces the publication of a new addition to *The CIBA Collection of Medical Illustrations, Vol. 1: Nervous System, Part I, Anatomy and Physiology*, prepared by Frank H. Netter, M.D. Registrants are invited to examine this new book as well as other educational materials, including the Ciba Foundation Symposia series, featuring such titles as *Brain and Mind, Drug Concentrations in Neuropsychiatry, Substance P in the Nervous System*, and *Temperamental Differences in Infants and Young Children*.

CIBA PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY (Booth 702)  
Summit, NJ

Representatives will be on hand to discuss the benefits of Ludiomil (maprotiline hydrochloride), a new tetracyclic antidepressant.

COLLEGE HOSPITAL (Booth 115)  
Cerritos, CA

This private, 100-bed psychiatric facility specializes in children, adolescents, adults, eating disorders, and alcohol and chemical dependency in women; it is accredited by JCAH.

COMMUNICATIONS INSIGHT RESEARCH GROUP (Booth 438)  
Philadelphia, PA

Market research survey to obtain opinions on current product information.

COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRIC CENTERS (Booth 413)  
Santa Ana, CA

This international health care organization specializes in the development, management, and operation of psychiatric hospitals for the treatment of alcoholism. CPC provides cost-effective programs of high quality for child, adolescent, adult, and geriatric psychiatric patients as well as for adolescent and adult patients with drug or alcohol disorders.

THE DEVEREUX FOUNDATION (Booth 310)  
Devon, PA

This is a nonprofit day and residential treatment center for emotionally and mentally handicapped patients of all ages. The newest programs serve those with traumatic brain injury and patients in need of closed settings. Centers are located in Arizona, California, Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Texas. Multidisciplinary teams design individualized treatment plans that include all necessary services.

DU PONT COMPANY PHARMACEUTICALS (Booth 320)  
Wilmington, DE

This exhibit will feature Moban (molindone hydrochloride) and Symmetrel (amantadine hydrochloride). Representatives will answer any questions registrants may have about these or any other pharmaceutical products. Full prescribing information will be available.

ELSEVIER SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., INC. (Booth 215)  
New York, NY

Elsevier publishes outstanding books and journals in psychiatry including *The Somatizing Disorders*, edited by Ford; *Drugs in Psychiatry*, edited by

Burrows, Norman, and Davies; *Psychopharmacology*, edited by Grahame-Smith, Hippus, and Winokur; and the journals, *Behavioural Processes*, *General Hospital Psychiatry*, *Integrative Psychiatry*, *Journal of Affective Disorders*, *Psychiatry Research*, and *Psychosomatic Medicine*.

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, USA (Booth 102)  
Chicago, IL

The 30-volume *Encyclopaedia Britannica 3*, the Great Books of the Western World series, and related educational publications will be displayed, including *Annals of America*, *Webster's 7-Language Dictionary*, *Britannica Junior*, *Young Childrens Encyclopedia*, *Discovery Library*, *Replica*, and *The Britannica Book Case*.

FAIR OAKS HOSPITAL (Booth 430)  
Summit, NJ

This private psychiatric hospital provides services organized through six self-contained specialty inpatient units; Neuropsychiatric Evaluation, Depression Evaluation, Adolescent Treatment, Alcohol-Sedative Dependence Treatment, Adult Treatment, and Drug Abuse Treatment. It offers complete outpatient treatment as well. Fair Oaks operates 800-COCAINE, the only national cocaine treatment referral and information service.

FORMEDIC COMMUNICATIONS, LTD. (Booth 104)  
Somerset, NJ

Formedic provides physicians with patient record forms and charts at no charge. These serve to increase efficiency and patient management and decrease office overheads. Designed by practicing physicians, formedic forms are currently used by over 40,000 U.S. and Canadian physicians, including psychiatrists. Formedic services are sponsored by participating pharmaceutical companies.

GENERAL FOODS CORPORATION (Booths 915, 917)  
Maxwell House Division  
White Plains, NY

This exhibit focuses on a medical sampling program of Sanka Brand decaffeinated coffee.

GROVE SCHOOL, INC. (Booth 533)  
Madison, CT

Grove School is a residential treatment center for emotionally disturbed adolescent boys of normal or better intelligence. A brochure describing the facility will be available.

GRUNE & STRATTON, INC. (Booth 213)  
New York, NY

Grune & Stratton presents *Geriatric Mental Health*, by Abrahams; *Schizophrenia*, by Bellak; *Chronic Illness in Childhood*, by Blum; *Mental Health and Elderly*, by Hall; *Current Psychiatric Therapies, Vol. 22*, by Masserman; *Assessing Mentally Retarded*, by Matson/Breuning; *Chronic Mental Patient: Recent Research and Development*, by Talbott; and the journal *Comprehensive Psychiatry*.

GUILFORD PUBLICATIONS, INC. (Booth 207)  
New York, NY

The exhibit for this publisher of scholarly and professional books and audiocassettes in psychiatry, psychology, neurosciences, and related fields will include the following books: *Informed Consent: A Study of Decision-making in Psychiatry*, by C.W. Lidz, et al; *Parenthood: A Psychodynamic Perspective*, by R.S. Cohen, B.J. Cohler, and S. Weissman; *Psychotherapy Research: Where Are We and Where Should We Go?*, by J.B. Williams and R.L. Spitzer; *Handbook of Affective Disorders*, by Paykel; and *Cognitive Therapy of Depression*, by Beck, et al. Also on display will be a large number of related BMA audiocassettes.

HEALTHCARE SERVICES OF AMERICA, INC. (Booth 816)  
Birmingham, AL

This group owns and operates free-standing private psychiatric hospitals nationwide, offering physicians a variety of private practice opportunities. A clinical multidisciplinary team using a variety of treatment modalities approach is used in the general adult, adolescent, and children's programs, as well as the alcohol and chemical dependency programs. Healthcare Services provides financial assistance and start-up help.

HIGHLAND HOSPITAL (Booth 110)  
Asheville, NC

This 125-bed, comprehensive psychiatric treatment center provides treatment for adults and adolescents, especially treatment-resistant patients. Progressive programs in psychiatric treatment, education, research and community services include intensive individual and group psychotherapy within a therapeutic milieu, an accredited ongrounds secondary school, a comprehensive array of adjunctive therapies, and partial hospitalization and halfway house services.

HOECHST-ROUSSEL PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. (Booth 820)  
Somerville, NJ

This exhibit will feature Depression Update: Biological Markers, Pharmacotherapeutics, an interactive educational program. The program consists of a series of self-assessment questions and case studies focusing on some of the more challenging patient situations psychiatrists may encounter. A review of the clinical use of biological indicators is also included. This program's interactive format also allows the participant to test his or her own diagnostic skills in the treatment of depression.

HORIZON HEALTH CORPORATION (Booth 319)  
Dallas, TX

Horizon Health Corporation specializes in the development, marketing, and management of psychiatric and substance abuse programs in general hospitals and free-standing facilities.

ISA ENTERPRISES (Booth 120)  
Rye, NY

This exhibit will feature a computer software program that monitors the evolving clinical state of the patient in therapy on a daily basis, generating a wealth of information that is not accessible otherwise for the benefit of the treating physician and the patient. The actual hardware system, based on a popular personal computer, will be demonstrated, with onsite graphing and discussion with the practicing psychiatrist who developed the system.

INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITIES PRESS, INC. (Booth 209)  
New York, NY

This publisher in the fields of psychiatry, psychoanalysis, and group psychotherapy will display recent publications: *The Psychotic Process*, by John Frosch; *The Adolescent and Mood Disturbance*, edited by Harvey Golombek and Barry D. Garinkel; *Advances in Group Psychotherapy*, edited by Robert R. Dies and K. Roy MacKenzie; *The Future of Psychoanalysis*, edited by Arnold Goldberg; *Time and Timelessness*, by Peter Hartocollis; *A Developmental View of the Psychoanalytic Process*, edited by Nathan Schlessinger and Fred Robbins; *The Psychiatric Treatment of Adolescents*, edited by Aaron H. Esman; *Hitler's Psychopathology*, by Norbert Bromberg and Verna Volz Small; *The Denial of Stress*, edited by Shlomo Breznitz; as well as the most recent journals and monographs.

IVES LABORATORIES, INC. (Booth 417)  
New York, NY

Representatives will discuss Surmontil (trimipramine maleate), a newer antidepressant that offers patients the benefit of efficacy and a low side effect profile.

KENNETH RESEARCH ASSOCIATES (Booth 415)  
New York, NY

Representatives would like to obtain psychiatrists' opinions regarding the diagnosis, treatment, and management of neurological and psychiatric illnesses.

THE LA AMISTAD FOUNDATION (Booth 1002)  
Maitland, FL

This residential and treatment center offers programs for emotionally disturbed adolescents and young adults. Brochures will be displayed.

LAS ENCINAS HOSPITAL (Booth 332)  
Pasadena, CA

This hospital specializes in programmatic care for chemical dependence, adult psychiatric disabilities, and eating disorders.

LEDERLE LABORATORIES (Booth 902)  
Wayne, NJ

Members and guests are invited to visit this exhibit, where the latest information will be available on Asendin (amoxapine), indicated for the relief of symptoms due to depression and characterized by rapid onset of action, as well as data on Loxitane (loxapine) in the management of psychosis.

LEXINGTON BOOKS (Booth 231)  
Lexington, MA

A division of D.C. Heath and Company, this is a scholarly and professional book publisher in the areas of psychiatry, psychology, medicine and law, and sociology. The Collamore Press, also a division of D.C. Heath and Company publishes medical books with a concentration in psychiatry.

J.B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY (Booth 202)  
Philadelphia, PA

This health professions publisher of Harper & Row will display a line of books of interest.

MCNEIL PHARMACEUTICAL (Booth 526)  
Spring House, PA

Registrants' enthusiastic response to last year's exhibit has challenged McNeil to make this year's even better. Three new interactive video case presenta-

tions have been prepared by psychiatrists; these provide self-assessment questions on the management of chronic psychiatric patients. The Mental Health Players will have four new live interactive presentations probing the psychotic patient and his or her environment. A schedule of topics is available at the exhibit.

**MEAD JOHNSON PHARMACEUTICAL DIVISION**  
(Booths 301, 302, 303, 305)

This exhibit will present Desyrel (trazodone hydrochloride) for the treatment of depression in both inpatients and outpatients. A product monograph, reprints of journal articles, and other information will be available. Faculty members of the Meet the Experts Forum will present individual case histories by interviewing patients portrayed by professional actors. The faculty will interrupt the examination at various intervals to point out diagnostic clues and insights into patient management.

**MECTA CORPORATION (Booth 912)**  
Portland, OR

ECT instruments will be featured.

**MEDICA PARTNERS (Booth 117)**  
New York, NY

Medica is designed to fill three basic roles: to devote a publication to the recognition and identity of women physicians; to provide a forum through which women in medicine can exchange personal and professional experiences; and to serve as a valuable resource, tailored to meet the needs of the woman physician. Medica will publish articles and feature stories for and about women in specialties, all types of practices, all geographic areas, and with differing family and personal situations.

**MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC. (Booth 325)**  
Great Neck, NY

The American College of Psychiatrists (ACP) Psychiatric Update is a monthly series of hour-long CME programs on audiocassettes. Three specialists hold a recorded panel discussion on a specific topic in psychiatry; the discussion is then edited by Gene Usdin, M.D., Update's Editor-in-Chief. Each program includes an audiocassette, a printed transcript containing learning objectives, a pretest, a posttest, and a supplementary reading list. The post-test responses, when sent to the ACP for confidential scoring, qualifies for 36 category I AMA credits.

**MEDICAL INSIGHTS RESEARCH (Booth 432)**  
Clifton, NJ

The primary function of this private marketing research company is to conduct medical concept tests for the pharmaceutical industry. Specific methods used for evaluative purposes include applications of self-administered questionnaires and on-site interviewing.

**MEDICAL SCIENCES LIAISON UNIT (Booths 431, 433)**  
Kalamazoo, MI

All those who teach physicians, residents, or medical students are invited to visit this medical education exhibit. On display will be selected publications from the Upjohn Scope series, which will be made available free of charge to those who teach other physicians or medical students.

**MERRELL DOW PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. (Booths 108, 109)**  
Cincinnati, OH

The maker of Chronulac (lactulose) syrup invites registrants to visit this exhibit to discuss how to help patients break the chain of traditional laxative misuse and abuse. Cephulac (lactulose) syrup is the treatment of choice in patients with acute portal systemic encephalopathy. Also featured will be Norpramin (desipramine hydrochloride tablets USP) for the depressed patient who must remain active during the day. Norpramin is a potent blocker of norepinephrine reuptake with low anticholinergic activity. Norpramin is now available in a 10 mg tablet as well as in 5, 50, 75, 100, and 150 mg strengths. Full prescribing information will be available at this exhibit.

**NCS INTERPRETIVE SCORING SYSTEMS (Booths 409, 411)**  
Minneapolis, MN

NCS is a leading publisher, distributor, and scoring agency for clinical diagnostic and vocational assessment instruments, including the MMPI, the Millon adult psychiatric, behavioral medicine and adolescent tests, and the Rorschach. Representatives will demonstrate the immediate teleprocessing test scoring service, Arion II, and the Psychometer 3000, a fully automated patient-interactive testing system.

**NYS OFFICE OF MENTAL HEALTH (Booths 105, 106)**  
Albany, NY

This exhibit will have a display of transparencies and an audiovisual presentation with video tape. The purpose is to support APA and the many employees of New York State who are members of the APA, to tell the story of psychiatric treatment in New York State, and to inform the APA membership and others of the programs, facilities, and plans of the Office of Men-

tal Health as well as to provide any other information requested. Representatives will also seek to recruit psychiatrists.

**NATIONAL PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY LABORATORY, INC.**  
(Booths 734, 736)  
Knoxville, TN

This is the first national laboratory established to provide psychiatrists with research quality laboratory data of proven clinical value in the treatment of psychiatric disorders and related conditions routinely presented in daily practice. NPL offers assays for therapeutic monitoring of all major psychoactive medication, assays for detecting and monitoring the use of the major substances of abuse, and diagnostic testing currently having the greatest usefulness to psychiatry. The method used at NPL is gas chromatography with nitrogen detection and triple extraction. A consultative clinical chemist, toxicologist, and clinical pharmacist are available daily for confidential assistance with data interpretation.

**OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS (Booth 201)**  
New York, NY

Registrants are invited to visit this exhibit to inspect the following new books: *Oxford Textbook of Psychiatry*, by Gelder, Gath, and Mayou; *Management of Chronic Schizophrenia*, by Caton; *Phobia: The Facts*, by Goodwin; *Clinical Neurology of Aging*, by Albert; *Psychiatric Diagnosis, 3rd ed.*, by Goodwin and Guze; *Evaluation and Treatment of Insomnia*, by Kales; *Treatment of Mental Disorders*, edited by Griest, Jefferson, and Spitzer; and *Neuropsychological Assessment, 2nd ed.*, by Lezak. Other textbooks and references of interest to psychiatrists will also be displayed.

**PSG PUBLISHERS, INC (Booth 226)**  
Littleton, MA

These publishers of the highly respected *Biological Therapies in Psychiatry Newsletter* will exhibit a large selection of new and successful backlisted books and periodicals of special interest to psychiatrists. Among the new and very recent titles are *Clinical Psychopharmacology, 2nd ed.*, by Bernstein; *Suicide in Children and Adolescents*, by Sudak; *Schizophrenia and Affective Disorders*, by Rifkin; and *Cerebral Basis of Psychopathology*, by Flor Henry.

**PARKE-DAVIS (Booths 529, 531)**  
Morris Plains, NJ

Representatives welcome the opportunity to discuss Parke-Davis' products and assist registrants with their use.

**PENNWALT PRESCRIPTION DIVISION (Booth 326)**  
Rochester, NY

Clinical reprints addressing the management of depression accompanied by sleep disorders will be available. Representatives will be on hand to answer questions regarding Adapin (doxepin hydrochloride).

**PLENUM PUBLISHING CORPORATION (Booths 223, 225)**  
New York, NY

The following publications will be featured: *The Impaired Physician*, edited by Scheiber and Doyle; *Drug and Alcohol Abuse, 2nd ed.*, by Schuckit; *Behavioral Psychopharmacology: Handbook of Psychopharmacology, Vol. 18*, edited by Iversen, Iversen, and Snyder; *Recent Developments in Alcoholism, Vols. 1 and 2*, by Galanter; *Gender and Psychotherapy*, by Carmen and Rieker; *Clinical Perspectives on the Supervision of Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy*, by Caligor, Bromberg, and Meltzer; *Treatment Interventions in Human Sexuality*, by Nadelson and Marcotte; *Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities, Vol. 13*, edited by Wortis; *Mental Health Care and National Health Insurance*, by Upton; and *Contemporary Psychiatry: A Journal of Critical Review*.

**PSYCHIATRIC DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORIES OF AMERICA, INC.**  
(Booth 538)  
Summit, NJ

This is a full-service and a specialty laboratory for psychiatry with a staff of psychiatrists, psychopharmacologists, and neurochemists, who bring state-of-the-art resources into medical/psychiatric practice. Among the laboratory's major interests are research-quality measurements of all psychiatric medications (e.g., all antidepressants and all antipsychotics); MHPG, TRH, dexamethasone, and psychiatric tests; identification of drug abuse (e.g., PCP and THC); and the newer receptor methodologies, platelet serotonin transporters, platelet monoamine oxidase, and dopamine receptor binding.

**PSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTES OF AMERICA (Booth 738)**  
Washington, D.C.

Psychiatric Institutes own and operate free-standing psychiatric hospitals throughout the United States.

**PSYCH SYSTEMS, INC. (Booths 402, 814)**  
Baltimore, MD

The Fastest, an automated psychological testing system that enables the

clinician to provide patient-interactive administration, scoring, and interpretation of a wide range of psychological tests, with results in minutes, will be exhibited.

**RIVER OAKS HOSPITAL (Booth 329)**  
New Orleans, LA

This private, 100-bed psychiatric hospital offers treatment for a wide range of mental, emotional, and nervous disorders. The hospital accepts patients of all ages for both short- and long-term care and specializes in long-term intensive psychotherapy for adolescents and young adults. The River Oaks approach is psychoanalytically oriented with very little use of medication. Length of stay averages 165 days or more. Support services include a special education school, an activity therapy department, outpatient care, and an adolescent unit. River Oaks is accredited by JCAH and is a member of the National Association of Private Psychiatric Hospitals.

**ROERIG (Booth 420)**  
New York, NY

Medical service representatives will be pleased to discuss the latest topics of clinical interest.

**SANDOZ PHARMACEUTICALS (Booths 510, 610, 712)**  
East Hanover, NJ

Sandoz Pharmaceuticals invites you to stop by this exhibit where representatives will be pleased to provide information on products and educational materials that they have available.

**SHEPPARD & ENOCH PRATT (Booths 1106, 1107)**  
Baltimore, MD

This comprehensive psychiatric center for treatment, education, and research has a clinical staff of more than 450 professionals and specialists. It is a 312-bed private psychiatric facility with 150 beds dedicated to active intermediate and long-term care of the seriously ill; 84 beds for the intermediate and long-term treatment of child and adolescent patients; 12 beds for the short-term treatment and evaluation of adolescents; and adult specialty programs for alcoholism, geriatrics, substance abuse, and short-term care. Shepard & Enoch Pratt has a residency training program for psychiatrists, and its Division of Professional and Public Education offers continuing education programs for every level of health professional and human service provider.

**SLACK INC. (Booth 737)**  
Thorofare, NJ

They will display *Psychiatric Annals*, a monthly continuing education accredited journal. Certified by Indiana University for Category I CME credit, this journal features articles providing physicians with new information on the diagnosis and management of psychological and psychiatric disorders. Each issue provides the reader with an in-depth discussion of a single topic, compiled by a guest editor in this field.

**SMITH KLINE & FRENCH LABORATORIES (Booth 410)**  
Philadelphia, PA

Representatives will be available to discuss psychiatric products that include Stelazine (trifluoperazine hydrochloride), Thorazine (chlorpromazine), and Eskalith (lithium carbonate).

**E.R. SQUIBB & SONS, INC. (Booth 920)**  
Princeton, NJ

Representatives of this leader in the development of new therapeutic agents and equipment for the prevention and treatment of diseases will be available to discuss its full line of Prolixin (fluphenazine) products.

**THOUGHT TECHNOLOGY LTD. (Booth 113)**  
Montreal, Quebec

Representatives have developed a wide range of portable, affordable and precise biofeedback instruments that monitor key responses to stress. These instruments have proved effective not only in stress management, but also in muscle rehabilitation and athletic training. These products are in use by health, educational and sports professionals in over 70 countries. Products include GSR/TEMP2; EMG 100T; Biofeedback 4 and Calmpute, a hardware/software combination.

**U.S. AIR FORCE (Booths 118, 119)**  
Dallas, TX

Representatives will focus on recruitment and services.

**U.S. ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT (Booth 107)**  
Washington, DC

Representatives will focus on recruitment, career opportunities, professional development, and continuing educational opportunities.

**THE UPJOHN COMPANY (Booth 720)**  
Kalamazoo, MI

Upjohn produces Xanax tablets (alprazolam), a benzodiazepine minor tran-

quilizer, and Halcion tablets (triazolam), a benzodiazepine hypnotic. This exhibit will contain a teaching program on CNS receptors as well as an interactive learning program on insomnia and an educational program on hypnotic selection.

**VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (Booth 116)**  
Washington, DC

The VA and its 172 health care facilities will offer recruitment material, employment applications, a list of all VA medical centers, and a list of medical centers that are actively recruiting psychiatrists.

**WELLCOME DIAGNOSTICS (Booth 913)**  
Research Triangle Park, NC

Receptan-N is the first diagnostic test to measure dopamine receptor blocking activity of antipsychotic drugs and their pharmacologically active metabolites. Using a radiolabeled tracer, Receptan-N detects competition between the drug in the test sample and radiolabeled neuroleptic drug in binding to dopamine receptors on calf candidate membranes. This assay can be useful as an aid in differentiating noncompliance from poor response and also be used to help maintain effective antipsychotic drug therapy.

**WESTERN INSTITUTE OF PSYCHIATRY, INC. (Booth 210)**  
Los Angeles, CA

Representatives will demonstrate computer software designed to bring to psychiatric professionals the advantages of office automation, clinical databases, computer assisted education, and electronic communications. Many working exhibits will enable registrants to experience firsthand the use of systems ranging from inexpensive portable microcomputers to advanced, multi-tasking "super-micros," all geared to the specific needs of the practicing psychiatrist.

**WESTERN PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES (Booth 220)**  
Los Angeles, CA

This exhibit will feature new assessment instruments, including the Psychiatric Diagnostic Interview (PDI), the Personality Inventory for Children (PIC), and the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Information will be available on computerized scoring and interpretation through WPS TEST REPORT mail-in service or microcomputer diskettes for use in the office. Professional staff will be available to answer questions.

**JOHN WILEY & SONS, INC. (Booth 206)**  
New York, NY

A fine selection of professional reference books and college textbooks of interest to those in the field of psychiatry will be displayed.

**WILLIAMS & WILKINS COMPANY (Booths 217, 219)**  
Baltimore, MD

Experts have cited the third edition of the *Comprehensive Textbook of Psychiatry (CTP-III)* as a landmark publication of the last decade. The publishing of *CTP-IV* near the end of 1984 promises to be an event of equal magnitude. *CTP-IV* will equip the psychiatrist to meet the challenges of tomorrow. This work will be on display.

**JOHN WRIGHT - PSG INCORPORATED — (See PSG Publishers, Inc.)**

**WYETH LABORATORIES (Booth 502)**  
Philadelphia, PA

Representatives will be available to discuss Ativan (lorazepam) (each tablet contains 0.5, 1, or 2 mg of lorazepam), and Serax (oxazepam), available in capsules of 10, 15, and 30 mg.

**APA ANNUAL MEETINGS**

1985	May 18-May 24	Dallas, Texas
1986	May 10-May 16	Washington, D.C.
1987	May 9-May 15	Chicago, Illinois
1988	May 7-May 13	Montreal, Canada
1989	May 6-May 12	San Francisco, California

**APA INSTITUTES ON HOSPITAL & COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY**

1984	October 15-October 18	Denver, Colorado
1985	October 14-October 17	Montreal, Canada
1986	October 23-October 30	San Diego, California

Visit the Institute booth in the Main Lobby of the L.A. Convention Center for information on the 1984 Institute.

**MONDAY, May 7, 1984 (1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.)**

***Petree Hall, Hall C, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center***

**PART I OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW**

**Brief Psychotherapies**

*Preceptor: Toksoz Byram Karasu, M.D.*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>1 Intensive Brief and Emergency Psychotherapy</b><br/>Leopold Bellak, M.D.</p> <p><b>2 Short-Term Anxiety-Provoking Psychotherapy</b><br/>Peter E. Sifneos, M.D.</p> <p><b>3 Time-Limited Psychotherapy</b><br/>James Mann, M.D.</p> <p><b>4 Cognitive Therapy</b><br/>A. John Rush, M.D.</p> | <p><b>5 Interpersonal Psychotherapy for Depression</b><br/>Gerald L. Klerman, M.D., Myrna M. Weissman, Ph.D., Bruce Rounsaville, M.D., Eve S. Chevron, M.S.</p> <p><b>6 Multimodal Therapy</b><br/>Arnold A. Lazarus, Ph.D.</p> |
|---|---|

**TUESDAY, May 8, 1984 (8:00 A.M.-12 Noon)**

***Petree Hall, Hall C, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center***

**PART II OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW**

**Children at Risk**

*Preceptor: Irving Philips, M.D.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>7 Children Vulnerable to Major Mental Disorders: Risk and Protective Factors</b><br/>Norman Garnezy, Ph.D.</p> <p><b>8 Children at Acute Risk: Psychic Trauma</b><br/>Lenore Cagen Terr, M.D.</p> <p><b>9 Children With Mental Retardation</b><br/>Irving Philips, M.D.</p> | <p><b>10 Parenting and Children at Risk</b><br/>Henry Grunebaum, M.D.</p> <p><b>11 Children of Divorce: The Dilemma of a Decade</b><br/>Judith S. Wallerstein, Ph.D.</p> |
|---|--|

**WEDNESDAY, May 9, 1984 (8:00 A.M.-12 Noon)**

***Petree Hall, Hall C, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center***

**PART III OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW**

**Consultation/Liaison Psychiatry**

*Preceptor: Zbigniew J. Lipowski, M.D.*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>12 History, Definition, and Scope of Consultation/Liaison Psychiatry</b><br/>Zbigniew J. Lipowski, M.D.</p> <p><b>13 Prevalence of Psychiatric Morbidity in Medical Populations</b><br/>Stephanie Cavanaugh, M.D., Robert M. Wettstein, M.D.</p> <p><b>14 Clinical Research at the Interface of Medicine and Psychiatry</b><br/>Harvey Moldofsky, M.D.</p> | <p><b>15 Psychiatry and Geriatric Medicine</b><br/>Charles V. Ford, M.D.</p> <p><b>16 Psychiatry and Oncology</b><br/>Mary Jane Massie, M.D., Jimmie C. Holland, M.D.</p> <p><b>17 Psychiatry and Surgery</b><br/>Michael R. Milano, M.D., Donald S. Kornfeld, M.D.</p> |
|--|---|

**WEDNESDAY, May 9, 1984 (1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.)**

***Petree Hall, Hall C, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center***

**PART IV OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW**

**Alcohol Abuse and Dependence**

*Preceptor:* George E. Vaillant, M.D.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>18 The Diagnosis of Alcoholism After DSM-III</b><br/>Lee N. Robins, Ph.D.</p> <p><b>19 The Course of Alcoholism and Lessons for Treatment</b><br/>George E. Vaillant, M.D.</p> <p><b>20 Genetic and Biochemical Factors in the Etiology of Alcoholism</b><br/>Marc A. Schuckit, M.D.</p> <p><b>21 Contributions of Learning Theory to the Diagnosis and Treatment of Alcoholism</b><br/>Peter E. Nathan, Ph.D.</p> | <p><b>22 Psychotherapy in the Treatment of Alcoholism</b><br/>Sheila B. Blume, M.D.</p> <p><b>23 Pharmacotherapy in the Detoxification and Treatment of Alcoholism</b><br/>Ernest P. Noble, M.D.</p> <p><b>24 Alcohol Policy: Preventive Options</b><br/>Dean Gerstein, Ph.D.</p> |
|--|---|

**THURSDAY, May 10, 1984 (8:00 A.M.-12 Noon and 1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.)**

***Petree Hall, Hall C, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center***

**PART V OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW**

**Anxiety Disorders**

*Preceptor:* Donald F. Klein, M.D.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>25 Issues in the DSM-III Classification of the Anxiety Disorders</b><br/>Robert L. Spitzer, M.D., Janet B.W. Williams, D.S.W.</p> <p><b>26 The Role of Genetics in the Etiology of Panic Disorder</b><br/>Raymond R. Crowe, M.D.</p> <p><b>27 Anxiety Disorders in Children</b><br/>Rachel Gittelman, Ph.D.</p> <p><b>28 The Relaxation Response and the Treatment of Anxiety</b><br/>Herbert Benson, M.D.</p> <p><b>29 The Psychotherapy of Anxiety</b><br/>Jerome D. Frank, M.D.</p> <p><b>30 Anxiety and Psychodynamic Theory</b><br/>John C. Nemiah, M.D.</p> <p><b>31 Exposure Treatment of Agoraphobia</b><br/>Matig Mavissakalian, M.D.</p> | <p><b>32 Mortality After Thirty to Forty Years: Panic Disorder Compared With Other Psychiatric Illnesses</b><br/>William H. Coryell, M.D.</p> <p><b>33 The Biology of Anxiety</b><br/>Jack M. Gorman, M.D.</p> <p><b>34 The Biochemistry of Anxiety: From Pharmacotherapy to Pathophysiology</b><br/>Steven M. Paul, M.D., Phil Skolnick, Ph.D.</p> <p><b>35 Beta-Adrenergic Blockers and Buspirone</b><br/>Jonathan O. Cole, M.D.</p> <p><b>36 The Efficacy of Antidepressants in Anxiety Disorders</b><br/>Michael R. Liebowitz, M.D.</p> <p><b>Unresolved Questions</b><br/>Donald F. Klein, M.D.</p> |
|--|--|

**SATURDAY, MAY 5, 1984**

**COURSES 1-2**

Course descriptions are available in the course brochure included with your registration packet.

**COURSE 1**

9:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.

Golden State Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

**UPDATE: INTERNAL MEDICINE FOR PSYCHIATRISTS**

**Co-Directors:** Kent E. Robinson, M.D., Bernard R. Shochet, M.D., Baltimore, MD

**Faculty:** Glenn D. Braunstein, M.D. (I), Harold J. Swan, M.D. (I), Chantal Lemoine, M.D. (I), Los Angeles, Robert B. Layzer, M.D. (I), San Francisco, CA

CLOSED TO FURTHER ENROLLMENT.

**COURSE 2**

9:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.

Garden Room East, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

**INTERVIEWING IN SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES**

**Director:** Gordon D. Strauss, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**Faculty:** Joshua Golden, M.D., Santa Monica, Garrett O'Connor, M.D. (I), Beverly Hills, Mark J. Mills, M.D., Gary W. Small, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

CLOSED TO FURTHER ENROLLMENT.

**SATURDAY-SUNDAY,  
MAY 5-MAY 6, 1984**

**COURSES 3-4**

Course descriptions are available in the course brochure included with your registration packet.

**COURSE 3**

9:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.

Studio Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

**MULTIPLE PERSONALITY: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT**

**Co-Directors:** Richard P. Kluft, M.D., Philadelphia, PA; Bennett G. Braun, M.D., Chicago, IL

**Faculty:** Ralph Allison, M.D., Morro Bay, CA; David Caul, M.D., Athens, OH; Philip M. Coons, M.D., Indianapolis, IN; Bernauer W. Newton, Ph.D. (I), West Los Angeles, CA; Frank W. Putnam, M.D. (I), Washington, DC; Roberta Sachs, Ph.D. (I), Skokie, IL; Anthony Tsitos, M.D., Annandale, VA; Cornelia B. Wilbur, M.D., Lexington, KY

CLOSED TO FURTHER ENROLLMENT.

**COURSE 4**

9:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.

Garden Room West, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

**CHILD PSYCHIATRY FOR THE GENERAL PSYCHIATRIST**

**Director:** Donald S. Gair, M.D., Waltham, MA

**Faculty:** Wassfy M. Hanna, M.D., Frederick L. Meisel, M.D., S. Norman Sherry, M.D. (I), Waltham, MA

CLOSED TO FURTHER ENROLLMENT.

**SUNDAY, MAY 6, 1984**

**COURSES 5-9**

Course descriptions are available in the course brochure included with your registration packet.

**COURSE 5**

9:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.

Pacific Ballroom, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

**PSYCHIATRIC LIABILITY AND LITIGATION**

**Director:** Helen L. Morrison, M.D., Chicago, IL

**Faculty:** Thomas G. Gutheil, M.D., Brookline, Nathan T. Sidley, M.D., Woburn, MA; Donald H. J. Hermann, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, IL; Robert L. Sadoff, M.D., Jenkintown, PA; Selwyn M. Smith, M.D., Ottawa, Ont., Canada

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) explain physician liability in multiple psychiatric settings and situations and 2) answer questions concerning malpractice litigation. This course is intended for the practicing psychiatrist. **COURSE LEVEL: basic.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 200.



## COURSE 6

9:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.

Sierra Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

### COMPREHENSIVE PSYCHIATRY REVIEW 1984

**Director:** Sherwyn M. Woods, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**Faculty:** Gerald Adler, M.D., Boston; Ross J. Baldessarini, M.D., Belmont, MA; Seymour Halleck, M.D., Chapel Hill, NC; James W. Jefferson, M.D., Madison, WI; John S. Strauss, M.D., New Haven, CT; Peter C. Whybrow, M.D., Hanover, NH; Robert Nemiroff, M.D., La Jolla; Marc A. Schuckit, M.D., San Diego, CA

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to recognize and explain the key elements in the following topical areas: 1) psychiatry and the law; 2) alcohol and substance abuse; 3) interface of psychiatry and medicine; 4) adult development; 5) borderline conditions; 6) affective disorders; 7) schizophrenia; and 8) psychopharmacology. **COURSE LEVELS: basic, intermediate, and advanced.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 150.

## COURSE 7

9:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.

Los Angeles Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

### VIDEO IN PSYCHIATRIC TRAINING AND THERAPY

**Co-Directors:** Ian E. Alger, M.D., New York, NY; H. James Lurie, M.D., Seattle, WA

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) identify video equipment and demonstrate technical advances; 2) demonstrate the clinical use of video; and 3) develop video training materials. **COURSE LEVELS: basic and intermediate. THIS IS A REPEAT OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 50.

## COURSE 8

9:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.

Golden State Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

### DIAGNOSIS AND PSYCHOTHERAPY OF BORDERLINE PATIENTS

**Director:** Otto F. Kernberg, M.D., White Plains, NY

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) demonstrate the clinical procedures for the differential diagnosis of borderline patients and 2) summarize psychoanalytic psychotherapies for these conditions, their indications, counterindications, and techniques. Participants should have previous experience in diagnosing and treating borderline patients. **COURSE LEVEL: advanced. THIS IS A REVISION OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 200.

## COURSE 9

9:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.

Garden Room East, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

### GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT

**Director:** William J. Gershell, M.D., New York, NY

**Faculty:** Charles A. Murkofsky, M.D., New York; Raymond Vickers, M.D., Albany, NY

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to diagnose and treat the elderly patient viewed as a "bio-psycho-social" entity. This course is co-sponsored by the American Association of Geriatric Psychiatry. **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate. THIS IS A REPEAT OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 60.

SYMPOSIUM 1, Sunday, May 6, 10:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M.  
Room 217, L.A. Convention Center  
Evaluator: Thomas Steele, M.D., Charleston, SC

## The McLean Hospital Symposium

Supported by an educational grant from CIBA Pharmaceutical Company

# Treatment Planning in Depressive Disorders

*Chairman & Moderator:*

**Shervert H. Frazier, MD**  
Professor of Psychiatry  
Harvard Medical School  
Psychiatrist-in-Chief  
McLean Hospital

*Cochairman:*

**Alan F. Schatzberg, MD**  
Associate Professor of Psychiatry  
Harvard Medical School  
Codirector, Affective Disease Program  
McLean Hospital

This program has been designed to meet the stated goal of polled APA members—clinical issues and practical applications of recent research findings.

**Sunday, May 6, 1984: 10:00 am –1:00 pm**  
**Room 217**  
**Los Angeles Convention Center**

### "Diagnostic and Treatment Approach to Dysthymias"

Hagop S. Akiskal, MD  
Professor of Psychiatry  
College of Medicine  
Department of Psychiatry  
University of Tennessee  
Director, Affective Disorders Program

### "Differentiating Anxiety from Depressive Disorders"

Alan F. Schatzberg, MD  
Associate Professor of Psychiatry  
Harvard Medical School  
Co-director, Affective Disease Program  
McLean Hospital

### "Depression in Families: Implications for Management"

Myrna M. Weissman, PhD  
Professor of Psychiatry & Epidemiology  
Yale University School of Medicine  
Director, Depression Research Unit  
Connecticut Mental Health Research Center

### "Which Antidepressant for Which Depressed Patient?"

Jonathan O. Cole, MD  
Lecturer in Psychiatry  
Harvard Medical School  
Codirector, Affective Disease Program  
McLean Hospital

### "Maintenance Treatment of Affective Disorders"

Gerald L. Klerman, MD  
George Harrington Professor of Psychiatry  
Harvard Medical School  
Director of Psychiatric Research  
Massachusetts General Hospital

#### CME Credit

As an organization accredited for continuing medical education, the American Psychiatric Association certifies that this continuing medical education activity meets the criteria for 3 credit hours in Category 1 of the Physician's Recognition Award in the American Medical Association.

SYMPOSIUM 2, Sunday, May 6, 10:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M.  
Biltmore Bowl, Lower Level, Biltmore  
Evaluator: Daniel A. Grabski, M.D., Bakersfield, CA

*E.R. SQUIBB & SONS PRESENTS*

## DEPOT NEUROLEPTICS: A WORLDWIDE PERSPECTIVE

The meeting will present a brief history of depot neuroleptics in Scandinavia, the United Kingdom and the United States. Data will be presented highlighting the risk/benefit ratio and psychosocial benefits of treating psychotic patients with depot neuroleptics as well as clinically relevant issues currently under investigation.

### • "History of Depot Neuroleptics"

George Simpson, M.D.  
Professor of Psychiatry, Director  
of Clinical Psychopharmacology  
Eastern Pennsylvania Psychiatric  
Institute  
Medical College of Pennsylvania

### • "The Use of Depot Neuroleptics—Clinical Experience in the U.K."

Donald A. W. Johnson, M.D.  
Lecturer  
University of Manchester

### • "The Use of Depot Neuroleptics—Clinical Experience in the U.S."

John M. Kane, M.D.  
Director, Psychiatry Research  
Long Island Jewish-Hillside  
Medical Center

### • "The Risk to Benefit Ratio—A Scandinavian Perspective"

Sven J. Dencker, M.D.  
Assistant Professor  
University of Gothenburg

### • "The Risk to Benefit Ratio—A U.S. Perspective"

William M. Glazer, M.D.  
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry  
Yale University School of Medicine

### • "Psychosocial Relevance—A U.S. Perspective"

Gerard Hogarty, M.S.W.  
Assistant Professor of Psychology  
Research  
University of Pittsburgh

### • "Psychosocial Relevance—Experience in the U.K."

Julian Leff, M.D.  
Associate Professor, Social &  
Cultural Society  
Fierm Hospital

### • "The Future of Depot Neuroleptics"

Larry Ereshefsky, PHARM. D.  
Associate Professor of Psychiatry,  
Pharmacology & Pharmacy  
University of Texas Health  
Science Center

**Sunday, May 6, 1984**  
**10:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M.**

**Biltmore Bowl**  
**The Biltmore Hotel**

**Continental breakfast will be available at 9:00 A.M.**

As an organization accredited for continuing medical education, the American Psychiatric Association designates this CME activity as meeting the criteria for 3 credit hours of category 1 of PRA/AMA and of the CME requirements of the APA.

**SYMPOSIUM 3, Sunday, May 6, 10:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M.**  
**Regency Ballroom, Hyatt Regency**

Sunday, May 6, 1984

## **Sociological and Physiological Considerations Associated with Anxiolytic Therapy**

10:00 am - 1:00 pm  
Regency Ballroom  
Hyatt Regency Hotel  
Los Angeles, California

*A symposium developed by a distinguished faculty to provide clinically applicable and contemporary topics of concern — physiological aspects of anxiolytic therapy and sociological issues such as drug habituation, anxiety in the elderly and drug interactions. This symposium will consist of didactic presentations, videotapes and "state-of-the-art" computer technology which will allow audience interaction throughout the symposium.*

SUPPORTED BY AN EDUCATIONAL GRANT FROM

**MeadJohnson**  
PHARMACEUTICAL DIVISION

**Symposium Chairman**  
**Samuel Gershon, M.D.**  
Professor and Chairman  
Department of Psychiatry  
Wayne State University  
and Director, Lafayette Clinic  
Detroit, Michigan

**What is Anxiolytic Efficacy**  
Donald M. Gallant, M.D.  
Professor of Psychiatry  
Director, Medical Student Education  
in Psychiatry  
Tulane University  
New Orleans, Louisiana

**Drug Interactions with  
Anxiolytic Therapy**  
Marc A. Schuckit, M.D.  
Professor of Psychiatry  
University of California  
San Diego School of Medicine  
Director of Alcohol Treatment Program  
San Diego Veterans Administration  
Medical Center  
San Diego, California

**Special Considerations for the  
Management of Anxiety in the Elderly**  
Lissy F. Jarvik, M.D., PhD  
Professor, Department of Psychiatry  
and Biobehavioral Sciences  
University of California, Los Angeles  
School of Medicine  
Los Angeles, California

**Habituation and Anxiolytic Therapy**  
Carl Salzman, M.D.  
Director, Psychopharmacology Research  
Laboratories  
Massachusetts Mental Health Center  
Boston, Massachusetts

**Accreditation**  
As an organization accredited for continuing medical education, the American Psychiatric Association certifies that this continuing medical education activity meets the criteria for 3 credit hours in Category I of the Physician's Recognition Award of the American Medical Association and the CME requirement of the APA.

**SYMPOSIUM 4, Sunday, May 6, 10:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M.**  
**Room 212, L.A. Convention Center**  
**Evaluator: Charles B. Larkin, M.D., Reno, NY**

### **Symposium On**

## **MEMORY AND THE AGING BRAIN**

**Chairman:**  
Thomas Hackett, M.D.  
Chief of Psychiatry  
Massachusetts General Hospital  
Eben S. Draper  
Professor of Psychiatry at  
Harvard Medical School  
Boston, Massachusetts

**Co-Chairman:**  
John Rowe, M.D.  
Associate Professor of Medicine and  
Director Division on Aging  
Harvard Medical School  
Director GRECC  
Division of Gerontology,  
Joint Department of Medicine  
West Roxbury/Brockton VA Medical  
Center  
Beth Israel and Brigham and  
Women's Hospital  
Boston, Massachusetts

**Program:**  
Introduction  
Thomas Hackett, M.D.  
Massachusetts General Hospital  
Harvard Medical School  
Boston, Massachusetts

**DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS AND  
THERAPY OF MENTAL FAILURE**  
John Rowe, M.D.  
Harvard Medical School  
Beth Israel Hospital  
Boston, Massachusetts

**THE NEUROPATHOLOGY OF  
MEMORY DISORDERS**  
Frank Benson, M.D.  
UCLA  
Los Angeles, California

**MEMORY LOSS IN AFFECTIVE  
DISORDERS**  
Gerald Klerman, M.D.  
Harvard Medical School  
Boston, Massachusetts

### **PSYCHOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF MEMORY DISTURBANCES**

Leo Hollister, M.D.  
VA Medical Center  
Stanford University  
Boston, Massachusetts

**Sunday May 6, 1984  
10:00 AM — 1:00 PM**

**Los Angeles Convention Center —  
Room 212**

Supported by a grant-in-aid from  
Sandoz Pharmaceuticals, Division of  
Sandoz, Inc.



CME credit: As an organization accredited for continuing medical education, the American Psychiatric Association certifies that this continuing medical education activity meets the criteria for 3 credit hours in Category I of the Physician's Recognition Award of the American Medical Association.

**SYMPOSIUM 5, Sunday, May 6, 2:30 P.M.-5:30 P.M.  
Hall D, L.A. Convention Center  
Evaluator: Daniel A. Grabski, M.D., Bakersfield, CA**

Announcing a Symposium:

**Changing Colors in Psychiatry: Advances  
in Brain Imaging Techniques** (3 credit hours, category 1)

Sunday, May 6, 2:30 p.m. to 5:30 p.m.  
Los Angeles Convention Centre—Hall D  
Speakers and Topics

**Moderator:**

**Robert O. Friedel, M.D.**  
Chairman and Professor  
Department of Psychiatry  
University of Michigan  
Ann Arbor, Michigan  
**Brain Imaging  
Techniques: an  
Overview**

**A. John Rush, M.D.**  
Director, Affective Disorders  
Unit,  
Professor, Department of  
Psychiatry  
University of Texas Health  
Sciences Center  
Dallas, Texas  
**Regional Cerebral  
Blood Flow in Mental  
Illness**

**Allan MacLeod  
Cormack, Ph.D.**  
University Professor  
Tufts University  
Medford, Massachusetts  
Co-Recipient of 1979 Nobel Prize  
in Medicine  
**CT: Discovery and  
Application of its  
Principles**

**Michael J. Kuhar, Ph.D.**  
Professor of Neuroscience,  
Psychiatry, and Pharmacology  
and Experimental Therapeutics  
Johns Hopkins University  
Baltimore, Maryland  
**Positron Emission  
Tomography and  
Dopamine and Brain  
Receptor Activity**

**John M. Morihisa, M.D.**  
Chief, Clinical Neurophysiology  
Unit  
National Institute of Mental  
Health  
Bethesda, Maryland  
**Topographic Imaging  
of EEG and Evoked  
Potentials in  
Psychiatry**

**Daniel R. Weinberger,  
M.D.**  
Chief, Clinical Neuropsychiatry  
and Neurobehavior Section  
National Institute of Mental  
Health, St. Elizabeths Hospital  
Washington D.C.  
**Lessons from Imaging  
Brain Structure in  
Schizophrenia**

As an organization  
accredited for  
continuing medical  
education, the  
American Psychiatric  
Association certifies  
that this continuing  
medical education  
activity meets the  
criteria for 3 credit  
hours in Category 1  
of the Physicians  
Recognition Award of  
the American Medical  
Association.



at the forefront of psychopharmacology

**SYMPOSIUM 6, Sunday, May 6, 2:30 P.M.-5:30 P.M.  
Room 212, L.A. Convention Center  
Evaluator: Charles B. Larkin, M.D., Reno, NY**

**Symposium On  
MOVEMENT DISORDERS AND TARDIVE DYSKINESIA**

**Chairman:**

**Ross Baldessarini, M.D.**  
Professor of Psychiatry and Neuroscience  
Harvard Medical School  
Interim Director  
Laboratories of Psychiatric Research  
Mailman Research Center  
McLean Hospital  
Belmont, Massachusetts

**Co-Chairman:**

**Harold Klawans, M.D.**  
Acting Chairman  
Department of Neurological Sciences  
Professor of Neurology and Pharmacology  
Rush Medical College  
Rush Presbyterian  
St. Luke's Medical Center  
Chicago, Illinois

**Program:**

**INTRODUCTION, EPIDEMIOLOGY,  
CLINICAL DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL**  
Tardive Dyskinesia, The Nature of  
the Problem and Epidemiology  
**Ross Baldessarini, M.D.**  
Harvard Medical School  
Mailman Research Center  
McLean Hospital  
Belmont, Massachusetts  
Range of Severity and Differential  
Diagnosis  
(filmed presentation of case material)  
**Harold Klawans, M.D.**  
Rush Presbyterian  
St. Luke's Medical Center  
Chicago, Illinois

**PHARMACOLOGY, ANIMAL MODELS,  
FUTURE DRUG DEVELOPMENT**

**The Pharmacology of Neuroleptics**

**Richard Borison, M.D.**  
Medical College of Georgia  
Augusta, Georgia

**Lower Animal Models of  
Neuroleptic Action**

(Orofacial Dyskinesia and Dopaminergic  
Function in Aged Animals Before and After  
Long Term Neuroleptic Treatment)

**John Waddington, M.D.**  
Royal College of Surgeons  
Dublin, Ireland

**Primate Models of Tardive Dyskinesia**

**Daniel Casey, M.D.**  
Veterans Administration Medical Center  
Portland, Oregon

**Lars Gunné, M.D.**  
Psychiatric Research Center  
Ulleraker Hospital  
Uppsala, Sweden

**The Neuropathology of Tardive  
Dyskinesia**

**Harold Klawans, M.D.**  
Rush Presbyterian  
St. Luke's Medical Center  
Chicago, Illinois

**Future Directions: Rational  
Development of Better Antipsychotics**

**U. Ungerstedt, M.D.**  
Department of Pharmacology  
Karolinska Institute  
Stockholm, Sweden

**TREATMENT, CLINICAL MANAGEMENT  
AND PREVENTION OF TARDIVE  
DYSKINESIA**

**The Treatment of Tardive Dyskinesia**

**Stanley Fahn, M.D.**  
Columbia University  
New York, New York

**Prevention**

**Dilip Jeste, M.D.**  
St. Elizabeth's Hospital  
Washington, D.C.

**New Antipsychotic Agents and the Future**


**Angus V. P. Mackay, M.D.**  
Physician Superintendent  
Argyll and Bute Hospital  
Macintosh, Lecturer  
University of Glasgow, Scotland

**Closing Summary**

**Ross Baldessarini, M.D.**  
**Harold Klawans, M.D.**

**Sunday May 6, 1984  
2:30 PM — 5:30 PM**

**Los Angeles Convention Center —  
Room 212**

Supported by a grant-in-aid from Sandoz  
Pharmaceuticals, Division of Sandoz, Inc.   
CME credit: As an organization accredited for con-  
tinuing medical education, the American Psychiatric  
Association certifies that this continuing medical  
education activity meets the criteria for 3 credit  
hours in Category 1 of the Physician's Recognition  
Award of the American Medical Association.

SYMPOSIUM 7, Sunday, May 6, 2:30 P.M.-5:30 P.M.

Biltmore Bowl, Lower Level, Biltmore

Evaluator: Nunzio Pomara, M.D., Detroit, MI

Schering Presents

## Mechanism of Action of the Benzodiazepines: Interaction with Brain Receptors

Sunday, May 6, 1984, 2:30-5:30 pm  
Biltmore Bowl Room, Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles, CA

**Moderator:** Henry I. Yamamura, Ph.D.  
Professor, Department of Pharmacology, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona

<b>Speakers:</b>	<b>Steven M. Paul, M.D.</b> Chief of Clinical Neurosciences Branch, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Maryland	<b>James K. Wamsley, Ph.D.</b> Associate Professor of Psychiatry Department of Psychiatry University of Utah Salt Lake City, Utah	<b>Laverne C. Johnson, Ph.D.</b> Chief Scientist Department of the Navy Naval Health Research Center San Diego, California
<b>Topics:</b>	Molecular Mechanism in Anxiety: Pharmacology of the Benzodiazepines	Benzodiazepine Receptor Heterogeneity: Autoradio- graphic Localization of Receptor Subtypes Using Benzodiazepines Themselves	The Effects of Benzo- diazepines on Next Day Performance and EEG Activity During Sleep

3241-8536

Supported by a grant-in-aid from Schering Corporation.

SYMPOSIUM 8, Sunday, May 6, 2:30 P.M.-5:30 P.M.

Room 217, L.A. Convention Center

# SYMPOSIUM ON ANXIETY AND MENTAL FUNCTION

for the 137th Annual Meeting  
of the American Psychiatric  
Association

Sunday, May 6, 1984

1:45 P.M.— Luncheon

2:30-5:30 P.M.— Symposium

Los Angeles Convention Center, Room 217

Los Angeles, California

**Reports on:** Anxiety and stress; distractibility  
and rebound effects; memory and anxiety;  
sensitivity of the anxious person; insomnia and  
sedation patterns; psychophysiology of anxiety;  
anti-anxiety therapy

**Moderator:**

Roy Menninger, M.D.  
The Menninger Foundation  
Topeka, Kansas

**Panelists:**

**Anxiety and its Relation to Stress:**

Roy Menninger, M.D.  
The Menninger Foundation  
Topeka, Kansas

**Sensitivity of the Anxious Person:**

Rejean Fontaine, M.D.  
Allan Memorial Institute  
Montreal, Canada

**Psychophysiology of Anxiety:**

Malcolm H. Lader, M.D.  
University of London  
London, England

**Anti-Anxiety Therapy and its Effect on  
Mental Function:**

David Greenblatt, M.D.  
Tufts University Medical School  
Boston, Massachusetts

**Distractibility and Rebound Effects:**

Guy Chouinard, M.D.  
Allan Memorial Institute  
Montreal, Canada

**Memory and Anxiety:**

Martin B. Scharf, Ph.D.  
Sleep Disorders Center  
Cincinnati, Ohio

**Insomnia and Sedation Patterns in Anxiety:**

William Dement, M.D.  
Stanford University Medical School  
Stanford, California

As an organization accredited for continuing  
medical education, the American Psychiatric  
Association has designated this CME activity  
as meeting the criteria for 3 credit hours of  
Category 1 of the Physician's Recognition  
Award of the American Medical Association.

This Symposium is sponsored by an  
educational grant from Abbott Laboratories,  
North Chicago, IL.

All APA members are invited.

**SYMPOSIUM 9, Sunday, May 6, 2:30 P.M.-5:30 P.M.  
Catalina Ballroom, Bonaventure  
Evaluator: Thomas Steele, M.D., Charleston, SC**

**Symposium: Manic-Depressive Illness: A Recent Research and Clinical Update**

Date: Sunday, May 6, 1984      Time: 2:30 P.M.-5:30 P.M.  
Place: Catalina Ballroom, Los Angeles Bonaventure Hotel

Program Chairman: Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D.

"New Insights into Biological Mechanisms in Manic-Depressive Illness"  
Robert M. Post, M.D.  
Chief, Biological Psychiatry Branch  
Intramural Research Program  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland

"Regional Brain Activity in Manic-Depressive Illness"  
Monte Buchsbaum, M.D.  
Professor of Psychiatry  
University of California  
at Irvine, California

"Special Problems in Maintenance Pharmacotherapy of Manic-Depressive Illness"  
Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D.  
Director of Intramural Research  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland

As an organization accredited for continuing medical education, the American Psychiatric Association certifies that this continuing medical education activity meets the criteria for three credit hours in Category 1 of the Physician's Recognition Award in the American Medical Association.

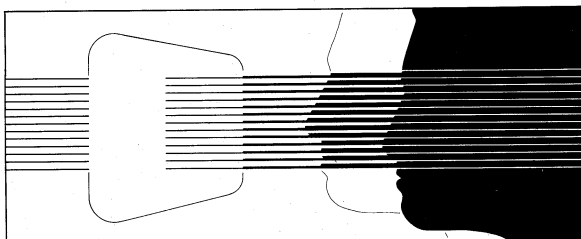
"The Lithium Clinic: A Model for Cost-Effective Treatment of Manic-Depressive Illness"  
Ronald Fieve, M.D.  
Professor of Psychiatry  
Columbia University College of Physicians  
and Surgeons  
New York City, New York

"Psychotherapeutic Approaches to Manic-Depressive Illness"  
Kay R. Jamison, Ph.D.  
Associate Professor and Director,  
Affective Disorders Clinic  
Center for the Health Sciences  
Los Angeles, California

This symposium will present recent research developments in the context of the clinical management of manic-depressive illness.

Under the auspices of the National Institute of Mental Health and supported by a grant-in-aid from CIBA Pharmaceutical Company.

**SYMPOSIUM 10, Sunday, May 6, 7:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.  
San Francisco and San Jose Rooms, Bonaventure**



Lederle welcomes you to the 137th Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association and invites you to attend The Western Institute of Psychiatry Symposium.

## 1984 and Beyond: Psychiatry Encounters the Future

**Sunday, May 6, 1984—7:00 PM to 10:00 PM  
San Francisco and San Jose Rooms  
The Westin Bonaventure Hotel  
Los Angeles, California**

The objective of this program is to report and assess recent clinical, economic, technological, social and conceptual trends that are likely to impact significantly upon the future of psychiatric practice.

This symposium is made possible through the support of Lederle Laboratories, a Division of American Cyanamid Company, Wayne, New Jersey 07470.



### Program Schedule

#### Opening Remarks

Judd E. Marmor, M.D., Chairman and Moderator,  
Adjunct Professor of Psychiatry, University of California, Los Angeles; Franz Alexander  
Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry, University of Southern California.

#### Emerging Trends in Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy

James S. Grotstein, M.D., Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry, University of California, Los Angeles.

#### An Economic View of Psychiatry's Future

Thomas E. Bittker, M.D., Medical Director, Western Region, Cigna Health Plan, Phoenix, Arizona.

#### Brave New Tools: From Chemistry to Computers

Richard J. Metzner, M.D., Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry, University of California, Los Angeles.

#### The "Death" of Psychiatry: A Progress Report

E. Fuller Torrey, M.D., Medical Officer, Psychiatry, St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Washington, D.C.

#### Psychiatry's Future: An Integrative Model

George L. Engel, M.D., Professor of Psychiatry and Medicine, University of Rochester, Rochester, New York.

Approved for 3 hours Category 1 CME credit.

SYMPOSIUM 11, Sunday, May 6, 7:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.  
Pacific Ballroom, Hilton

## SK&F Sunday Night Symposium

May 6, 7:00-10:00 P.M. Pacific Ballroom Los Angeles Hilton Hotel

# Mind and Mood: Bipolar Affective Disorders Reconsidered

Moderator

PAULA J. CLAYTON, M.D.

Professor and Head, Department of Psychiatry  
University Hospital, Minneapolis, Minnesota

**Classical and Subtle Forms of Bipolar Disorders**  
HAGOP S. AKISKAL, M.D.  
Professor of Psychiatry  
Associate Professor of Pharmacology  
Director of Affective Disorders Program  
University of Tennessee School of Medicine  
Memphis, Tennessee

**Genetics from the Clinician's Perspective**  
ELLIOT S. GERSHON, M.D.  
Chief of Section on Psychogenetics  
Biological Psychiatry Branch, National Institute of Mental Health

**Difficult Treatment Issues in Somatic Therapies**  
JAMES W. JEFFERSON, M.D.  
Professor of Psychiatry  
Director, Center of Affective Disorders  
Co-Director, Lithium Information Center  
University of Wisconsin Center for Health Sciences  
School of Medicine  
Madison, Wisconsin

**Psychological Aspects of Treatment**  
KAY REDFIELD JAMISON, Ph.D.  
Associate Professor and Director, UCLA Affective Disorders Clinic  
Department of Psychiatry  
UCLA School of Medicine  
Los Angeles, California

As an organization accredited for continuing medical education, the American Psychiatric Association certifies that this offering meets the criteria for 3 hours of CME credit in Category I of PRA/AMA and for the CME requirement of APA.



**SK&F**

©SmithKline Beckman Corporation, 1983

SYMPOSIUM 12, Sunday, May 6, 7:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.  
Regency Ballroom, Hyatt Regency

UCLA Department of Psychiatry and Biobehavioral Sciences

## PANIC DISORDERS: CLINICAL UPDATE 1984

Sunday, May 6, 1984, 7:00 pm – 10:00 pm  
Regency Ballroom, Hyatt Regency Hotel

Panic disorders disrupt the lives of countless Americans. Some victims of these disorders suffer from irrational fears attributed to a variety of situations and objects. Some experience sudden attacks which are marked by feelings of impending doom and intense fear. Still others may experience a persistent anxiety that lasts for months. The National Institute of Mental Health is currently spending three million dollars a year on anxiety research. While this is a modest investment when compared with the sums expended on depression, the return has been very great. This symposium will address the research into the diagnosis, therapy, and genetic aspects of anxiety and the rapidly evolving body of related knowledge. All of these findings are becoming increasingly useful in current psychiatric practice.

### CHAIRMAN

**Robert O. Pasnau, MD**  
Professor of Psychiatry  
Department of Psychiatry  
and Biobehavioral Sciences  
UCLA School of Medicine and  
Director, Adult Psychiatry  
Clinical Services  
UCLA Neuropsychiatric Institute  
Los Angeles, California

**Daniel X. Freedman, MD**  
Judson Braun Professor of  
Psychiatry and Pharmacology  
Director, Division of Adult Psychiatry  
Department of Psychiatry  
and Biobehavioral Sciences  
UCLA School of Medicine  
Los Angeles, California

**Richard I. Shader, MD**  
Professor and Chairman,  
Department of Psychiatry  
Tufts University School of Medicine  
New England Medical Center  
Boston, Massachusetts

### FACULTY

**Donald F. Klein, MD**  
Professor of Psychiatry  
College of Physicians and Surgeons  
Columbia University  
New York, New York

**Kenneth I. Shine, MD**  
Executive Chairman,  
Department of Medicine  
UCLA School of Medicine  
Los Angeles, California

**Robert T. Rubin, MD, PhD**  
Professor of Psychiatry  
Harbor UCLA Medical Center  
Torrance, California

**Robert L. Spitzer, MD**  
Professor of Psychiatry  
College of Physicians and Surgeons  
Columbia University  
New York, New York

Supported by an educational grant from The Upjohn Company

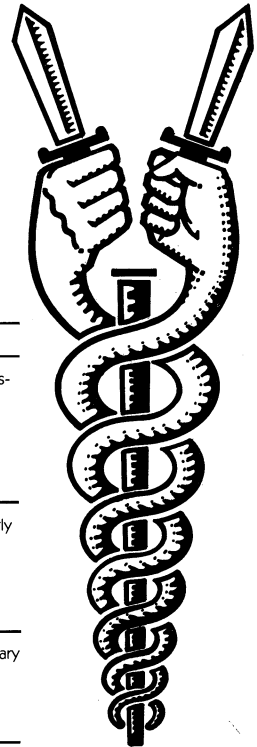
Western Psychiatric Institute And Clinic

# Controversies In Psychiatry

Sunday, May 6, 1984 - 7:00-10:00 P.M.

Biltmore Bowl, Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles, California

The educational goal of this program is to review and clarify specific controversies surrounding diagnostic and treatment issues and to provide data for developing a framework for making objective decisions for elderly and other adult patients.



## CHAIRMAN AND MODERATOR

### David J. Kupfer, M.D.

Professor and Chairman  
Department of Psychiatry  
University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine  
Director of Research  
Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

## CO-CHAIRMAN & DISCUSSANT

### Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D.

Associate Professor of Psychiatry  
Harvard Medical School  
Chief, Specialty Services  
McLean Hospital  
Belmont, Massachusetts

As an organization accredited for continuing medical education, the American Psychiatric Association certifies that this continuing medical education activity meets the criteria for 3 credit hours in Category 1 of the Physician's Recognition Award of the American Medical Association.

Sponsored by Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic. Supported by a grant-in-aid from Ives Laboratories.

## PARTICIPANTS

### Arthur Rifkin, M.D.

Associate Professor of Psychiatry  
Mount Sinai School of Medicine  
Director, Division of Clinical  
Psychopharmacology Research  
Mount Sinai Medical Center  
New York, New York

### Charles F. Reynolds III, M.D.

Associate Professor of Psychiatry & Neurology  
University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine  
Medical Director, Sleep Evaluation Center  
Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

### Bernard J. Carroll, M.D.

Professor & Chairman  
Department of Psychiatry  
Duke University Medical Center  
Durham, North Carolina

### Ross J. Baldessarini, M.D.

Professor of Psychiatry and in Neuroscience  
Interim Director, Laboratories for  
Psychiatric Research  
Mailman Research Center  
McLean Hospital  
Belmont, Massachusetts

## TOPIC

Is Post Medical Illness Depression Treatable?

Sleeping Pill Use in The Elderly

DST: A Review of Contemporary Confusion

Does the DST have Clinical Utility?

**IVES LABORATORIES INC.**  
685 Third Avenue, New York NY 10017  
Dedicated to improving the quality  
of life, through Medicine



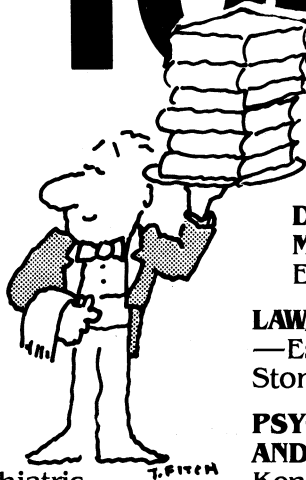
# WE'RE BRINGING OUR BOOKS\* TO YOU!

The American Psychiatric Press, Inc., the publishing affiliate of the American Psychiatric Association, is bringing the APA Bookshop to the Los Angeles Annual Meeting!

From Saturday, May 5, through Thursday, May 10, you can visit the APA Bookshop in the LA Convention Center to see the complete collection of books and tapes made available to the profession by the American Psychiatric Association and American Psychiatric Press, Inc. (You may visit the Bookshop regardless of whether or not you are attending the APA Annual Meeting.)

Look for these exciting new books:

**THE PSYCHIATRIC THERAPIES**—The long-awaited and prestigious volume from the APA Commission on Psychiatric Therapies.



**DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF ANXIETY DISORDERS**—  
Edited by Robert O. Pasnau, M.D.

**LAW, PSYCHIATRY, AND MORALITY**  
—Essays and Analysis by Alan A. Stone, M.D.

**PSYCHIATRIC USES OF SECLUSION AND RESTRAINT**—by  
Kenneth Tardiff, M.D.

Books for the general public.

Two exclusive new monograph series:  
The **CLINICAL INSIGHTS** Series and the **PRIVATE PRACTICE** Series.

More than a dozen other **NEW** and best-selling titles.

Look for the two discount coupons bound in the Annual Meeting Program Book. **Attendees may use them both** to obtain substantial savings on books and monographs purchased during the Meeting.

\* AND SOFTWARE  
AND TAPES  
AND MONOGRAPHS

American  
**Psychiatric**  
Press, Inc.

**Bookshop Hours:**

Saturday, May 5: 12:00 noon to 5:00 p.m.  
Sunday, May 6 through Thursday, May 10:  
7:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.

Note: APA Bookshop will not be open on Friday, May 11

**Location:**

Los Angeles Convention Center



## THE NEW IMMIGRANTS: AN ETHNIC MOSAIC



A Public Symposium  
2:30-5:30 P.M.  
Sunday, May 6, 1984  
L.A. Convention Center, Room 216

Three playlets will dramatize the psychological problems faced by thousands of new immigrants from different cultures who seek new lives in the United States. A panel of experts will discuss the phenomena of acculturation and offer advice to the public.

**John Spiegel, M.D., Chair**  
**Normund Wong, M.D.**  
**Robert Fernandez, M.D.**

*Sponsored by the APA Joint Commission on Public Affairs*

## PSYCHIATRISTS IN THE MOVIES



Sunday, May 6, 1984  
8:00-10:00 P.M.  
Sacramento Room,  
Bonaventure Hotel

Co-sponsored by the APA Joint Commission on Public Affairs and the Film Subcommittee of the Scientific Program Committee, in collaboration with the American Film Institute.

Motion picture artists and psychiatrists discuss the characterization of psychiatry in contemporary films. A selection of excerpts from recent films will be followed by a discussion by motion picture artists and psychiatrists.

This symposium is supported by Burroughs Wellcome.

# MONDAY MORNING, MAY 7, 1984

## One Hundred and Thirty-Seventh Annual Meeting of the AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION

### OFFICIAL OPENING

8:30 A.M.-10:30 A.M.

Hall B, L.A. Convention Center

### BUSINESS MEETING (Voting members only\*)

11:00 A.M.-12:30 P.M.

Hall B, L.A. Convention Center

### CALL TO ORDER

George Tarjan, M.D., President

### CALL TO ORDER

George Tarjan, M.D., President

### INVOCATION

Dr. David Lieber, President  
University of Judaism, Los Angeles

### MEMORIAL TO A PAST PRESIDENT

Harvey J. Tompkins, M.D. (1906-1983)  
presented by Joseph English, M.D.

### OFFICIAL GREETINGS

The Honorable George Deukmejian  
The Governor of the State of California

Michael O'Connor, M.D.  
Director, Department of Mental Health, State  
of California

### ANNOUNCEMENT OF ELECTION OF OFFICERS AND TRUSTEES, RESULTS OF BALLOTING ON AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

Zigmond M. Lebensohn, M.D.  
Chairperson, Tellers Committee

### INTRODUCTION OF VISITING DIGNITARIES

### INTRODUCTION OF CHAIRPERSONS OF SCIENTIFIC PROGRAM AND ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEES

Lester Grinspoon, M.D.  
Scientific Program Committee

Paul F. Slawson, M.D.  
Task Force on Arrangements

### REPORTS TO THE MEMBERSHIP

Secretary: Shervert H. Frazier, M.D.  
Treasurer: George H. Pollock, M.D.  
Speaker, Assembly: Harvey Bluestone, M.D.  
Speaker-Elect, Assembly: Fred Gottlieb, M.D.  
Chairperson, Committee on Constitution and  
By-Laws: Chester Schmidt, M.D.  
Chairperson, Membership Committee: John S.  
McIntyre, M.D.  
Medical Director: Melvin Sabshin, M.D.  
Chairpersons of the Ten Councils

### 1 PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS

George Tarjan, M.D.  
To be introduced by Melvin Sabshin, M.D.

### PRESENTATION OF THE SPEAKER'S PLAQUE

by George Tarjan, M.D., President

### PRESENTATION OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT'S BADGE

by George Tarjan, M.D., President

### RESPONSE OF THE PRESIDENT-ELECT

John A. Talbott, M.D.  
To be introduced by Lawrence C. Kolb, M.D.

### PRESENTATION OF THE PRESIDENT'S BADGE

by Francis J. Braceland, M.D.

### BENEDICTION

The Reverend Kathleen Dale  
St. Michael And All Angels Church, Studio  
City

### Executive Session To Consider Members' Appeal In Ethics Proceedings

### FORUM

### ADJOURNMENT

\* Members-in-Training, General Members, Fellows,  
Life Fellows and Life Members. (Badge or  
membership card necessary for admission. No  
cameras or tape recorders will be permitted.)

## LECTURES

12:30 P.M. - 1:50 P.M.

- 1 **William H. Masters, M.D. and Virginia E. Johnson**  
Regency Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency
- 2 **Paul Starr, Ph.D.**  
Catalina Ballroom, Level 3, Bonaventure

2:00 P.M. - 3:30 P.M.

- 3 **Richard L. Garwin, Ph.D.**  
Regency Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency
- 4 **Francis J. Braceland, M.D.**  
Catalina Ballroom, Level 3, Bonaventure

## COURSES

1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

- 10 **Management of Difficult Cases of Anxiety Disorder**  
Sierra Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 11 **The Psychiatrist as an Expert Witness**  
Studio Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 12 **Recent Developments in Substance Abuse Treatment**  
Los Angeles Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 13 **The 1st Stage of Family Therapy: 10 Key Questions**  
Detroit Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 14 **Teaching with Role-Play and Patient-Simulation**  
Washington Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 15 **The Private Psychiatric Practice: Getting Started**  
Mission Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 16 **The Biodynamics of Psychotic Disorders**  
Patio Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 17 **A Jungian View of Feminine Archetypal Psychology**  
Santa Anita A, Lobby Level, Bonaventure
- 18 **Drug Treatment of Conduct Disorders in Children**  
**WITHDRAWN**  
Santa Anita C, Lobby Level, Bonaventure
- 19 **The Use of Psychotropic Drugs in the Elderly**  
Palos Verdes, Lobby Level, Bonaventure
- 20 **Masked Depression in the 80s: A Clinical Alert**  
San Fernando, Lobby Level, Bonaventure
- 21 **Evaluation and Brief Treatment of Incest Victims**  
San Gabriel A, Lobby Level, Bonaventure
- 22 **Surviving War: The Veteran, His Family, and Society**  
San Gabriel B, Lobby Level, Bonaventure
- 23 **Office Evaluation and Treatment of Chronic Pain**  
San Gabriel C, Lobby Level, Bonaventure
- 24 **Teaching Family Aspects of Consultation/Liaison**  
San Pedro, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

- 25 **Clinical Applications of Pharmacology**  
Santa Barbara A, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

## PSYCHIATRY UPDATE: PART I OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW

1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

- Brief Psychotherapies**  
Petree Hall, Hall C, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center

## APA COMPONENT PRESENTATIONS

2:00 P.M.-3:45 P.M.

- 1 **APA Committee on Gay, Lesbian, and Bisexual Issues**  
Olvera Room, Hyatt Regency
- 2 **APA Committee on the Abuse and Misuse of Psychiatry in the U.S.**  
Pico Room, Hyatt Regency

## SYMPOSIA

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

- 14 **The Role of Hope in Remission from Illness**  
Biltmore Bowl, Lower Level, Biltmore
- 15 **Personality Style and Brief Dynamic Psychotherapy**  
Crystal Ballroom, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 16 **Social Factors and the Course of Mental Disorder**  
Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 17 **Meeting New Economic Challenges to Psychiatry**  
Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 18 **Psychiatric Malpractice: Update**  
Gold Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 19 **Depression and Psychobiology in Women's Life Cycles**  
Galeria Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 20 **Can Schizophrenia be Located in the Brain?**  
Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 21 **Pharmacological Treatment of Unipolar Depression**  
Room 211, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 22 **Thyroid Tests in Depression: Treatment Implications**  
Room 214A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 23 **Alcoholism: Theory and Practice**  
Room 214B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 24 **Advances in Brain Imaging: Clinical Implications**  
Room 217A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 25 **Sexual Contact Between Therapist and Patient: Clinical, Ethical, and Legal Issues - Sponsored by the APA Committee on Women**  
Room 217B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 26 **Clinical Cultural Psychiatry: The State of the Art**  
Room 216A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 27 **Biologic Response Styles: Clinical Implications**  
Room 216B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 28 **Co-mediated Divorce by a Psychiatrist and a Lawyer**  
La Plaza, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency

- 29 **Schizophrenia in Children**  
Broadway, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency

## FILMS

2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

Room 212A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

FILM I: China Men: The American Experience

- 1 **American Chinatown**
- 2 **Chan is Missing**

## VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

2:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Sacramento, Level 2, Bonaventure

Children, Families and Television: Problems and Opportunities

- 1 **Making Commercial TV for Children and Families - Screening of Selected Episodes from "Family Ties"**

**TV and Children: Research and Interpretation**

**TV and Children: Problems and Opportunities**

**TV, Children and Families: Developmental and Therapeutic Issues**

## LEGISLATIVE WORKSHOP

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Bunker Hill North, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency

## NEW RESEARCH

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

- I **Oral/Slide Session**  
Petree Hall, Hall D, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center

## CONVOCATION OF FELLOWS

7:30 P.M.

Hall B, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center

## LECTURE 5

The William C. Menninger Memorial Convocation Lecture  
Joshua Lederberg, Ph.D.

LECTURES

12:30 P.M. - 1:50 P.M.

LECTURE 1

SEX THERAPY ON ITS 25TH ANNIVERSARY:  
WHY IT SURVIVES

William H. Masters, M.D. and  
Virginia E. Johnson

Regency Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency

Chp.: Avodah K. Offit, M.D., New York, NY  
Co-Chp.: Zigmond M. Lebensohn, M.D.,  
Washington,  
DC

Throughout his career, William H. Masters, M.D., has worked toward increasing scientific knowledge about all the aspects of human sexuality. Dr. Masters earned his medical degree from the University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry in 1943. Since completing his residency in obstetrics/gynecology at Barnes Hospital, St. Louis, in 1947, Dr. Masters has taught at Washington University School of Medicine and is now a professor of clinical obstetrics/gynecology and a lecturer in human sexuality in psychiatry there. In 1964, he became director of the Reproductive Biology Research Foundation, which was renamed the Masters & Johnson Institute in 1978. Since 1981, Dr. Masters has been chairman of the board at the Institute. His work has brought recognition from numerous professional, academic, and mental health organizations. Drs. Masters and Johnson-Masters have published over 100 papers in professional journals and they wrote a regular monthly column in Redbook magazine for several years. Books written by Drs. Masters and Masters-Johnson include Human Sexual Response, Human Sexual Inadequacy, Homosexuality in Perspective, and Human Sexuality.

Working with William H. Masters since 1964, Virginia Johnson-Masters' studies have shed valuable insights into the biological, physiological and psychological components of sexuality. Ms. Johnson-Masters' research career began in 1957 when she was a member of the research staff at Washington University School of Medicine's Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. In 1962, she joined the faculty in the Department's Division of Reproductive Biology where she continues to lecture in human sexuality in psychiatry. Ms. Johnson-Masters was appointed director and president of the Institute in 1981. Several organizations have recognized her work through honors and awards.

Psychiatric Aspects of Medical Practice Lecture Series

12:30 P.M. - 1:50 P.M.

LECTURE 2

PSYCHIATRY AND THE CORPORATE  
TRANSFORMATION OF AMERICAN  
MEDICINE

Paul Starr, Ph.D.

Catalina Ballroom, Level 3, Bonaventure

Chp.: Roy W. Menninger, M.D., Topeka, KS  
Co-Chp.: Alan I. Levenson, M.D., Tucson, AZ

Paul Starr, associate professor of sociology at Harvard University, is one of today's foremost commentators on trends in medical economics. His most recent book, The Social Transformation of American Medicine, won praise from the New York Times as "the definitive social history of the medical profession in America." After writing one book and co-editing another on the student revolt and crisis in higher education while an undergraduate at Columbia, Starr moved on to graduate work at Harvard. There, he wrote The Discarded Army: Veterans after Vietnam and several articles about social policy, politics and American society for publications such as The New Republic and the New York Times. From 1974 to 1975, Starr was a Fellow in Law, Science and Medicine at Yale Law School. Between 1975 and 1978, he was a member of Harvard's Society of Fellows before he joined the university's faculty. In addition to his academic work, Starr lectures and continues to write about the future of health care and other trends in American society and social policy. Currently, he is working on the politics and sociology of information and the effect of information technology on organizations and society.

2:00 P.M. - 3:30 P.M.

LECTURE 3

WHAT TO DO? A DEVELOPER'S VIEW OF  
THE HYDROGEN BOMB\*

Richard L. Garwin, Ph.D.

Regency Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency

Chp.: Morris A. Lipton, M.D., Chapel Hill, NC  
Co-Chp.: Ruth Baron, M.D., Belmont, MA

For more than 20 years, America's policymakers in arms control, military technology, healthcare, and transportation have sought the advice of Richard L. Garwin, Ph.D. From 1962 to 1965 and again from 1969 to 1972, Dr. Garwin served on the President's Science Advisory Commit-

tee. Between 1966 and 1969, he was a member of the Defense Science Board. He is currently a member of the Council of the Institute for Strategic Studies (London). His work in government has included studies in new healthcare technologies, anti-submarine warfare, military and civil aircraft, and satellite and strategic systems. In addition, Dr. Garwin has testified to Congressional committees on national security, transportation, energy policy and technology. He was a co-developer of the hydrogen bomb, made contributions in the design of instruments and electronics for research in nuclear and low-temperature physics, in computer elements and systems including superconducting devices, in communications systems, and in military technology. Dr. Garwin is the author of over 100 papers and has been granted 27 U.S. patents. Among his other activities are membership in the National Academy of Sciences, the Institute of Medicine, the National Academy of Engineering, the Council on Foreign Relations, and the American Philosophical Society. Dr. Garwin is coauthor of several books, including Nuclear Weapons and World Politics, Nuclear Power Issues and Choices, both published in 1977 and, Science Advice to the President, published in 1980. He earned his doctoral degree in physics from the University of Chicago in 1949. Dr. Garwin currently is a Fellow at the IBM Thomas J. Watson Research Center, Yorktown Heights, NY; an adjunct research fellow in the Kennedy School of Government at Harvard University; the Andrew D. White Professor-at-Large at Cornell University, and adjunct professor of physics at Columbia University.

**\* Offers Category II**

2:00 P.M. - 3:30 P.M.

LECTURE 4

APA FOUNDERS' AWARD LECTURE

FIFTY YEARS A-GROWING

Francis J. Braceland, M.D.

Catalina Ballroom, Level 3, Bonaventure

Chp.: Paul J. Fink, M.D., Merion, PA

Co-Chp.: Layton McCurdy, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

Throughout much of his career, Francis J. Braceland, M.D., has worked to improve the profession of psychiatry as well as psychiatric administration and education. He earned his medical degree from Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, in 1930, and completed a residency at the Pennsylvania Hospital. Dr. Braceland then was named the Rockefeller Fellow in Psychiatry and completed

residencies in Zurich in 1935-36 and at National Hospital in London in 1936. He returned to the Pennsylvania Hospital as clinical director until 1938, when he entered private practice and taught at the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine. Three years later, he was named dean of medicine and professor of psychiatry at Loyola University. He later taught psychiatry at the University of Minnesota's Mayo Foundation, Yale University, and Harvard University before joining the faculty at the University of Connecticut. Dr. Braceland was president of the American Psychiatric Association in 1956-57 and was vice president of the World Psychiatric Association in 1961-66. His ongoing interest in furthering the dissemination of psychiatric research prompted his serving as editor of the American Journal of Psychiatry from 1965 to 1978, as editorial director of Psychiatric Annals since 1975, and as a member of advisory and editorial boards for several other national and international psychiatric journals. In recognition for his work, the APA presented its Distinguished Service Award to Dr. Braceland in 1976. His other awards include the Nolan D.C. Lewis Award presented by the Carrier Foundation, the Edward B. Allen Gold Medal Award presented by the American Geriatrics Society, the Salmon Medal for Distinguished Service to Psychiatry, presented by the New York Academy of Medicine's Salmon Committee on Psychiatry and Mental Hygiene, and the Distinguished Service Award in Psychiatry, presented by the Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease. Dr. Braceland also was named a Knight of St. Gregory by Pope Pius XII in 1961 and was appointed Knight Commander by Pope Paul VI in 1963.

**COURSES 10-25**

Course descriptions are available in the course brochure included with your registration packet.

COURSE 10

1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

Sierra Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

MANAGEMENT OF DIFFICULT CASES OF ANXIETY DISORDER

Director: John H. Greist, M.D., Madison, WI

Faculty: W. Stewart Agras, M.D. (I), Stanford, CA; Donald F. Klein, M.D., New York, NY; Isaac Marks, M.D. (I), London, England; David V. Sheehan, M.D. (I), Boston, MA

Educational Objective: At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to demonstrate the appropriate approaches to the management of patients with anxiety disorders, phobias, obsessive-compulsive disorders, panic disorders,

generalized anxiety and post-traumatic stress disorders who fail to respond to standard treatment. Participants should have some previous experience in treating patients with anxiety disorders. **COURSE LEVELS: intermediate and advanced.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 125.

**COURSE 11**

**1:00 PM-5:00 PM**

**Studio Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton**

**THE PSYCHIATRIST AS AN EXPERT WITNESS**

**Director:** Phillip J. Resnick, M.D., Cleveland, OH

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to give effective expert witness testimony in civil and criminal trials. **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate.** **THIS IS A REVISION OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 100.

**COURSE 12**

**1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**

**Los Angeles Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton**

**RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT**

**Director:** Robert B. Millman, M.D., New York, NY

**Faculty:** Marc Galanter, M.D., Bronx, NY; Mark S. Gold, M.D., Summit, NJ; Norman Zinberg, M.D., Cambridge, MA

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) treat, in both office and hospital settings, and effect appropriate referrals of patients with substance abuse treatment problems; 2) recognize the interplay of psychosocial factors and patterns of use and abuse; and 3) formulate practical treatment approaches for individual patients. **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate.** **THIS IS A REVISION OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 100.

**COURSE 13**

**1:00 P.M.-5:00 PM.**

**Detroit Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton**

**THE 1ST STAGE OF FAMILY THERAPY: 10 KEY QUESTIONS**

**Director:** Roy O. Resnikoff, M.D., La Jolla, CA

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) design and conduct a family assessment; 2) recognize the concept of a "family mental status"; 3) implement family understanding and change by applying this "family mental status"; and 4) integrate the identification of the "family as the patient" into an overall staging model of family treatment including the individual. **COURSE LEVELS: basic, intermediate, and advanced.** **THIS IS A REPEAT OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 30.

**COURSE 14**

**1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**

**Washington Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton**

**TEACHING WITH ROLE-PLAY AND PATIENT-SIMULATION**

**Director:** Steven A. Cohen-Cole, M.D., Atlanta, GA

**Faculty:** Rosalind Mance, M.D. (I), Atlanta, GA; June Gralnick, Ed.D. (I), Portchester, David W. Preven, M.D., Larchmont, Jane A. Waters, M.S. (I), Pine Plains, Elizabeth Kachur, Ph.D. (I), Mary Woesner, M.D., New York, NY

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) distinguish between role-play (RP) and patient simulation (PS); 2) recognize the applicability of each; and 3) use role-play and patient-simulation techniques to teach communication skills to medical students, psychiatric residents, and non-psychiatric physicians. This course is designed for all clinical teachers (beginning or experienced) who want to learn role-play and patient-simulation techniques. **COURSE LEVELS: basic, intermediate, and advanced.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 25.

**COURSE 15**

**1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**

**Mission Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton**

**THE PRIVATE PSYCHIATRIC PRACTICE: GETTING STARTED**

**Director:** Roger B. Granet, M.D., Morristown, NJ

**Faculty:** Michael A. Giuliano, M.D., Clifford A. Taylor, M.D., Morristown, NJ

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) explain the psychological factors which interfere with the successful initiation of a private practice; 2) recognize and discuss where to practice (geographic), how

to practice (group vs. solo), and what to practice (various therapies, hospital psychiatry, etc.); and 3) summarize the many practical issues involved. This course is designed for residents or psychiatrists in alternative career pathways interested in entering private practice. **COURSE LEVELS: basic and intermediate.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 30.

**COURSE 16**

**1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**

**Patio Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton**

**THE BIODYNAMICS OF PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

**Director:** Robert A. DeVito, M.D., Maywood, IL

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) summarize some basic concepts of the gross anatomy, physiology, microscopic anatomy, and biochemistry of the central nervous system; 2) explain the integrated approach to the etiology and treatment of psychotic disorders by developing thematic connections between the four basic neurosciences delineated above and the psychopharmacology of the central nervous system; and 3) treat schizophrenic disorders, utilizing concepts derived from the neurosciences. **COURSE LEVELS: intermediate and advanced.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 25.

**COURSE 17**

**1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**

**Santa Anita A, Lobby Level, Bonaventure**

**A JUNGIAN VIEW OF FEMININE ARCHETYPAL PSYCHOLOGY**

**Director:** Jean Shinoda Bolen, M.D., San Francisco, CA

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: summarize psychology and psychopathology using Jungian concepts, clinical examples, and mythology as metaphor. **COURSE LEVELS: basic, intermediate, and advanced. THIS IS A REPEAT OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 60.

**COURSE 18**

**WITHDRAWN**

**COURSE 19**

**1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**

**Palos Verdes, Lobby Level, Bonaventure**

**THE USE OF PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS IN THE ELDERLY**

**Director:** Troy L. Thompson, II, M.D., Denver, CO

**Faculty:** Michael G. Moran, M.D., Denver, CO

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) list the physiological changes associated with aging that affect the pharmacology of psychotropic drugs and 2) summarize the guidelines for the appropriate use of specific psychotropic drugs for specific psychiatric disorders in the elderly. **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 50.

**COURSE 20**

**1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**

**San Fernando, Lobby Level, Bonaventure**

**MASKED DEPRESSION IN THE 80s: A CLINICAL ALERT**

**Director:** Dean Schuyler, M.D., Baltimore, MD

**Faculty:** Charles V. Ford, M.D., Nashville, TN; Sheldon I. Miller, M.D., William L. Webb, M.D., Baltimore, MD; Joel Yager, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) recognize depression when it presents itself within the context of somatizing disorders, chronic pain, eating disorders, and alcoholism; 2) summarize the scope of each problem in sufficient detail and explain the four clinical problem entities; and 3) implement treatment approaches that will deal effectively with these common problems. **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 50.

**COURSE 21**

**1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**

**San Gabriel A, Lobby Level, Bonaventure**

**EVALUATION AND BRIEF TREATMENT OF INCEST VICTIMS**

**Director:** Jean M. Goodwin, M.D., Albuquerque, NM

**Faculty:** Alvin A. Rosenfeld, M.D. (I), Palto Alto, CA



**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) recognize the presenting signs of sexual abuse at various development stages; 2) identify victims with disorders such as conduct, mood, dissociative, and post-traumatic; 3) organize and lead treatment and support groups for adult incest victims; and 4) summarize the conflicts that emerge during the individual treatment of an adult incest victim. **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate. THIS IS A REVISION OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 50.

**COURSE 22**

**1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**  
**San Gabriel B, Lobby Level, Bonaventure**

**SURVIVING WAR: THE VETERAN, HIS FAMILY, AND SOCIETY**

**Director:** Robert B. Ostroff, M.D., West Haven, CT

**Faculty:** Robert Rosenheck, M.D., West Haven, CT

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) describe how society, the family, and the individual is impacted by and copes with the reality of war; 2) evaluate the symptoms of combat veterans in both their individual and social contexts; and 3) implement clinical treatment of combat veterans suffering from post-traumatic stress disorder. **COURSE LEVEL: basic.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 75.

**COURSE 23**

**1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**  
**San Gabriel C, Lobby Level, Bonaventure**

**OFFICE EVALUATION AND TREATMENT OF CHRONIC PAIN**

**Director:** William W. Lukensmeyer, M.D., Campbell, CA

**Faculty:** John P. Glathe, M.D., Mary Ann Norfleet, Ph.D. (I), Palo Alto, CA

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) iden-

tify the six dimensions of chronic pain; 2) summarize the highlights of assessment in these six dimensions; and 3) explain the limitations of attempting to treat chronic pain in the office setting. **COURSE LEVELS: basic and intermediate.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 50.

**COURSE 24**

**1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**  
**San Pedro, Lobby Level, Bonaventure**

**TEACHING FAMILY ASPECTS OF CONSULTATION/LIAISON**

**Co-Directors:** Ian E. Alger, M.D., New York, Anita Menfi, R.N. (I), Bronx, NY

**Faculty:** Joyce Kobayashi, M.D., Denver, CO; Eliana Korin, Ph.D., (I), Bronx, NY

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) devise and evaluate family approaches to situations arising in consultation/liaison practice and teaching; 2) demonstrate specific interventions and their rationale related to family approaches in consultation/liaison clinical practice and teaching; and 3) demonstrate the use of video "packages" to promote problem-solving and skill development. **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate. THIS IS A REVISION OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 50.

**COURSE 25**

**1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**  
**Santa Barbara A, Lobby Level, Bonaventure**

**CLINICAL APPLICATIONS OF PHARMACOLOGY**

**Director:** Stephen C. Scheiber, M.D., Tucson, AZ

**Faculty:** Martha P. Fankhauser, M.S. (I), Janet L. Kinney, Ph.D. (I), Theodore G. Tong, Ph.D. (I), Tucson, AZ

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to explain: 1) the bioequivalency of psychotropic drugs; 2) drug level monitoring and its clinical application; 3) basic concepts and information pertinent to drug interactions; and 4) drug-induced psychiatric syndromes and neuropsychiatric conditions secondary to poisonings and other toxic exposures. **COURSE LEVEL: basic.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 50.

# PSYCHIATRY UPDATE VOL. III

*The American Psychiatric Association Annual Review*

## PART I OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW

1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

Petree Hall, Hall C, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center

### BRIEF PSYCHOTHERAPIES

**Preceptor:** Toksoz Byram Karasu, M.D.,  
New York, NY

- 1 **Intensive Brief and Emergency Psychotherapy**  
Leopold Bellak, M.D., Bronx, NY
- 2 **Short-Term Anxiety-Provoking Psychotherapy**  
Peter E. Sifneos, M.D., Boston, MA
- 3 **Time-Limited Psychotherapy**  
James Mann, M.D., Waban, MA
- 4 **Cognitive Therapy**  
A. John Rush, M.D., Dallas, TX
- 5 **Interpersonal Psychotherapy for Depression**  
Gerald L. Klerman, M.D., Boston, MA; Myrna  
M. Weissman, Ph.D. (I), Bruce Rounsaville,  
M.D., Eve S. Chevron, M.S. (I), New Haven,  
CT
- 6 **Multimodal Therapy**  
Arnold A. Lazarus, Ph.D. (I), Princeton, NJ

### APA COMPONENT PRESENTATIONS\*

All APA Component Presentations will be held in  
the Hyatt Regency.

2:00 P.M.-3:45 P.M.

- 1 **APA Committee on Gay, Lesbian, and Bisexual  
Issues** presents Gay Identity Formation: The  
Coming Out Process-Olvera Room  
  
**Chp.:** James Krajleski, M.D., San Francisco,  
CA  
**Participants:** Peggy Hanley-Hackenbruck,  
M.D., Portland, OR; David Sanders, M.D.,  
Atascadero, CA; Jean Munzer, M.D., New  
York, NY; David R. Kessler, M.D., San  
Francisco, CA
- 2 **APA Committee on the Abuse and Misuse of  
Psychiatry in the U.S.** presents Conflicts of  
Interest in Institutional Psychiatry-Pico Room

**Chp.:** Israel Zwerling, M.D., Philadelphia, PA  
**Participants:** Park E. Dietz, M.D.,  
Charlottesville, VA; Maria Lymberis, M.D.,  
Santa Monica, CA; George Harding, M.D.,  
Worthington, OH; Robert Sadoff, M.D.,  
Jenkintown, PA; Ulysses Watson, M.D.,  
Steilacoom, WA; Linda Hawkins, M.D.,  
Nashville, TN; Alan Mellow, M.D., Brighton,  
MA; Jose Pena, M.D., Metairie, LA

### \* Offers Category II

## SYMPOSIA

### SYMPOSIUM 14

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Biltmore Bowl, Lower Level, Biltmore

### THE ROLE OF HOPE IN REMISSION FROM ILLNESS

**Chp.:** Harold D. Udelman, M.D., Phoenix, AZ

**Co-Chp.:** Donna Lou Udelman, Ph.D. (I),  
Phoenix, AZ

**Evaluator:** Geoffry J. Newstadt, M.D., Los Angeles,  
CA

- A **Hope and the Immune System**  
Donna Lou Udelman, Ph.D. (I), Phoenix, AZ
- B **Hope and Vulnerability to Illness**  
Louis A. Gottschalk, M.D., Irvine, CA
- C **Cardiac Arrhythmias and Emotional States**  
Thomas B. Graboys, M.D. (I), Bernard Lown,  
M.D. (I), Peter Reich, M.D., Boston, MA
- D **Hope as a Factor in Remission of Illness**  
Harold D. Udelman, M.D., Phoenix, AZ

**Discussant:** Stanley Lesse, M.D.,  
New York, NY

### SYMPOSIUM 15

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Crystal Ballroom, Main Galeria, Biltmore

### PERSONALITY STYLE AND BRIEF DYNAMIC PSYCHOTHERAPY

**Chp.:** Mardi J. Horowitz, M.D., San Francisco, CA  
**Co-Chp.:** Charles R. Marmar, M.D.,  
San Francisco, CA

**Evaluator:** Herman A. Tolbert, M.D., Columbus, OH

- A **Brief Therapy: Borderline Personality Style**  
Charles R. Marmar, M.D., San Francisco, CA
- B **Brief Therapy: Histrionic Personality Style**  
Mardi J. Horowitz, M.D., San Francisco, CA

**C Brief Therapy: Compulsive Personality Style**  
Nancy B. Kaltreider, M.D., San Francisco, CA

**D Brief Therapy: Narcissistic Personality Style**  
Janice Krupnick, M.S.W. (I), Washington, DC

**Discussants:** Robert Michels, M.D.,  
New York, NY; Sherwyn M. Woods, M.D.,  
Los Angeles, CA

**SYMPOSIUM 16**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore**

**SOCIAL FACTORS AND THE COURSE OF  
MENTAL DISORDER**

**Chp.:** Morton Beiser, M.D., Vancouver, B.C.,  
Canada

**Co-Chp.:** John S. Strauss, M.D., New Haven, CT

**Evaluator:** Nancy A. Durant, M.D., Boston, MA

**A Course of Psychopathology**  
John S. Strauss, M.D., Courtenay Harding,  
Ph.D. (I); Hisham Hafez, M.D. (I), Paul  
Lieberman (I), New Haven, CT

**B Longitudinal Research and Outcome  
Assessment**  
Jane M. Murphy, Ph.D. (I), Boston, MA,  
Alexander H. Leighton, M.D., Halifax, N.S.,  
Canada

**C A Life Course Perspective**  
John A. Clausen, Ph.D. (I), Berkeley, CA

**D Long-Term Studies of Child Psychiatric  
Disorders**  
Felton Earls, M.D., St. Louis, MO

**E Social Competence and Life Course After  
Psychoses**  
Courtenay Harding, Ph.D. (I), John S. Strauss,  
M.D., New Haven, CT; Takamaru Ashikaga,  
Ph.D. (I), Burlington, VT; George W. Brooks,  
M.D., Waterbury, CT

**F Psychosocial Adaptation of Refugees**  
Morton Beiser, M.D., Vancouver, B.C., Canada

**SYMPOSIUM 17**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore**

**MEETING NEW ECONOMIC CHALLENGES TO  
PSYCHIATRY**

**Chp.:** Marvin I. Herz, M.D., Buffalo, NY

**Co-Chp.:** Steven S. Sharfstein, M.D., Washington,  
DC

**Evaluator:** Alfred B. Lewis, M.D., New York, NY

**A Less is More: Economic Challenges to  
Psychiatry**  
Steven S. Sharfstein, M.D., Washington, DC;  
Allan Beigel, M.D., Tucson, AZ

**B The Preferred Provider Organization  
Experience in California**  
Howard Gurevitz, M.D., San Mateo, CA

**C Reducing Costs of Acute Hospitalization**  
Marvin I. Herz, M.D., Buffalo, NY

**D Fiscal Incentives in a Public Mental Health  
System**  
Leonard I. Stein, M.D., Madison, WI

**E Changing From Inpatient to Day Hospital  
Services**  
Jon E. Gudeman, M.D., Boston, MA

**Discussant:** John A. Talbott, M.D.,  
New York, NY

**SYMPOSIUM 18**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Gold Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore**

**PSYCHIATRIC MALPRACTICE: UPDATE**

**Chp.:** Paul F. Slawson, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
**Co-Chp.:** Frederick G. Guggenheim, M.D., Dallas,  
TX

**Evaluator:** Selwyn M. Smith, M.D., Ottawa, ONT.,  
Canada

**A Psychiatric Malpractice: National Loss  
Experience**  
Frederick G. Guggenheim, M.D., Dallas, TX;  
Paul F. Slawson, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**B Psychiatric Malpractice: View of Patient's  
Counsel**  
David M. Harney, J.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA

**C Psychiatric Malpractice: The Defense  
Perspective**  
David J. Weiss, J.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA

**D Psychiatric Malpractice: On Being the  
Defendant**  
Paul F. Slawson, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**E Psychiatric Malpractice: The Underwriter's  
Role**  
Lawrence Greenfield (I), New York, NY

**SYMPOSIUM 19**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Galeria Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore**

**DEPRESSION AND PSYCHOBIOLOGY IN WOMEN'S LIFE CYCLES**

**Chp.:** Susan J. Blumenthal, M.D., Rockville, MD  
**Co-Chp.:** Jean A. Hamilton, M.D., Chicago, IL  
**Evaluator:** Valery W. Yandow, M.D., White Plains, NY

- A Pharmacology and Women's Life Cycles**  
Jean A. Hamilton, M.D., Rockville, MD
  - B Cyclic Forms of Depression in Women**  
Barbara Parry, M.D., Bethesda, Susan J. Blumenthal, M.D., Rockville, MD; Jean A. Hamilton, M.D., Chicago, IL
  - C Menstrual Changes and the Development of Depression**  
Susan J. Blumenthal, M.D., Rockville, MD
  - D Infertility and Pregnancy-Related Depressions**  
Elisabeth Herz, M.D., Washington, DC
  - E Possible Menopausal-Linked Depressions**  
Tony Reading, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA
- Discussants:** Paula J. Clayton, M.D., Minneapolis, MN; Anne M. Seiden, M.D., Chicago, IL

**SYMPOSIUM 20**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore**

**CAN SCHIZOPHRENIA BE LOCATED IN THE BRAIN?**

**Chp.:** Nancy C. Andreasen, M.D., Iowa City, IA  
**Co-Chp.:** Daniel R. Weinberger, M.D., Washington, DC  
**Evaluator:** George H. Nurnberg, M.D., New York, NY

- A Localization of Brain Function: An Overview**  
Nancy C. Andreasen, M.D., Iowa City, IA
- B Neuropathological Localization in Schizophrenia**  
Daniel R. Weinberger, M.D., Washington, DC
- C Disturbances in the Temporal Lobe**  
Timothy J. Crow, M.D. (I), Harrow, Middlesex, England
- D Twin and Genetic Studies**  
Adrienne Reveley, M.D. (I), Michael Reveley, M.D. (I), London, England

**E Hemispheric Asymmetries in Schizophrenia**  
Henry A. Nasrallah, M.D., Iowa City, IA

**Discussant:** Joel Kleinman, M.D., Washington, DC

**SYMPOSIUM 21**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Room 211, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center**

**PHARMACOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF UNIPOLAR DEPRESSION**

**Chp.:** Alexander H. Glassman, M.D., New York, NY  
**Co-Chp.:** Steven P. Roose, M.D., New York, NY  
**Evaluator:** Stanley L. Portnow, M.D., New York, NY

- A Clinical Response and Imipramine Pharmacokinetics**  
Alexander H. Glassman, M.D., Robert Rosenfeld, M.A. (I), New York, NY
  - B Tricyclic Non-Responders: Phenomenology and Treatment**  
Steven P. Roose, M.D., Alexander H. Glassman, M.D., B. Timothy Walsh, M.D., New York, NY
  - C Phenelzine, Imipramine, and Placebo in Atypical Depression**  
Frederic Quitkin, M.D., Wilma Harrison, M.D., Michael Liebowitz, M.D., Patrick McGrath, M.D., Judith Rabkin, Ph.D. (I), Jonathan Stewart, M.D., New York, NY
  - D Prophylaxis of Recurrent Unipolar Depression**  
Robert F. Prien, Ph.D. (I), Rockville, MD
  - E Plasma Imipramine and Active Metabolites in Maintenance Therapy**  
Thomas B. Cooper, M.A. (I), New York, NY; Robert F. Prien, Ph.D. (I), J. Hillary Lee, Ph.D. (I), Rockville, MD
- Discussant:** Per Kragh-Sorensen, M.D. (I), Odense, Denmark

**SYMPOSIUM 22**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Room 214A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center**

**THYROID TESTS IN DEPRESSION: TREATMENT IMPLICATIONS**

**Chp.:** Irl L. Extein, M.D., Central Valley, NY  
**Co-Chp.:** Mark S. Gold, M.D., Summit, NJ  
**Evaluator:** Hugo S. Kierszbaum, M.D., Plainview, NY

- A Subclinical Hypothyroidism in Depressed Patients**  
Mark S. Gold, M.D., Michael Kronig, M.D., A.L.C. Pottash, M.D., Summit, NJ; Irl L. Extein, M.D., Central Valley, NY

- B Hypothyroidism in Rapid-Cycling Mood Disorder**  
Rex W. Cowdry, M.D., Bethesda, MD
- C Potentiation of Antidepressants by T<sub>3</sub>**  
Arthur J. Prange, Jr., M.D., Chapel Hill, NC
- D Prognostic Value of the TRH Test in Mood Disorders**  
Steven D. Targum, M.D., Sarasota, FL
- E Thyroid and Mood: Conceptual Models**  
Peter C. Whybrow, M.D., Hanover, NH
- Discussant:** Robert T. Rubin, M.D.,  
Torrance, CA

**SYMPOSIUM 23**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Room 214B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center**

**ALCOHOLISM: THEORY AND PRACTICE**

- Chp.:** V. Markku I. Linnoila, M.D., Bethesda, MD  
**Co-Chp.:** Michael J. Eckardt, Ph.D. (I), Bethesda, MD
- Evaluator:** Demmie G. Mayfield, M.D., Kansas City, MO
- A Effects of Ethanol on Cerebral Glucose Uptake**  
Michael J. Eckardt, Ph.D. (I), Bethesda, Cheryl A. Marietta, M.S. (I), Rockville, MD
- B Genetic Strategies for Alcoholism With Impulsivity**  
David Goldman, M.D. (I), Bethesda, MD
- C Issues in Family Studies and Alcohol Research**  
Yolande B. Davenport, M.S.W. (I), Norman E. Rosenthal, M.D., Bethesda, MD
- D Drug Dosing in the Alcoholic Patient**  
Elizabeth A. Lane, Ph.D. (I), Bethesda, MD
- E Molecular Basis of Alcohol Action on Membranes**  
Norman Salem, Ph.D. (I), Bethesda, MD
- F Chronic Organic Brain Syndromes of Alcoholism**  
Peter R. Martin, M.D., Bethesda, MD
- Discussant:** Donald W. Goodwin, M.D., Kansas City, KS; C. Robert Cloninger, M.D., St. Louis, MO

**SYMPOSIUM 24**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Room 217A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center**

**ADVANCES IN BRAIN IMAGING: CLINICAL IMPLICATIONS**

- Chp.:** Russell Vasile, M.D., Boston, MA  
**Co-Chp.:** John M. Morihisa, M.D., Washington, DC  
**Evaluator:** Barry Silverman, M.D., Lomita, CA
- A BEAM in Schizophrenia Research**  
John M. Morihisa, M.D., Washington, DC, Frank H. Duffy, M.D. (I), Boston, MA; Richard Jed Wyatt, M.D., Washington, DC
- B Altered P300 and Spectral Topography in Schizophrenia**  
Robert McCarley, M.D., Boston, MA
- C BEAM Studies in Atypical and Refractory Depression**  
Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D., Glen Elliott, M.D. (I), Belmont, Frank H. Duffy, M.D., Boston, Bryan T. Woods (I), Jonathan O. Cole, M.D., Belmont, MA
- D Brain Imaging: Neuropsychological Correlations**  
Russell Vasile, M.D., Gloria McAnulty, Ph.D. (I), Boston, MA
- E Brain Metabolism in Depression as Measured by PET**  
Anastasios Georgotas, M.D., William Hapworth, M.D., Jonathan Brody (I), Jody Jaeger (I), Mary Kim, M.D. (I), Alfred Wolf, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY
- F Topographic Evoked Potential and PET Correlation**  
Monte S. Buchsbaum, M.D., Henry H. Holcomb, M.D., Irvine, CA; Lynn E. Delisi, M.D., Bethesda, MD; E. Hazlett, R. Ball, J. Cappelletti, Irvine, CA
- Discussants:** Frank Duffy, M.D. (I), David Bear, M.D., Boston, MA

**SYMPOSIUM 25**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Room 217B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center**

**SEXUAL CONTACT BETWEEN THERAPIST AND PATIENT: CLINICAL, ETHICAL, AND LEGAL ISSUES - Sponsored by the APA Committee on Women**

- Chp.:** Nanette Gartrell, M.D., Boston, MA  
**Co-Chp.:** Judith Herman, M.D., Cambridge, MA  
**Evaluator:** Robert Weinstock, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**A Group Therapy for Women Seduced by Their Therapists**

Elizabeth A. Harrison, M.D. (I), Phyllis A. Kaufman, L.C.S. (I), Sacramento, CA

**B Therapist-Patient Sex: Effects and Issues**

Jacqueline C. Bouhoutsos, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA

**C Clients' Reactions to Sexual Intimacy in Therapy**

Janet Sonne, Ph.D. (I), Debra S. Borys, M.A. (I), Valerie Marshall, M.A. (I), Buf Meyer, M.A. (I), Los Angeles, CA

**D Sexual Feelings Between Psychiatrist and Patient**

Marjorie Braude, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**E Processing Complaints of Therapist Sexual Misconduct**

Gary R. Schoener, Ph.D. (I), Minneapolis, MN

**F Legal Implications of Sex With Patients**

Sandra G. Nye, J.D. (I), Chicago, IL

**Discussants:** Elissa P. Benedek, M.D., Ann Arbor, MI; Alan A. Stone, M.D., Cambridge, MA

**SYMPOSIUM 26**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Room 216A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center**

**CLINICAL CULTURAL PSYCHIATRY: THE STATE OF THE ART**

**Chp.:** Keh-Ming Lin, M.D., Torrance, CA

**Co-Chp.:** Milton H. Miller, M.D., Torrance, CA

**Evaluator:** James R. Hodge, M.D., Akron, OH

**A A Cross-Cultural Study of Patterns of Help Seeking**

Tsung Yi Lin, M.D., Vancouver, B.C., Canada; Kunihiko Asai, M.D. (I), Toshio Asai, M.D. (I), Togane City, Chiba, Japan

**B Effective Therapy for Low-Income Groups and Minorities**

Joe Yamamoto, M.D., Frank X. Acosta, M.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA

**C Culture and Psychotherapy**

John David Kinzie, M.D., Portland, OR

**D Ethnicity and Psychopharmacology**

Keh-Ming Lin, M.D., Russell Poland, Ph.D. (I), Torrance, CA

**E Minority Mental Health Care and "The System"**

Milton H. Miller, M.D., Torrance, Boyd M. Krout, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**Discussants:** Eng-Kung Yeh, M.D. (I), Taipei, Taiwan; Aris A. Alexander, Ph.D. (I), Madison, WI

**SYMPOSIUM 27**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Room 216B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center**

**BIOLOGIC RESPONSE STYLES: CLINICAL IMPLICATIONS**

**Chp.:** Howard Klar, M.D., Bronx, N.Y.

**Co-Chp.:** Larry J. Siever, M.D., Bronx, NY

**Evaluator:** Steven M. Mirin, M.D., Belmont, MA

**A Response Styles in Monkeys: Experiential Effects**

Stephen J. Suomi, Ph.D. (I), Bethesda, MD

**B Paradoxes in Psychobiological Development**

Louis W. Sander, M.D., Denver, CO

**C Biological Strategies in Psychiatry**

Richard J. Haier, Ph.D. (I), Providence, RI

**D Psychobiologic Substrates of Personality**

Larry J. Siever, M.D., Howard Klar, M.D., Bronx, NY; Robert Coursey, Ph.D. (I), Dennis Murphy, M.D., Rockville, MD

**E Conceptual Risks of the Axis I-II Division**

John G. Gunderson, M.D., Belmont, MA

**Discussant:** Philip S. Holzman, Ph.D. (I), Cambridge, MA

**SYMPOSIUM 28**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**La Plaza, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency**

**CO-MEDIATED DIVORCE BY A PSYCHIATRIST AND A LAWYER**

**Chp.:** Edward M. Kovachy, Jr., M.D., J.D., Menlo Park, CA

**Co-Chp.:** Mark J. Mills, M.D., J.D., Los Angeles, CA

**Evaluator:** Kenneth Solomon, M.D., Towson, MD

**A A Collaborative Law/Psychiatry Relationship**

Mark J. Mills, M.D., J.D., Los Angeles, CA

- B Divorce Mediation: A Historical Perspective**  
Tim Birnie, J.D. (I), Sebastopol, CA
- C Co-Mediated Divorce: A Lawyer/Co-Mediator's View**  
Stephanie A. Allen, J.D. (I), San Jose, CA
- D Co-Mediated Divorce: The Psychiatrist/Co-Mediator**  
Edward M. Kovachy, Jr., M.D., J.D., Menlo Park, CA

**SYMPOSIUM 29**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Broadway, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency**

**SCHIZOPHRENIA IN CHILDREN**

**Chp.:** Peter E. Tanguay, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
**Co-Chp.:** Robert F. Asarnow, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA  
**Evaluator:** Harold J. Harris, M.D., Durham, NC

- A Symptom Development in Childhood Psychosis**  
John M. Watkins, M.D. (I), Robert F. Asarnow, Ph.D. (I), Peter E. Tanguay, M.D., Los Angeles, CA
- B Neurobehavioral Studies of Schizophrenic Children**  
Robert F. Asarnow, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA; Tracy Sherman, Ph.D. (I), Washington, DC
- C Information Processing and the P300**  
Roland Erwin, Ph.D. (I), Rose Mary Edwards, Ph.D. (I); Peter E. Tanguay, M.D., Jennifer Buchwald, Ph.D. (I), Debbie Letai, M.A. (I), Los Angeles, CA
- D Visual Event Related Potentials and Cognitive Deficits in Schizophrenic Children**  
James T. Marsh, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA; Robert J. Strandburg, Ph.D. (I), Gettysburg, PA; Warren S. Brown, Ph.D. (I), Robert F. Asarnow, Ph.D. (I), Donald Guthrie, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA
- E Family Pedigree Studies**  
Peter E. Tanguay, M.D., Diane Putney, R.N. (I), Steve Funderburk, M.D. (I), Anne Spence, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA
- Discussant:** Barbara Fish, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**FILMS**

**2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**

**Room 212A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center**

**FILM I: CHINA MEN: THE AMERICAN EXPERIENCE**

**Chp.:** Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D., New York, NY  
**Discussant:** Jack Chen (I), El Cerrito, CA

The film program opens with an exploration of one facet of the American mosaic. The conflicts of Chinese-Americans have received amazingly scant attention, either from film-makers or members of the psychiatric profession. Indeed, the average American is likely to know less about this important cultural group than any other minority. While contemporary prejudice about the Chinese-American community may be more subtle than it was a century ago, it is no less hurtful and fundamentally distorting of its subject. Today's presentations will attempt to cut through our convenient stereotyping of Chinese-Americans through the use of a feature length wry comedy and an abashedly polemical short documentary.

**F1. AMERICAN CHINATOWN (30 min.)**

**Director:** Todd Carrel

**Distributor:** University of California Extension Media Center  
2223 Fulton Street  
Berkeley, CA 94720

American Chinatown is a description of the travails of Locke, California, the last rural Chinatown in the United States. In their youth, a few Chinese immigrant farm laborers in the Sacramento Delta were in the group allowed to build homes on borrowed land (American law did not permit them to own their own property). Now, many years later, instead of enjoying a peaceful retirement, the 60 year old men of Locke are besieged by hordes of tourists who gawk at them as well as equally importunate do-gooders, governmental or corporate, who seek to 'preserve' Locke without consulting its dwellers. The reviewer of "Science Books and Films" ironically noted: "The narrator describes the men's heritage, their current dilemma, and their daily lives and directs our attention to their symbolic roles - in American history, in the class struggle, as political footballs - but not to their role as subjects of a film funded by grants from several large private and government foundations."

**F2. CHAN IS MISSING (80 minutes) 1982**

**Director:** Wayne Wang

**Distributor:** New Yorker Films  
16 W. 61st Street  
New York, NY 10028

Chan is Missing directed by San Francisco filmmaker Wayne Wang, proved the surprising hit of the 1982 New Directors/New Films Festival in New York. Shot in grainy black-and-white on a budget of less than \$20,000, the picture employs a mixed cast of non-professional and professional actors.

Chan is Missing is part send-up of the California detective genre of the forties, part genial field trip. Its anthropologists/gumshoes manques are two San Francisco Chinatown cab drivers, Jo (Wood Moy), a gentle urbane gentleman, and his irrepressibly wise-cracking young nephew Steve (Marc Hayashi). They've entrusted \$4,000 to Chan Hung, an entrepreneur from Taiwan, to help them get their taxi medallion. Then Chan disappears, compelling the partners to roam through Chinatown in search of him and their cash. Along the way, they encounter a wildly diverse cast of characters from every walk of life, for Chan personally knew most of Chinatown's joys and sorrows. The conclusion is both enormously amusing and thoughtful. What Jo and Steve discover, according to Vincent Canby, is "that what isn't seen and what can't be proved must remain as important as things seen and proved." The New York Times critic called Chan is Missing "one of the funniest, most humane and wisest films I've seen in a very long time..."

**VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS\***

**2:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Sacramento, Level 2, Bonaventure**

**CHILDREN, FAMILIES AND TELEVISION:  
PROBLEMS AND OPPORTUNITIES**

**Chp.:** Roy W. Menninger, M.D., Topeka, KS

**Introduction:** The educational and social impact and opportunities which television provides, especially in the field of child development will be highlighted in this program. Beyond critique and concern, the time has arrived when an integration of psychological and psychiatric research and insights with the creative productivity of artists and television professionals can develop programming which is both entertaining and supportive of the expansion of the human potential.

The work of several groups will be represented in this program, including the National Council for Children and Television which was so effectively served as a linking organization among professionals

in the fields of psychology and psychiatry and those of the creative television arts and sciences. Another major effort at integration in the field has been attempted by the Social Issues Committee of the Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry, and copies of their recent book, The Child and Television Drama: The Psychosocial Impact of Cumulative Viewing, will be available at the meeting.

Research findings and therapeutic issues will be highlighted by professionals from the fields of psychology and psychiatry, and the perspective from the television industry will be represented by the experiences of an executive producer of a major television program on families.

**V1. MAKING COMMERCIAL TV FOR  
CHILDREN AND FAMILIES - Screening of  
Selected Episodes from "Family Ties"**

**Presenter:** Gary David Goldberg (I), Executive Producer, "Family Ties" (NBC), New York, NY

**TV AND CHILDREN: RESEARCH AND  
INTERPRETATION**

**Presenter:** Aimee Dorr, Ph.D. (I), Child Psychologist and Professor of Education, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA

**TV AND CHILDREN: PROBLEMS AND  
OPPORTUNITIES**

**Presenter:** Nicholas B. Van Dyck, Ph.D. (I), President, National Council for Children and Television, Princeton, NJ

**TV, CHILDREN AND FAMILIES:  
DEVELOPMENTAL AND THERAPEUTIC  
ISSUES**

**Presenter:** Paul J. Fink, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

**LEGISLATIVE WORKSHOP\***

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Bunker Hill North, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency**

A panel of Congressional staff who are experts in legislative issues of importance to the practice of psychiatry will discuss topics such as reimbursement mechanisms for the treatment of mental illness under Federal health insurance programs including

**\* Offers Category II**



but not limited to FEHBP, Medicare, and CHAMPUS; Federal support for the clinical training of psychiatrists and other mental health professionals and for psychiatric research; Federal regulations affecting Medicare reimbursement and development of peer review organizations; medical education; organization of the delivery of mental health services (HMOs, PPOs). The panel will also analyze the Federal legislative process and how psychiatry can interact most effectively with the Congress and the Executive branch of government.

## **NEW RESEARCH**

### **I ORAL/SLIDE SESSION\***

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Petree Hall, Hall D, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center**

The papers presented will consist of short presentations of recently collected research data. Since every effort was made to include new and exciting data, the papers were submitted after the deadline for printing in this program. The authors are listed in the New Research book. Other sessions on New Research will be presented on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday.

**\* Offers Category II**

## **CONVOCATION OF FELLOWS**

**7:30 P.M.**

### **CONVOCATION OF ELIGIBLE FELLOWS\***

**Hall B, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center**

All Fellows, Members, and Registered Guests are Invited

**Presiding:** George Tarjan, M.D., President

**Grand Marshals:** Norman G. Brill, M.D.  
Judd Marmor, M.D.

**Marshals:** Dennis P. Cantwell, M.D.  
Louis Jolyon West, M.D.

#### **INVOCATION:**

The Reverend Dr. Thomas A. Kane  
House of Affirmation, Inc.  
Montara, CA

#### **INTRODUCTION OF LIFE FELLOWS**

John A. Talbott, M.D.

#### **INDUCTION OF FELLOWS**

John A. Talbott, M.D.

#### **INTRODUCTION OF HONORARY FELLOWS, 50 YEAR LIFE FELLOWS, AND LIFE MEMBERS**

George Tarjan, M.D.

## **PRESENTATION OF AWARDS**

### **Distinguished Service Awards**

Presented by George Tarjan, M.D.

### **Foundations' Fund Prize for Research in Psychiatry**

Presented by Sidney Malitz, M.D.

### **Blanche F. Ittleson Award for Research in Child Psychiatry**

Presented by Elva Poznanski, M.D.

### **Oskar Pfister Award**

Presented by Edgar Draper, M.D.

### **Jack Weinberg Memorial Award for Geriatric Psychiatry**

Presented by Charles E. Wells, M.D.

### **Seymour D. Vestermark Award**

Presented by Herbert Pardes, M.D.

### **Administrative Psychiatry Award**

Presented by Stuart L. Keill, M.D.

### **Marie H. Eldredge Award**

Presented by J. Martin Myers, M.D.

### **Agnes Purcell McGavin Award**

Presented by E. James Anthony, M.D.

### **Samuel G. Hibbs Award**

Presented by Gerald Flamm, M.D.

### **Isaac Ray Award**

Presented by Stanley Portnow, M.D.

### **APA Founders' Award**

Presented by Paul J. Fink, M.D.

### **Robert T. Morse Writers Award**

Presented by Paul J. Fink, M.D.

### **District Branch Newsletter Award**

Presented by Paul J. Fink, M.D.

### **Robert L. Robinson Award**

Presented by Paul J. Fink, M.D.

### **Special Presidential Commendations**

Presented by George Tarjan, M.D.

## **CONVOCATION LECTURE**

Presented by Joshua Lederberg, Ph.D.

## **BENEDICTION**

Rabbi Terry R. Bard, President  
Association of Mental Health Clergy

**\* An eligible Fellow is one who attained such status prior to 1984.**

LECTURE 5

THE WILLIAM C. MENNINGER MEMORIAL  
CONVOCATION LECTURE\*

MATRIXES OF BIOLOGICAL COMPLEXITY:  
WHAT HOPE FOR THE SCIENTIFIC  
UNDERSTANDING OF HUMAN NATURE

Joshua Lederberg, Ph.D.

At the age of 33, Joshua Lederberg, Ph.D., was named co-recipient of the 1958 Nobel Prize in physiology or medicine for his work on the organization of genetic material in bacteria. He has been president of the Rockefeller University since 1978. Dr. Lederberg launched his research career in the 1940s, when he joined the late Edward L. Tatum in the study of bacterial genetics at Yale University, where he earned his doctor of science degree in 1947. Later, at the University of Wisconsin, where he was a professor of genetics from 1947 to 1959 and chairman of the new Department of Medical Genetics for two years, Dr. Lederberg succeeded in manipulating an organism's genetic material by incorporating bits of genetic material into a virus. In 1959, he became professor of biology and computer science and served as chairman of the Department of Genetics at Stanford University School of Medicine. While there, he studied artificial intelligence in biochemistry and medicine. Dr. Lederberg is a member of the National Academy of Sciences and a charter member of its Institute of Medicine. He played an active role in the Mariner and Viking missions to Mars and was a consultant to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency during the negotiation of the biological weapons disarmament treaty. He also was a member of the Advisory Committee for Medical Research of the World Health Organization. He has received several honorary degrees, was elected an honorary life member of the New York Academy of Sciences in 1979, and in 1982, he was elected an honorary fellow of the New York Academy of Medicine. His interest in improving communications among scientists, the general public and government policy makers prompted Dr. Lederberg to write extensively for lay audiences, including a weekly column syndicated for several years by the Washington Post.

\* Offers Category II

# NUCLEAR WINTER

The Adolf Meyer Lecture

Chairperson: Lester Grinspoon, M.D.

Co-Chairperson: Jerome D. Frank, M.D., Ph.D.

12:30-2:00 P.M.

## NUCLEAR WINTER

**A lecture by Carl Sagan, Ph.D.**

David Duncan Professor of Astronomy and Space Sciences and Director,  
Laboratory for Planetary Studies, Cornell University;

Winner of the Pulitzer Prize for *The Dragons of Eden*;

Creator of the Emmy and Peabody Award winning television series *COSMOS*

2:00-5:00 P.M.

## NUCLEAR WINTER:

### SOME PSYCHOSOCIAL IMPLICATIONS

**A symposium moderated by Carl Sagan, Ph.D.**

### DEVELOPMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Erik H. Erikson**

Professor Emeritus of Human Development, Harvard  
University; Winner of the National Book Award  
and Pulitzer Prize for *Gandhi's Truth*

### IMAGINING THE REAL:

### THE NUCLEAR END AND BEYOND

**Robert Jay Lifton, M.D.**

Foundations' Fund for Research in Psychiatry  
Professor, Yale University; Winner of the  
National Book Award for *Death in Life:  
Survivors of Hiroshima*

### NATIONAL SECURITY RECONSIDERED:

### NEW PERSPECTIVES GENERATED

### BY THE PROSPECT OF A NUCLEAR WINTER

**John E. Mack, M.D.**

Professor of Psychiatry, Harvard Medical School;  
Winner of the Pulitzer Prize for *A Prince of  
Our Disorder: The Life of T.E. Lawrence*

### UNEXAMINED ASSUMPTIONS

### AND INESCAPABLE CONSEQUENCES

**Henry Steele Commager, Ph.D**

Professor Emeritus of American History, Amherst  
College; Winner of the Gold Medal for History,  
American Academy of Arts and Letters

### OPPOSING THE NUCLEAR THREAT:

### THE CONVERGENCE OF MORAL ANALYSIS AND EMPIRICAL DATA

**The Reverend J. Bryan Hehir, Th.D.**

Secretary of the Department of Social  
Development and World Peace, U.S. Catholic  
Conference; Senior Research Scholar, Kennedy  
Institute of Ethics, Georgetown University

Tuesday, May 8, 1984

Hall B, Ground Level, Los Angeles Convention Center



M.M.

Illustration by Matt Mahurin

## ISSUE WORKSHOPS

8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.

- 1 **Why Teach Gender Issues to Psychiatric Residents?**  
Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 2 **Drug Abuse Treatment: Will New Approaches Succeed?**  
Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 3 **Physician Misconduct: A Growing Problem?**  
Gold Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 4 **Suicide: Incidental, Familial, or Genetic?**  
Galeria Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 5 **Which Treatment for Manipulative Patients?**  
Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 6 **Psychiatrists as New Parents?**  
Roman Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore
- 7 **Minority Residency Training: Special Concerns**  
Room 211, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 8 **The Dynamics of Leadership: Transference Aspects**  
Room 214A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 9 **How Can Recruitment Into Psychiatry Be Improved?**  
Room 214B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 10 **Teaching Psychiatric Administration to Residents**  
Room 214C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 11 **How Should Physical Restraint Techniques Be Taught?**  
Room 216A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 12 **What are Patient Groups Doing?**  
Room 216B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

## VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.

Sacramento, Level 2, Bonaventure

**Video Production Clinic A**

10:00 A.M. - 10:45 A.M.

- 2 **Electroshock Therapy in Depressive Illness**

10:45 A.M. - 11:15 A.M.

- 3 **Tardive Respiratory Dyskinesia**

11:15 A.M. - 12 Noon

- 4 **Iatrogenic Movement Disorders in Psychiatry**

12 Noon - 2:00 P.M.

- 5 **Alternate Applications of Video in Psychiatric Teaching**

2:00 P.M.-3:30 P.M.

- 6 **The War Within**

3:30 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

- 7 **Fight, Flight, or Freeze**

## DISCUSSION GROUPS

8:00 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.

- A0 **Jean Shinoda Bolen, M.D.**  
Terrace Level, Room 309, Hyatt Regency
- A1 **Peter E. Sifneos, M.D.**  
Terrace Level, Room 310, Hyatt Regency
- A2 **Joe P. Tupin, M.D.**  
Terrace Level, Room 311, Hyatt Regency
- A3 **Gene L. Usdin, M.D.**  
Terrace Level, Room 314, Hyatt Regency
- A4 **Alexandra Symonds, M.D.**  
Terrace Level, Room 315, Hyatt Regency

10:00 A.M.-11:45 A.M.

- A5 **Alex Comfort, M.D.**  
Terrace Level, Room 309, Hyatt Regency
- A6 **Stanley R. Palombo, M.D.**  
Terrace Level, Room 310, Hyatt Regency
- A7 **Sheldon H. Preskorn, M.D.**  
Terrace Level, Room 311, Hyatt Regency
- A8 **Robert B. Millman, M.D.**  
Terrace Level, Room 314, Hyatt Regency
- A9 **Judith E. Lipton, M.D.**  
Terrace Level, Room 315, Hyatt Regency

## A SCIENTIFIC DEBATE

8:00 A.M. - 10:00 A.M.

**Does Psychodynamic Theory Have Little Relevance to Contemporary Psychiatric Care?**  
Biltmore Bowl, Lower Level, Biltmore

## PSYCHIATRY UPDATE:

### PART II OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW

8:00 A.M.-12 Noon

**Children at Risk**  
Petree Hall, Hall C, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center

## COURSES

8:00 A.M. - 12 Noon

- 26 **Selected Topics in Depression**  
Studio Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 27 **How to Select a Microcomputer System**  
Los Angeles Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 28 **Getting into Print in Psychiatric Journals**  
Garden Room East, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 29 **The Group Practice of Psychiatry: Making it Work**  
Patio Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 30 **Chronobiology**  
San Gabriel B, Lobby Level, Bonaventure
- 31 **Managing Psychiatric Facilities: A Systems Approach**  
San Gabriel C, Lobby Level, Bonaventure
- 32 **Critical Transitions for Patients and Their Families**  
San Pedro, Lobby Level, Bonaventure
- 33 **Leadership Skills and Knowledge for Women**  
San Bernadino, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.

- 34 **Current Concepts in Clinical Psychopharmacology: I**  
Sierra Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 35 **The Alcoholic Patient**  
Garden Room West, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 36 **Tavistock and Traditional Group Therapy**  
Detroit Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 37 **Occupational Stress**  
Washington Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 38 **How to Treat the Young Adult Chronic Patient**  
Mission Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 39 **DSM-III: Advanced Clinical Workshop**  
Palos Verdes, Lobby Level, Bonaventure
- 40 **Strategies for Family Management of Schizophrenia**  
San Fernando, Lobby Level, Bonaventure
- 41 **Sleep Disorders: Management in the Office Setting**  
Santa Barbara B, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

1:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

- 42 **Psychiatric Aspects of Neurologic Disease**  
Los Angeles Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 43 **Managing a Successful Private Psychiatric Practice**  
Patio Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 44 **Attention Deficit Disorder ("Hyperactivity")**  
San Gabriel B, Lobby Level, Bonaventure
- 45 **A Clinical Model for Psychiatric Ethics**  
San Gabriel C, Lobby Level, Bonaventure
- 46 **Young Children: Family and Individual Therapy**  
San Pedro, Lobby Level, Bonaventure
- 47 **Inpatient Psychotherapy of Severe Disorders**  
San Bernadino, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

## APA COMPONENT PRESENTATIONS

8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.

- 3 **APA Committee on the Biographical Directory and Manpower Research**  
Olvera Room, Hyatt Regency
- 4 **APA Committee on Religion and Psychiatry**  
Pico Room, Hyatt Regency

10:00 A.M.-11:45 A.M.

- 5 **APA Committee of Residents**  
Olvera Room, Hyatt Regency
- 6 **APA Committee on Women**  
Pico Room, Hyatt Regency

12 Noon-1:45 P.M.

- 7 **APA Task Force on Sudden Death**  
Olvera Room, Hyatt Regency
- 8 **APA Committee of Asian American Psychiatrists**  
Pico Room, Hyatt Regency

2:00 P.M.-3:45 P.M.

- 9 **APA Task Force on Seclusion and Restraint**  
Olvera Room, Hyatt Regency

- 10 **APA Council on National Affairs**  
Pico Room, Hyatt Regency

## LECTURES

9:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.

- 6 **Rosalynn Carter**  
Hall B, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center

10:30 A.M. - 12 Noon

- 7 **William C. Dement, M.D.**  
Regency Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency

- 8 **George H. Pollock, M.D.**  
Catalina Ballroom, Level 3, Bonaventure

12:30 P.M. - 1:50 P.M.

- 9 **Carl Sagan, Ph.D.**  
Petree Hall, Hall B, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center

2:00 P.M. - 3:30 P.M.

- 10 **Zebulon C. Taintor, M.D.**  
Catalina Ballroom, Level 3, Bonaventure

8:00 P.M. - 10:00 P.M.

- 11 **WITHDRAWN**

## FILMS

10:00 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.

Room 212A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

Film II: **Breaking the Silence: The Children of Holocaust Survivors**

- 3 **Breaking the Silence**

12 Noon - 2:00 P.M.

Film III: **Noon Feature**

- 4 **The Late Show**

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Films IV: **Documents of Racism: Minorities on Film**

- 5 **Children of Violence**

- 6 **From Harlem to Harvard**

8:00 P.M. - 10:00 P.M.

Pacific Ballroom, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

Film V: **Evening Feature**

- 7 **Padre Padrone**

## WORKSHOP ON PRIVATE PRACTICE ISSUES

Room 216A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

10:00 A.M. - 11:00 A.M.

**The Alphabet Soup of Modern Psychiatric Practice: HMOs, IPAs, PPOs, DRGs...**

11:00 A.M. - 12 Noon

**Legal Issues in the Practice of Psychiatry**

1:00 P.M. - 2:00 P.M.

**Tax and Financial Planning for the Private Practitioner**

2:00 P.M. - 3:00 P.M.

**Retirement Planning for the Private Practitioner**

## PAPER SESSIONS

10:15 A.M. - 12 Noon

- 1 **Recent Clinical Findings and Applications of CAT Scans in Psychiatry**  
Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

- 2 **Characteristics and Problems of Cocaine Users**  
Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

- 3 **Biological Aspects of Depression**  
Room 212B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 4 **Diagnosis and Treatment of Panic and Phobic Disorders**  
Galeria Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

- 5 **Diagnosis and Treatment of Eating Disorders**  
Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

- 6 **Psychiatric Residency Training: Issues and Controversies**  
Roman Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

- 7 **DSM III: A Continuing Review**  
Corinthian Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

- 8 **Borderline Personality Disorders in Adults and Children**  
Room 211, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 9 **Management Considerations in Lithium Therapy**  
Room 214A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 10 **Psychotherapeutic Alliance: Outcome and Effects**  
Room 214B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 11 **New Stresses for Women in Medicine**  
Room 214C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 12 **New Advances in Alzheimer's and Treatable Dementias**  
Room 216B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 13 **Treatment and Complications of AIDS**  
Crystal Ballroom, Main Galeria, Biltmore

## NEW RESEARCH

10:15 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.

- 2 **Oral/Slide Session**  
Petree Hall, Hall D, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center

12 Noon - 2:00 P.M.

- 3 **Poster Session**  
Petree Hall, Hall D, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center

## MEDICAL UPDATE

12 Noon - 2:00 P.M.

San Jose, Level 2, Bonaventure

- 1 **Advances in Diagnosis and Treatment of Gastrointestinal Disorders**

## SYMPOSIA

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

- 30 **Neurobiology of Agoraphobia**  
Biltmore Bowl, Lower Level, Biltmore

- 31 **Electrophysiological Brain Mapping in Psychiatry**  
Crystal Ballroom, Main Galeria, Biltmore

- 32 **Child Survivors of the Holocaust: Forty Years Later**  
Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

- 33 **Delusional Depression: New Research**  
Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

- 34 **The Chronic Mental Patient: Five Years Later**  
Gold Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

- 35 **The Borderline Patient: Current Empirical Research**  
Galeria Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

- 36 **Advances in Psychoneurology and Their Applications**  
Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

- 37 **Psychostimulant Provocative Tests in Schizophrenia**  
Roman Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

- 38 **The Viral Hypothesis of Schizophrenia**  
Corinthian Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

- 39 **Nuclear Winter: Some Psychosocial Implications**  
Hall B, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center

- 40 **Multiple Personality: A Psychophysiological Illness**  
Room 211, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 41 **Cultural Aspects of Family Evaluation and Therapy**  
Room 214A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 42 **WITHDRAWN**

- 43 **Psychopharmacology Consultation**  
Room 217A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 44 **Premenstrual Syndrome: Current Findings and Future Directions**  
Room 217B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 45 **A Historical View of the Family Under Stress**  
Room 216B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 46 **Geriatric Psychiatry: Ethical and Legal Issues**  
Room 216C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**ISSUE WORKSHOPS**

**8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.**

**\*IW 1 Why Teach Gender Issues to Psychiatric Residents?**  
Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**Moderator:** Michael F. Myers, M.D., Vancouver, B.C., Canada  
**Participants:** Kristin S. Sivertz, M.D., Vancouver, B.C., Canada; Carolyn B. Robinowitz, M.D., Washington, DC; Nancy C. A. Roeske, M.D., Indianapolis, IN; Terry S. Stein, M.D., East Lansing, MI

**IW 2 Drug Abuse Treatment: Will New Approaches Succeed?**  
Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**Moderator:** Joseph Gaspari, M.D., New Haven, CT

**Participants:** Charles Riordan, M.D., Frank Gawin, M.D., Gerson Sternstein, M.D., New Haven, CT

**\*IW 3 Physician Misconduct: A Growing Problem?**  
Gold Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**Moderator:** Norma C. Josef, M.D., Detroit, MI  
**Participants:** Reynard J. Kinkel, Ph.D. (I), Flint, MI; Martin Shapiro, M.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA; Douglas Sargent, M.D., Grosse Point Farms, MI; Robert Charrow, J.D. (I), Washington, DC

**IW 4 Suicide: Incidental, Familial, or Genetic?**  
Galeria Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**Moderator:** Deborah Young, M.D., La Jolla, CA  
**Participants:** Irving I. Gottesman, Ph.D. (I), St. Louis, MO; Charles L. Rich, M.D., La Jolla, CA; Ming T. Tsuang, Ph.D. (I), Providence, RI

**IW 5 Which Treatment for Manipulative Patients?**  
Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**Moderator:** Norman Decker, M.D., Houston, TX  
**Participants:** Ruben D. Rumbaut, M.D., Joseph DeVance Hamilton, M.D., Houston, TX

**\*IW 6 Psychiatrists as New Parents?**  
Roman Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

**Moderator:** Keh-Ming Lin, M.D., Torrance, CA  
**Participants:** Ira Lesser, M.D., Terri Clark, M.D. (I), Donna Ehlers, M.D. (I), Ellen Finder, M.D., Torrance, CA

**\* Offers Category II**

**IW 7 Minority Residency Training: Special Concerns**  
Room 211, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**Moderator:** Linda L. Hawkins, M.D., Nashville, TN  
**Participants:** Raul R. Gomez, M.D., Houston, TX; Sylvia M. Purugganan, M.D., New York, NY; D. Gwendolyn Ross, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA; Annette W. Shelton, M.D., Houston, TX

**IW 8 The Dynamics of Leadership: Transference Aspects**  
Room 214A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**Moderator:** Malkah T. Notman, M.D., Boston, MA  
**Participants:** Elissa P. Benedek, M.D., Ann Arbor, MI; James S. Eaton, M.D., Washington, DC; Jeffrey L. Houpt, M.D., Durham, NC; Carol C. Nadelson, M.D., Boston, MA; Charles Wilkinson, M.D., Kansas City, MO

**\*IW 9 How Can Recruitment Into Psychiatry Be Improved?**  
Room 214B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**Moderator:** Jerald Kay, M.D., Cincinnati, OH  
**Participants:** Allan Tasman, M.D., Alison Reeve, M.D., Farmington, CT

**IW 10 Teaching Psychiatric Administration to Residents**  
Room 214C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**Moderator:** Lorin H. Mimless, M.D., Brooklyn, NY  
**Participants:** Jonathan F. Borus, M.D., Boston, MA; Arthur H. Schwartz, M.D., Piscataway, NJ; Jack F. Wilder, M.D., Bronx, Martin Kesselman, M.D., Richard N. Atkins, M.D., Brooklyn, NY

**IW 11 How Should Physical Restraint Techniques Be Taught?**  
Room 216A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**Moderator:** John R. Lion, M.D., Baltimore, MD  
**Participants:** Judy DuVal, R.N. (I), Bruce L. Regan, M.D., Denis J. Madden, Ph.D. (I), Shirley Zarfos, R.N. (I), Robert Lippy, L.P.N. (I), Baltimore, MD

**\*IW 12 What Are Patient Groups Doing?**  
Room 216B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**Moderator:** Carl I. Cohen, M.D., Brooklyn, NY  
**Participants:** Loren R. Mosher, M.D., Bethesda, MD; Edith Newman (I), Karen Freedom (I), Los Angeles, Paul Lowinger, M.D., San Francisco, CA; Kenneth Solomon, M.D., Columbia, MD

## VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

### VIDEO PRODUCTION CLINIC A\*

8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.

Sacramento, Level 2, Bonaventure

**Director:** H. James Lurie, M.D., Seattle, WA

This new format provides an opportunity for clinicians and psychiatric educators to meet with a professional expert in the area of video production, technology, and training, to consult on completed videotapes, or videotapes in production, and to discuss ideas for new educational videotapes.

Dr. Lurie is well-known for his expertise in the development of video training materials. The goal is both to promote the development of video teaching materials of high technical and educational quality, and to encourage members to produce and submit new programs for the 1985 Video Sessions at the Annual Meeting in Dallas.

Playback equipment will be available and participants are invited to bring either 3/4" U-mat or 1/2" VHS cassettes of completed work or work-in-progress; short five-minute segments of the work of various participants will be shown in a workshop-consultation atmosphere to facilitate an exchange of ideas.

Additionally, a color camera and VHS recorder will be available on-site in order to permit actual production experimentation by the leader and participants. Although pre-registration was encouraged, walk-in attendance by any Annual Meeting registrant is welcome.

## DISCUSSION GROUPS\*

8:00 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.

The Discussion Groups will provide the first 25 participants who register for a particular group with an opportunity to sit down with an expert in an area of psychiatry and have an hour and forty-five minutes of open discussion. Admission is by ticket only and all Discussion Groups will be held in the Hyatt Regency, Terrace Level

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

**AO Jean Shinoda Bolen, M.D.** on Women's Psychology: A Jungian-Feminist Perspective - Room 309

**A1 Peter E. Sifneos, M.D.** on Short-Term Dynamic Psychotherapy  
Room 310

**A2 Joe P. Tupin, M.D.** on Violence  
Room 311

**A3 Gene L. Usdin, M.D.** on Participation of the Psychiatric Expert in Court  
Room 314

**A4 Alexandra Symonds, M.D.** on The Psychodynamics of Depression in Functioning Women  
Room 315

10:00 A.M.-11:45 A.M.

**A5 Alex Comfort, M.D.** on The Implications of Modern Physics for Psychiatry  
Room 309

**A6 Stanley R. Palombo, M.D.** on Dreamwork and Dream Interpretation  
Room 310

**A7 Sheldon H. Preskorn, M.D.** on Clinical Usefulness of Plasma Drug Monitoring in Psychiatry  
Room 311

**A8 Robert B. Millman, M.D.** on The Treatment of the Affluent Drug Abuser - Room 314

**A9 Judith E. Lipton, M.D.** on Changing Our Way of Thinking About the Nuclear Arms Race - Room 315

## A SCIENTIFIC DEBATE\*

8:00 A.M. - 10:00 A.M.

Biltmore Bowl, Lower Level, Biltmore

**DOES PSYCHODYNAMIC THEORY HAVE LITTLE RELEVANCE TO CONTEMPORARY PSYCHIATRIC CARE?\***

**Moderator:** Toksoz Byram Karasu, M.D., New York, NY

**Affirmative:** Donald F. Klein, M.D., New York, NY;  
Donald W. Goodwin, M.D., Kansas City, KS

**Negative:** John C. Nemiah, M.D., Boston, MA;  
Robert Michels, M.D., New York, NY

\* Offers Category II

**PSYCHIATRY  
UPDATE** VOL. III  
*The American Psychiatric Association Annual Review*

**PART II OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW**

**8:00 A.M.-12 Noon**

**Petree Hall, Hall C, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center**

**CHILDREN AT RISK**

**Preceptor:** Irving Philips, M.D., San Francisco, CA

- 7 Children Vulnerable to Major Mental Disorders: Risk and Protective Factors**  
Norman Garmezy, Ph.D. (I), Minneapolis, MN
- 8 Children at Acute Risk: Psychic Trauma**  
Lenore Cagen Terr, M.D., San Francisco, CA
- 9 Children with Mental Retardation**  
Irving Philips, M.D., San Francisco, CA
- 10 Parenting and Children at Risk**  
Henry Grunebaum, M.D., Cambridge, MA
- 11 Children of Divorce: The Dilemma of a Decade**  
Judith S. Wallerstein, Ph.D. (I), Corte Madera, CA

**COURSES 26-33**

Course descriptions are available in the course brochure included with your registration packet.

**COURSE 26**

**8:00 A.M. - 12 Noon**

**Studio Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton**

**SELECTED TOPICS IN DEPRESSION**

**Director:** Dean Schuyler, M.D., Baltimore, MD

**Faculty:** Hagop S. Akiskal, M.D., Memphis, TN;  
David J. Kupfer, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) summarize the clinical relevance of new findings in the biology of depression; 2) distinguish between depression as an aspect of a character disorder and the chronic affective disorder; and 3) explain three models of brief psychotherapeutic approaches to the

depressed person. **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate. THIS IS A REVISION OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 100.

**COURSE 27**

**8:00 A.M. - 12 Noon**

**Los Angeles Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton**

**HOW TO SELECT A MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM**

**Director:** John H. Greist, M.D., Madison, WI

**Faculty:** Richard B. Friedman, M.D. (I), Bethesda, MD; Marc D. Schwartz, M.D., New Haven, CT; Zebulon C. Taintor, M.D., New York, NY; Wandal Winn, M.D., Madison, WI

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) decide why, when, where, and how to acquire a microcomputer system for business administration, clinical, or home use and 2) recognize the primary importance of software (programs) and the secondary importance of hardware (computer). Individuals without prior computer experience as well as those who already own microcomputer systems will find this course of value. **COURSE LEVELS: basic and intermediate.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 100.

**COURSE 28**

**8:00 A.M. - 12 Noon**

**Garden Room East, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton**

**GETTING INTO PRINT IN PSYCHIATRIC JOURNALS**

**Director:** Evelyn S. Myers, M.A. (I), Washington, DC

**Faculty:** Gregory Byrne, B.A. (I), Teddye Clayton, B.A. (I), Betty Cochran, B.J. (I), Zing Jung, M.L.S. (I), Laura M. Little, B.A. (I), Linda Lóy, B.A. (I), Washington, DC; Nancy C. Andreasen, M.D., Iowa City, IA

**Discussants:** Daniel X. Freedman, M.D., Los Angeles, CA; Melvin Lewis, M.D., New Haven, CT; Morris A. Lipton, M.D., Chapel Hill, NC; John C. Nemiah, M.D., Boston, MA; John A. Talbott, M.D., New York, NY

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to prepare articles that meet the standards of refereed psychiatric journals and are therefore more likely to be accepted for publication. **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate. THIS IS A REPEAT OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 60.



**COURSE 29**

**8:00 A.M. - 12 Noon**  
Patio Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

**THE GROUP PRACTICE OF PSYCHIATRY:  
MAKING IT WORK**

**Director:** Sheldon D. Glass, M.D., Pikesville, MD

**Faculty:** Ned E. Rubin, R.N. (I), Pikesville, MD

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) list and describe the key concepts (clinical, ethical, and administrative/managerial) needed to establish and maintain an all-M.D. and/or multi-discipline group practice; 2) apply key concepts pertaining to computers and their application in managing a group practice and psychological testing; 3) explain the predictable patterns of development of the group practice members and the group practice itself; 4) apply marketing concepts to group practice development; and 5) apply key concepts of practice-hospital interface. This course is designed for psychiatrists with little or no experience in group practice and those psychiatrists in group practice who may be experiencing difficulty or who wish to have a larger or different type of practice. **COURSE LEVEL: basic. THIS IS A REPEAT OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 50.

**COURSE 30**

**8:00 A.M. - 12 Noon**  
San Gabriel B, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

**CHRONOBIOLOGY**

**Director:** Daniel F. Kripke, M.D., San Diego, CA

**Faculty:** Alfred J. Lewy, M.D. (I), Portland, OR; Norman E. Rosenthal, M.D., Thomas A. Wehr, M.D., Bethesda, MD

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to explain the medical aspects of biological rhythms. The course will be oriented toward physicians without previous instruction on biological rhythms. The material also will be interesting to non-physicians. **COURSE LEVEL: basic.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 75.

**COURSE 31**

**8:00 A.M. - 12 Noon**  
San Gabriel C, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

**MANAGING PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES: A  
SYSTEMS APPROACH**

**Director:** Boris M. Astrachan, M.D., New Haven, CT

**Faculty:** Gary L. Tischler, M.D., New Haven, CT

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) identify the congruence (or lack thereof) of organizational goals and structures and describe how these goals and structures are related; 2) differentiate among committee regulatory structures and skill pools and upon the organizational location of the medical staff; 3) recognize interprofessional role conflicts; 4) describe the role of entry systems in psychiatric institutions and the influence of entry processes upon the therapeutic structures; and 5) conduct an examination of one's own organization. **COURSE LEVELS: basic and intermediate. THIS IS A REPEAT OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 50.

**COURSE 32**

**8:00 A.M. - 12 Noon**  
San Pedro, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

**CRITICAL TRANSITIONS FOR PATIENTS AND  
THEIR FAMILIES**

**Co-Directors:** Anita Menfi, R.N. (I), Stephen Bender, M.D., Bronx, NY

**Faculty:** Ian E. Alger, M.D., New York, Evan Bellin, M.D., Bronx, Jane S. Ferber, M.D. (I), New Rochelle, NY

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) identify critical transition issues for families and patients coping with psychiatric crises related to psychotic disorders and 2) demonstrate the value of utilizing the patient's family network in resolving treatment issues. **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 50.

**COURSE 33**

**8:00 A.M. - 12 Noon**  
San Bernadino, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

**LEADERSHIP SKILLS AND KNOWLEDGE FOR  
WOMEN**

**Director:** Rebecca L. Potter, M.D., Tucson, AZ

**Faculty:** Carol Bowman, M.D. (I), Playa Del Rey, Marjorie Braude, M.D., Los Angeles, CA; Sumter Carmichael, M.D., Birmingham, AL; Sue Earley (I), Tucson, AZ; Jean M. Goodwin, M.D., Albuquerque, NM

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) summarize the statistical data, sources, and trends that represent women in medicine (especially psychiatry) including students, housestaff, faculty, administrators, and practitioners; 2) state the current status of women physicians in leadership positions; 3) implement effective communication skills and techniques for handling supervisory positions, responsibility, and authority as leaders in medicine; and 4) explain the importance of building collaborative networks for women in medicine. **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 50.

## COURSES 34-41

Course descriptions are available in the course brochure included with your registration packet.

### COURSE 34

10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
Sierra Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

#### CURRENT CONCEPTS IN CLINICAL PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY: I

**Director:** Steven Lipper, M.D., Durham, NC

**Faculty:** Jonathan R.T. Davidson, M.D., Durham, NC; John M. Davis, M.D., Chicago, IL; David L. Dunner, M.D., Seattle, WA; David S. Janowsky, M.D., La Jolla, CA

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to describe the basic concepts and information pertinent to the rational clinical use of commonly prescribed psychotherapeutic drugs. **COURSE LEVELS: basic, intermediate, and advanced. THIS IS A REVISION OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 125.

### COURSE 35

10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
Garden Room West, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

#### THE ALCOHOLIC PATIENT

**Director:** Edgar P. Nace, M.D., Galveston, TX

**Faculty:** Ivan Cohen, M.D., Ambler, PA; Kent Neff, M.D., Portland, OR; Richard L. Weddige, M.D., Lubbock, TX

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) recognize and treat, in a general psychiatric practice, the patient with alcohol dependency problems; 2) manage the alcohol withdrawal syndrome; 3) recruit the alcoholic into treatment; 4) deal with psychotherapeutic issues; and 5) use disulfiram (Antabuse). **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate. THIS IS A REVISION OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 60.

### COURSE 36

10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
Detroit Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

#### TAVISTOCK AND TRADITIONAL GROUP THERAPY

**Director:** Peter D. King, M.D., Encino, CA

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to use the Tavistock approach to group leadership which results in the leader being less active and intervening to the group. **COURSE LEVEL: basic.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 25.

### COURSE 37

10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
Washington Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

#### OCCUPATIONAL STRESS

**Director:** Stuart Rosenthal, M.D., Weston, MA

**Faculty:** Perihan A. Rosenthal, M.D., Worcester, Joseph C. Sabbath, M.D., Newton, MA; Arnold B. Wolfe, M.D., San Francisco, CA

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) explain the nature of the corporate structure and the characteristics of the manager-subordinate role relationship; 2) enumerate the various ways in which structure and practices interact with psychological

vulnerability to produce stress; and 3) recognize the framework for case analysis of "people problems" in the workplace. **COURSE LEVEL: basic and intermediate.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 25.

**COURSE 38**

**10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Mission Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton**

**HOW TO TREAT THE YOUNG ADULT CHRONIC PATIENT**

**Director:** Bert Pepper, M.D., Pomona, NY

**Faculty:** Melvin R. Lansky, M.D., Los Angeles, CA;  
Hilary Ryglewicz, M.S.W. (I), Pomona, NY;  
Leonard I. Stein, M.D., Madison, WI

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) identify the young adult chronic patient; 2) explain the numbers, nature, and needs of this population; and 3) implement newly gained knowledge in treatment, programming, and advocacy. **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate and advanced. THIS IS A REVISION OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 30.

**COURSE 39**

**10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Palos Verdes, Lobby Level, Bonaventure**

**DSM-III: ADVANCED CLINICAL WORKSHOP**

**Director:** Andrew E. Skodol, M.D., New York, NY

**Faculty:** Kenneth S. Kendler, M.D. (I), Richmond, VA; Michael K. Popkin, M.D., Minneapolis, MN; Robert L. Spitzer, M.D., New York, NY

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to make psychiatric diagnoses using DSM-III. **COURSE LEVELS: intermediate and advanced. THIS IS A REVISION OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 60.

**COURSE 40**

**10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**San Fernando, Lobby Level, Bonaventure**

**STRATEGIES FOR FAMILY MANAGEMENT OF SCHIZOPHRENIA**

**Director:** Stephen Cole, M.D., New York, NY

**Faculty:** Christine W. McGill, M.S.W. (I), Los Angeles, CA; Judith Blitman, M.D., Bronx, Marjorie Saltzberg, M.S.W. (I), New York, Kenneth Terkelsen, M.D., Mt. Vernon, NY

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) demonstrate the latest techniques of aftercare family management of schizophrenic illness; 2) explain both the epidemiologic and clinical research that provides the basis for the approach and the outcome research that confirms the value of the clinical model; and 3) compare the traditional family therapies and the theories of the currently fashionable "systemic" techniques. **COURSE LEVELS: intermediate and advanced. THIS IS A REVISION OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 40.

**COURSE 41**

**10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Santa Barbara B, Lobby Level, Bonaventure**

**SLEEP DISORDERS: MANAGEMENT IN THE OFFICE SETTING**

**Director:** Anthony Kales, M.D., Hershey, PA

**Faculty:** Edward O. Bixler, Ph.D. (I), Roger J. Cadieux, M.D., Joyce D. Kales, M.D., Hershey, PA; Constantin R. Soldatos, M.D., Athens, Greece

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) explain the development, clinical course, and characteristics of sleep disorders and the limited indications for diagnostic sleep laboratory recordings; 2) take a sleep history and utilize the DSM-III for diagnosis of the psychiatric conditions associated with sleep disorders; and 3) evaluate and treat, in the office setting, patients with these sleep disorders. **COURSE LEVELS: basic and intermediate. THIS IS A REPEAT OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 75.

## COURSES 42-47

Course descriptions are available in the course brochure included with your registration packet.

### COURSE 42

1:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
Los Angeles Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

#### PSYCHIATRIC ASPECTS OF NEUROLOGIC DISEASE

**Co-Directors:** Igor Grant, M.D., La Jolla, CA;  
Michael R. Trimble, M.D. (I), London, England

**Faculty:** Nelson M. Butters, Ph.D. (I), Boston, MA;  
Eric D. Caine, M.D., Rochester, NY; Alfred W. Kaszniak, Ph.D. (I), Tucson, AZ

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) illustrate points of convergence between neurology and psychiatry; 2) examine the psychiatric aspects of several common neuropsychiatric diseases; and 3) explain the models of brain-behavior relationships based on analysis of several specific disease entities. **COURSE LEVELS: basic and intermediate. THIS IS A REPEAT OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 100.

### COURSE 43

1:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
Patio Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

#### MANAGING A SUCCESSFUL PRIVATE PSYCHIATRIC PRACTICE

**Director:** Linda Logsdon, M.D., Southfield, MI

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) identify the current forces affecting and changing private practice; 2) explain in detail, four areas of concern to the practitioner; and 3) evaluate one's practice and one's functioning. This course is designed for the psychiatrist with some solo private practice experience. **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 35.

### COURSE 44

1:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
San Gabriel B, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

#### ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER ("HYPERACTIVITY")

**Director:** Paul H. Wender, M.D., Salt Lake City, UT

**Faculty:** Barry D. Garfinkel, M.D., Minneapolis, MN; David R. Wood, M.D., Salt Lake City, UT

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) recognize the symptoms of the syndrome of Attention Deficit Disorder ("hyperactivity" or "minimal brain dysfunction"), residual type in childhood and 2) demonstrate the use of pharmacological and psychotherapeutic techniques in the treatment of patients with this disorder. **COURSE LEVEL: basic. THIS IS A REVISION OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 75.

### COURSE 45

1:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
San Gabriel C, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

#### A CLINICAL MODEL FOR PSYCHIATRIC ETHICS

**Director:** Roger C. Sider, M.D., Rochester, NY

**Faculty:** Coleen D. Clements, Ph.D. (I), Rochester, NY

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) recognize the major defects in current ethical approaches and the inappropriate application of those approaches to psychiatry; 2) compare the strengths and weaknesses of competing ethical approaches; and 3) develop new ethical tools to identify and handle both problems and pseudo-problems in psychiatry (e.g., right to refuse treatment, suicide interventions, consent for ECT, forensic work, mental health norms, patient or therapist control of case management, commitment, social control, choice of treatment, etc.). **COURSE LEVEL: basic.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 50.

**COURSE 46**

**1:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**San Pedro, Lobby Level, Bonaventure**

**YOUNG CHILDREN: FAMILY AND INDIVIDUAL THERAPY**

**Director:** Saul L. Brown, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**Faculty:** S. Robert Moradi, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to demonstrate new techniques of individual and family therapy for very young children. This course is designed for individuals working with young children. **COURSE LEVELS:** intermediate and advanced. Fee \$45, Spaces Available 50.

**COURSE 47**

**1:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**San Bernadino, Lobby Level, Bonaventure**

**INPATIENT PSYCHOTHERAPY OF SEVERE DISORDERS**

**Director:** Eric M. Plakun, M.D., Stockbridge, MA

**Faculty:** Martin Cooperman, M.D., M. Gerard Fromm, Ph.D. (I), Ann Grief, Ph.D. (I), Jill Montgomery, Ph.D. (I), James L. Sacksteder, M.D., Daniel P. Schwartz, M.D., Stockbridge, MA

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to demonstrate the use of psychotherapeutic skills, both in and out of hospital settings, in working with a broad range of patients, i.e., seriously disturbed patients with schizophrenia, severe personality disorders, and eating disorders. **COURSE LEVEL:** intermediate. Fee \$45, Spaces Available 50.

**APA COMPONENT PRESENTATIONS\***

**8:00 A.M. - 3:45 A.M.**

All APA Component Presentations will be held in the Hyatt Regency.

**8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.**

**3 APA Committee on the Biographical Directory and Manpower Research** presents Geographic Distribution of Psychiatrists and Patterns of Practice-Olvera Room

**Chp.:** Lorrin M. Koran, M.D., Stanford, CA  
**Participants:** Jerry M. Wiener, M.D., Washington, DC; Robert L. Green, Jr., M.D., Durham, NC; Robert O. Pasnau, M.D., Los Angeles, CA; James Morrow (I), Washington, DC

**4 APA Committee on Religion and Psychiatry** presents Guilt Resolution: Psychiatric and Religious Interfaces-Pico Room

**Chp.:** Edgar Draper, M.D., Jackson, MS  
**Participants:** Cathy Laue, M.D., McLouth, KS; Clark S. Aist, Ph.D. (I), Washington, DC; Sidney Werkman, M.D., Denver, CO; Melvin Prosen, M.D., Jackson, MS

**Discussants:** Jerome Steiner, M.D., Dover Plains, NY; Mohammed Shafii, M.D., Prospect, NY

**10:00 A.M.-11:45 A.M.**

**5 APA Committee of Residents** presents Reactions to the Violent Patient-Olvera Room

**Chp.:** Josh Calhoun, M.D., Boston, MA  
**Participants:** Peter A. Bick, M.B. (I), Boston, MA; Larry Dewey, M.D., Martinez, CA; Elizabeth Koby, M.D., Boston, MA; Susan J. Stagno, M.D., Columbus, OH; Mark Thompson, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**6 APA Committee on Women** presents Committee on Women Report-Pico Room

**Chp.:** Nanette Gartrell, M.D., Boston, MA  
**Participants:** Teresa Bernardez, M.D., East Lansing, MI; Renee Binder, M.D., San Francisco, CA; Judith Herman, M.D., Cambridge, MA; Silvia Olarte, M.D., Bronxville, NY; Miriam Rosenthal, M.D., Cleveland, OH; Anne M. Seiden, M.D., Chicago, IL; Stephanie Ward, M.D., Philadelphia, PA; D. Gwendolyn Ross, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA

**12 Noon-1:45 P.M.**

**7 APA Task Force on Sudden Death** presents Sudden Death and Psychiatry-Olvera Room

**Chp.:** George M. Simpson, M.D., Philadelphia, PA  
**Participants:** James W. Jefferson, M.D., Madison, WI; John M. Davis, M.D., Chicago, IL; Jose E. Perez-Cruet, M.D., San Juan, PR

\* Offers Category II

**8 APA Committee of Asian American Psychiatrists** presents Asian Americans in Transition-Pico Room

**Chp.:** Rena M. Nora, M.D., Edison, NJ

**Participants:** Normund Wong, M.D., Topeka, KS; Syed Arshad Husain, M.D., Columbia, Lindbergh S. Sata, M.D., St. Louis, MO; Joe Yamamoto, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**2:00 P.M.-3:45 P.M.**

**9 APA Task Force on Seclusion and Restraint** presents Seclusion and Restraint: The APA Task Force Report-Olvera Room

**Chp.:** Kenneth J. Tardiff, M.D., New York, NY

**Participants:** Paul H. Soloff, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA; Thomas G. Gutheil, M.D., Boston, MA; John R. Lion, M.D., Baltimore, MD; Robert P. Liberman, M.D., Los Angeles, CA; Donald S. Gair, M.D.; Waltham, MA

**Discussants:** Alan A. Stone, M.D., Cambridge, MA; Loren H. Roth, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA

**10 APA Council on National Affairs** presents Alphabet Anarchy: DRGs, PPOs, etc. - Impact on Patients and Providers-Pico Room

**Chp.:** Bruce L. Ballard, M.D., New York, NY

**Participants:** Edward C. Kirby, M.D., Washington, DC; Rodrigo Munoz, M.D., San Diego, CA; Rena M. Nora, M.D., Edison, NJ; Sylvia Olarte, M.D., Bronxville, NY; Roger Dale Walker, M.D., Seattle, WA

**Discussant:** Carol C. Nadelson, M.D., Boston, MA

mentally ill, their rights and their need for appropriate treatment. She conducted hearings across the country on the state of mentally ill patients and the care they were receiving when she was honorary chair of the President's Commission on Mental Health. When the Commission's report was submitted in 1978, Mrs. Carter worked closely with Congress and other government officials to push for enactment of its recommendations. In addition, she made dozens of speeches in support of mental health to community organizations across the country and on international trips. She was particularly effective in working with Congress to forge the Mental Health Systems Act of 1980, which was signed by President Carter in October 1980. Mrs. Carter's interest in mental health began when she was the First Lady of Georgia from 1971 to 1975. In addition to her work as a volunteer at the regional State Hospital in Atlanta, Mrs. Carter served as a member of the State Commission appointed by her husband to assess the effectiveness of Georgia's publicly funded mental health programs. That commission's report and its implementation resulted in increases in the availability of greater community-based services for the mentally disabled throughout the state. In addition, Mrs. Carter became active in the State Mental Health Association and served as a member of the board of directors of the National Mental Health Association.

**LECTURES**

**9:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.**

**LECTURE 6**

**AMERICA'S APPROACHES TO MENTAL ILLNESS AND EMOTIONAL DISORDERS: REFLECTIONS OF A NON-PROFESSIONAL VOLUNTEER\***

Rosalynn Carter

**Hall B, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center**

**Chp.:** George Tarjan, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
**Co-Chp.:** Mildred Mitchell-Bateman, M.D., Huntington, WV

As First Lady of the United States, Rosalynn Smith Carter led the nation in advocating for the

**\* Offers Category II**

**FILMS**

**10:00 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.**

**Room 212A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center**

**FILM II: BREAKING THE SILENCE: THE CHILDREN OF HOLOCAUST SURVIVORS**

**Chp.:** Edward A. Mason, M.D., Boston, MA

**Discussant:** Judith S. Kestenberg, M.D., Port Washington, NY

**F3. BREAKING THE SILENCE (56 minutes)**

**Director:** Edward A. Mason, M.D., Boston, MA

**Distributor:** Documentaries for Learning  
58 Fenwood Road  
Boston, MA 02115

Many young persons whose parents survived the Nazi Holocaust have experienced difficulties when communication on the subject did not take place. After meeting in a consciousness raising group, several members were able to overcome some old barriers and begin to exchange feelings and memories with their parents. This documentary is a moving narrative illustrating the value of intergenerational communication and the impact of family tragedy.

## VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

10:00 A.M. - 12 Noon

Sacramento, Level 2, Bonaventure

Chp.: Donald C. Fidler, M.D., Chapel Hill, NC

10:00 A.M. - 10:45 A.M.

### V2. ELECTROSHOCK THERAPY IN DEPRESSIVE ILLNESS

**Presenters:** Shepard J. Kantor, M.D., Lothar B. Kalinowsky, M.D., James H. Ryan, M.D., New York, NY

This educational videotape was produced as a chapter in the Electronic Textbook of Psychiatry of the College of Physicians and Surgeons. Dr. Lothar Kalinowsky, who introduced electroshock therapy into this country, will give a brief history of the development of this treatment.

A patient suffering from recurrent unipolar depression is interviewed before her course of electroshock therapy and discusses her symptoms and attitudes toward the treatment. She is then shown undergoing an actual treatment. She is reinterviewed six months subsequent to the treatment and contrasts her behavior in the depressed and recovered state.

There is a ten minute lecture by the senior presenter discussing indications and contraindications for the treatment as well as the risk benefit considerations. The work of Avery and Winokur concerning morbidity and mortality of adequately and inadequately treated depressions is presented, as is the work of Squire, Weeks and others. Cognitive impairment is discussed in detail.

**Discussant:** Irving Markowitz, M.D., North Caldwell, NJ

10:45 A.M. - 11:15 A.M.

### V3. TARDIVE RESPIRATORY DYSKINESIA

**Presenter:** Joseph DeVeauugh-Geiss, M.D., Syracuse, NY

Prolonged treatment with neuroleptic drugs may induce tardive dyskinesia (TD). The involuntary movements of TD are typically seen in the orofacial region, trunk, and extremities, while rarely the muscles of respiration will be involved, resulting in serious respiratory distress.

An 81-year-old woman had received perphenazine for nine years and developed the typical involuntary movements of TD. These worsened when medication was withdrawn and she developed respiratory dyskinesia characterized by irregular, rapid respirations (50 to 55 per minute) resulting in fatigue and respiratory alkalosis.

In this 10 1/2 minute videotape, the patient's condition is shown before, and after two weeks of treatment with THIO, demonstrating the clinical response to this treatment. A graphic display of respiratory rate, dyskinesia scores on the Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale, and Parkinsonism scores on a modified Northwestern University Disability Scale illustrate the patient's response to the three treatment drugs, haloperidol (H), trifluoperazine (TFP) and thioridazine (THIO).

**Discussant:** Ahmed D. Faheem, M.D., Beckley, WV

11:15 A.M. - 12 Noon

### V4. IATROGENIC MOVEMENT DISORDERS IN PSYCHIATRY

**Presenter:** Michel R. Louvain, M.D., Maywood, IL

Some movement disorders are due to the administration of neuroleptics - acute and chronic dystonic reactions, akathisia, pseudo-Parkinsonism. Examples of these different forms are shown. To be noted, a rare example of chronic Torticollis and an exceptional case of camptocormia.

Abnormal movements may appear upon withdrawal of neuroleptics. One case is presented and the differential diagnosis from tardive dyskinesia, with which this disorder is very often confused, is discussed.

Tardive dyskinesia is classically thought to be due to neuroleptics. Yet some cases have improved with the discontinuation of anti-Parkinsonians even if the patient continues to receive neuroleptics. The different clinical forms are shown with examples of such improvement.

The tape ends with an undescribed abnormal movement generally unilateral or at least dysymmetrical provoked by the administration of anti-Parkinson medication and disappearing when the drug is discontinued even after a duration up to eight years.

**Discussant:** Richard L. Borison, M.D., Augusta, GA

**\*WORKSHOP ON PRIVATE PRACTICE ISSUES**

10:00 A.M. - 12 Noon  
Room 216A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

10:00 A.M. - 11:00 A.M.

THE ALPHABET SOUP OF MODERN PSYCHI-  
ATRIC PRACTICE: HMOs, IPAs, PPOs, DRGs...

Speaker: Allan Beigel, M.D.,  
Chairperson, APA Joint Commission  
on Government Relations  
Tucson, AZ

11:00 A.M. - 12 Noon

LEGAL ISSUES IN THE PRACTICE OF  
PSYCHIATRY

Speaker: Joel I. Klein, J.D. (I),  
APA General Counsel  
Washington, DC

**PAPER SESSIONS**

10:15 A.M. - 12 Noon

**PAPER SESSION 1**

Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

RECENT CLINICAL FINDINGS AND  
APPLICATIONS OF CAT SCANS IN PSYCHIATRY

Chp.: John M. Morihisa, M.D., Washington, DC  
Co-Chp.: James Lyons, M.D., Torrance, CA  
Evaluator: Leonard Handelsman, M.D., Yonkers,  
NY

2 **Ventricular to Brain Ratio and Disability in  
Schizophrenics and Bipolars** 10:15 A.M.  
Godfrey D. Pearlson, M.D., William R.  
Breakey, M.D., David J. Garbacz, M.A. (I),  
Paul A. Moberg, M.A. (I), Hyo S. Ahn,  
M.D. (I), J. Raymond DePaulo, M.D.,  
Baltimore, MD

3 **Clinical Significance of CAT Scan Findings in  
Mania** 10:35 A.M.  
Henry A. Nasrallah, M.D., Mona McCalley-  
Whitters, B.S.N. (I), Ned Vasquez, M.D. (I),  
Waukesha, WI; Bruce Pfohl, M.D., Iowa  
City, IA

\* Offers Category II

4 **When Should a Psychiatrist Order a CAT  
Scan?** 10:55 A.M.  
Daniel R. Weinberger, M.D., Washington, DC

Discussant: Ronald O. Reider, M.D., New York,  
NY 11:15 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.

**PAPER SESSION 2**

Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**CHARACTERISTICS AND PROBLEMS OF CO-  
CAINE USERS**

Chp.: Richard Frances, M.D., Tupper Lake, NY  
Co-Chp.: Jacob Schut, M.D., El Paso, TX  
Evaluator: D. Gwendolyn Ross, M.D., Pittsburgh,  
PA

5 **800-COCAINE: Survey of 500 Callers**  
10:15 A.M.  
Arnold M. Washton, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY;  
Mark S. Gold, M.D., A.L.C. Pottash, M.D.,  
Summit, NJ

6 **Cocaine is the Name of the Game**  
10:35 A.M.  
Theodore Pearlman, M.D., Houston, TX

7 **Cocaine Users Seen in Medical Practice**  
10:55 A.M.  
Edward Gottheil, M.D., Stephen P. Weinstein,  
Ph.D. (I), Robert H. Smith, M.D., Kathy  
Migrala (I), Philadelphia, PA

Discussant: John Chappel, M.D., Reno, NV  
11:15 A.M.

General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.

**PAPER SESSION 3**

Room 212B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF DEPRESSION**

Chp.: Sidney Malitz, M.D., New York, NY  
Co-Chp.: David Pickar, M.D., Washington, DC  
Evaluator: William W. Weddington, M.D., Chicago,  
IL

8 **PAA and MHPG Levels, the DST, and the  
Methylphenidate Test in Depression** 10:15 A.M.  
Jan Fawcett, M.D., Hector C. Sabelli, M.D.,  
Phillips Epstein, M.D., Fabian Gusovsky,  
M.S. (I), Helen Jeffriess, R.N. (I), Howard  
Kravitz, D.O., Chicago, IL



**9 Lateralization of Memory Deficits in Depression** 10:35 A.M.  
 Dennis Deptula, Ph.D. (I), New Haven, CT;  
 Alan Manevitz, M.D., New York, NY;  
 Allan Yozawitz, Ph.D. (I), Syracuse, NY

**10 Update on Seasonal Depression and Phototherapy** 10:55 A.M.  
 Norman E. Rosenthal, M.D., David Sack, M.D., Bethesda, MD; Alfred J. Lewy, M.D., Portland, OR; J. Christian Gillin, M.D., San Diego, CA; Wallace B. Mendelson, M.D., Barbara L. Parry, M.D., Thomas A. Wehr, M.D., Bethesda, MD

**Discussant:** Robert M. Post, M.D., Bethesda, MD 11:15 A.M.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 11:30 A.M.

**PAPER SESSION 4**  
 Galeria Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PANIC AND PHOBIC DISORDERS**

**Chp.:** Donald F. Klein, M.D., New York, NY  
**Co-Chp.:** Jan V. Perr, M.D., Glen Oaks, NY  
**Evaluator:** Sudhakar Madakasira, M.D., Greenville, NC

**11 Alprazolam Treatment for Panic Disorder** 10:15 A.M.  
 Paul E. Alexander, M.D., Providence, RI;  
 Daniel D. Alexander, M.D., Swampscott, MA; Larry Michelson, Ph.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA

**12 Agoraphobia: Behavioral and Pharmacological Treatment** 10:35 A.M.  
 Matig Mavissakalian, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA

**13 Blunted TRH Stimulation Test in Panic Disorders** 10:55 A.M.  
 Cary L. Hamlin, M.D., Charles A. Dackis, M.D., David M. Martin, (I), Donald R. Sweeney, M.D., Mark S. Gold, M.D., Summit NJ

**Discussant:** James C. Ballenger, M.D., Charleston, SC 11:15 A.M.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 11:30 A.M.

**PAPER SESSION 5**  
 Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF EATING DISORDERS**

**Chp.:** Steven L. Jaffe, M.D., Atlanta, GA  
**Co-Chp.:** F. David Rudnick, Santa Monica, CA  
**Evaluator:** Thomas J. Goldschmidt, M.D., Columbia, SC

**14 Amitriptyline in the Treatment of Anorexia Nervosa** 10:15 A.M.  
 Joseph Biederman, M.D., Timothy Rivinus, M.D., David Herzog, M.D., Joseph Schildkraut, M.D., Boston, MA

**15 The Night Eating Syndrome and Bulimia** 10:35 A.M.  
 John M. Kuldau, M.D., Coleen S.W. Rand, Ph.D. (I), Gainesville, FL

**16 Eating Disorder as a Modern Compulsive Syndrome** 10:55 A.M.  
 Albert Rothenberg, M.D., Stockbridge, MA

**Discussant:** Katherine Halmi, M.D., White Plains, NY 11:15 A.M.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 11:30 A.M.

**PAPER SESSION 6**  
 Roman Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

**PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENCY TRAINING: ISSUES AND CONTROVERSIES**

**Chp.:** Michael Madigan, M.D., Dallas, TX  
**Co-Chp.:** David Arredondo, M.D., Boston, MA  
**Evaluator:** Constance Moore, M.D., Houston, TX

**17 The Question of Medical Psychotherapy** 10:15 A.M.  
 Gordon L. Blundell, Jr., M.D., David Mann, M.D., Boston, MA

**18 The Impaired Psychiatric Resident** 10:35 A.M.  
 Joanne Teitelbaum, M.D., New York, NY

**19 Psychotherapy Supervision of Residents** 10:55 A.M.  
 David L. Buch, M.D., Greenville, NC

**Discussant:** George E. Vaillant, M.D., Hanover, NH 11:15 A.M.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 11:30 A.M.

**PAPER SESSION 7**  
**Corinthian Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore**

**DSM III: A CONTINUING REVIEW**

**Chp.:** Joyce Seiko Kobayashi, M.D., Denver, CO  
**Co-Chp.:** Gordon Strauss, M.D., Encino, CA

**20 International Experience With DSM-III** 10:15 A.M.  
 Juan E. Mezzich, M.D., Horacio Fabrega, Jr., M.D., Ada Mezzich, Ph.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA

**21 DSM-III in Residency Training: A National Survey** 10:35 A.M.  
 Janet B. W. Williams, D.S.W. (I), Robert L. Spitzer, M.D., Andrew E. Skodol, M.D., New York, NY

**22 Instruments Measuring Axis II of DSM III: A Review** 10:55 A.M.  
 James Reich, M.D., New Haven, CT

**Discussant:** Darrel Regier, M.D., Bethesda, MD 11:15 A.M.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 11:30 A.M.

**PAPER SESSION 8**  
**Room 211, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center**

**BORDERLINE PERSONALITY DISORDERS IN ADULTS AND CHILDREN**

**Chp.:** Thomas McGlashan, M.D., Washington, DC  
**Co-Chp.:** Cathy Laue, M.D., McLouth, KS  
**Evaluator:** Donald A. Shaskan, M.D., San Francisco, CA

**23 Subcategories of the Borderline Syndrome in Children** 10:15 A.M.  
 Paul A. Andrulonis, M.D., Lawrence V. Silvia, A.C.S (I), Hartford, CT

**24 Psychosis in Borderlines: An Empirical Study** 10:35 A.M.  
 Jeffrey M. Jonas, M.D., Harrison G. Pope, Jr., M.D. (I), James Hudson, M.D., Bruce Cohen, M.D. (I), Belmont, MA

**25 Family Psychoeducation for Borderline Schizotypals** 10:55 A.M.  
 Patricia Schulz, M.S.W. (I), Pittsburgh, PA; Robert Hamer, Ph.D. (I), Richmond, VA; S. Charles Schulz, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA; Robert Resnick, Ph.D. (I), Solomon Goldberg, Ph.D. (I), Richmond, VA

**Discussant:** Michael Stone, M.D., New York, NY 11:15 A.M.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 11:30 A.M.

**PAPER SESSION 9**  
**Room 214A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center**

**MANAGEMENT CONSIDERATIONS IN LITHIUM THERAPY**

**Chp.:** Jonathan O. Cole, M.D., Boston, MA  
**Co-Chp.:** Deborah C. Newman, M.D., Rochester, MN

**Evaluator:** Alan Breier, M.D., New Haven, CT

**26 Ten Years With a Lithium Group** 10:15 A.M.  
 Daniel F. Kripke, M.D., Donna Robinson, R.N. (I), San Diego, CA

**27 Racial Differences in Plasma and RBC Lithium Levels** 10:35 A.M.  
 Sidney S. Chang, M.D., Maywood, IL; Ghanshyam N. Pandey, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, IL; Ming Yuan Zhang, M.D. (I), Niufen Ku, M.D. (I), Shanghai, China; John M. Davis, M.D., Chicago, IL

**28 Once-A-Day Lithium: The Renal Effects** 10:55 A.M.  
 J. Raymond DePaulo, M.D., Elsa I. Correa, M.D., Carrie Sykes, R.N. (I), Melissa R. Zieve, (I), David Spector, M.D. (I), Baltimore,

**Discussant:** Charles Boren, M.D., Hartford, CT 11:15 A.M.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 11:30 A.M.

**PAPER SESSION 10**  
**Room 214B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center**

**PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC ALLIANCE: OUTCOME AND EFFECTS**

**Chp.:** Jon A. Shaw, M.D., Washington, DC  
**Co-Chp.:** David Wiley, M.D., Brooklyn, NY  
**Evaluator:** Stuart Forman, M.D., West Hartford, CT

**29 Empathy/Outcome in Brief Dynamic Therapy** 10:15 A.M.  
 Noel K. Free, M.D., Bonnie L. Green, Ph.D. (I), Linda A. Chernus, M.S.W. (I), Roy M. Whitman, M.D., Mary C. Grace, M.S. (I), Cincinnati, OH

**30 Do Psychotherapies Have Specific Effects?**  
**10:35 A.M.**  
 Allen J. Frances, M.D., New York, NY; John Clarkin, Ph.D. (I), John A. Sweeney, Ph.D. (I), White Plains, NY

**31 Predicting the Therapeutic Alliance in Psychotherapy**  
**10:55 A.M.**  
 Peter Buckley, M.D., Andrew Razin, M.D., Katherine Wild, M.A. (I), Robert Schulman, M.A. (I), Bronx, NY

**Discussant:** John P. Docherty, M.D., Bethesda, MD  
**11:15 A.M.**

**General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.**

**PAPER SESSION 11**

Room 214C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**NEW STRESSES FOR WOMEN IN MEDICINE**

**Chp.:** Wendy Bernstein, M.D., New York, NY  
**Co-Chp.:** Sandra J. Kaplan, M.D., Port Washington, NY

**Evaluator:** Laurie Moore, M.D., Portland, OR

**32 Finances: A Hidden Cost to Women Medical Students**  
**10:15 A.M.**  
 Marijo B. Tamburrino, M.D., Kathleen N. Franco, M.D., Cynthia L. Evans, M.D., Toledo, OH

**33 Women Psychiatrists as Clinical Leaders**  
**10:35 A.M.**  
 Bernice B. Elkin, M.D., Casper WY; Lois B. Fuller, M.D., Abbotsford, B.C., Canada

**34 Women in Medicine: Casualties of System Stress**  
**10:35 A.M.**  
 Serena-Lynn Brown, M.D., Robert H. Klein, Ph.D. (I), New Haven, CT

**Discussant:** Carol C. Nadelson, M.D., Boston, MA  
**11:15 A.M.**

**General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.**

**PAPER SESSION 12**

Room 216B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**NEW ADVANCES IN ALZHEIMER'S AND TREATABLE DEMENTIAS**

**Chp.:** Robert P. Roca, M.D., Baltimore, MD  
**Co-Chp.:** Stephen C. Hershey, M.D., Washington, DC

**35 Language Deficit in Senile Dementia, Alzheimer Type**  
**10:15 A.M.**  
 Olga B. Emery, Ph.D. (I), Hanover, Paul E. Emery, M.D., Concord, NH

**36 Serum DBH and Progressive Degenerative Dementia**  
**10:35 A.M.**  
 Marvin A. Oleshansky, M.D., Washington, DC; Barry Reisberg, M.D., Steven H. Ferris, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY

**37 Noradrenergic Activity in Alzheimer's Disease**  
**10:55 A.M.**  
 Murray A. Raskind, M.D., Elaine R. Peskind, M.S. (I), Jeffrey B. Halter, M.D. (I), Seattle, WA; David C. Jimerson, Bethesda, MD

**Discussant:** Stuart Yudofsky, M.D., New York, NY  
**11:15 A.M.**

**General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.**

**PAPER SESSION 13**

Crystal Ballroom, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**TREATMENT AND COMPLICATIONS OF AIDS**

**Chp.:** James Krajewski, M.D. San Francisco, CA  
**Co-Chp.:** Michele Reid, M.D., Detroit, MI

**38 Consultation to the Hospitalized AIDS Patient**  
**10:15 A.M.**  
 Linda J. Haines, M.D., Boston, MA

**39 Neuropsychiatric Complications of AIDS**  
**10:35 A.M.**  
 Joseph Barbuto, M.D., New York, NY

**40 A Comprehensive Psychiatric Approach to AIDS Patients**  
**10:55 A.M.**  
 Sharon Sageman, M.D., New York, NY

**Discussant:** David A. Baron, M.D., Pasadena, CA  
**11:15 A.M.**

**General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.**

**NEW RESEARCH**

**2 ORAL/SLIDE SESSION\***

**10:15 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.**

Petree Hall, Hall D, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center

The papers presented will consist of short presentations of recently collected research data. Since every effort was made to include new and exciting data, the papers were submitted after the deadline for printing in this publication. Other sessions on New Research will be presented on Wednesday and Thursday.

**\* Offers Category II**

3 POSTER SESSION\*

12 Noon - 2:00 P.M.

Petree Hall, Hall D, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center

**LECTURES**

10:30 A.M. -12 Noon

**LECTURE 7**

**SLEEP WATCHING IN AMERICA:  
PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE**

William C. Dement, M.D.

**Regency Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency**

**Chp.:** Joyce Lowinson, M.D., New York, NY  
**Co-Chp.:** Charles W. Popper, M.D., Belmont, MA

The founder and director of the Stanford Sleep Disorders Clinic and Laboratories, William C. Dement, M.D., Ph.D., is a pioneer and authority on basic and clinical research in normal sleep and its disorders. Dr. Dement earned his medical degree in 1955 and his doctorate in physiology in 1957, both from the University of Chicago. He was a research fellow at Mt. Sinai Hospital, New York, in 1958-63, and joined the Stanford faculty in 1963 where he is now professor of psychiatry and behavioral sciences. In addition to his contributions to the understanding of sleep, he has been instrumental in clinical efforts to diagnose and treat such disorders as apnea, narcolepsy, and insomnia. In 1976, he became the first president of the Association of Sleep Disorders Centers and is now serving his third term of office. He also is chairman of the Joint Coordinating Council of Project Sleep, a project of the U.S. Public Health Service, and is editor in chief of the journal, *Sleep*. He has written more than 200 scientific papers on sleep disorders and the book, *Some Must Watch While Some Must Sleep*. In 1982, he received the Nathaniel Kleitman Prize from the Association of Sleep Disorders Centers, and was elected to membership in the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences. From 1980 to 1984, he has received a Career Scientist Award from the National Institutes of Health. Among other honors are the Intra-Science Foundation Medal, the Thomas W. Salmon Medal from the New York Academy of Science, the Distinguished Service Award from the University of Chicago Medical Alumni Association, and the Hofheimer Prize from the American Psychiatric Association.

**Distinguished Psychiatrist Lecture Series**

\* Offers Category II

10:30 A.M. -12 Noon

**LECTURE 8**

**APA'S SIMON BOLIVAR LECTURE**

**SIMON BOLIVAR: TRAUMA, TRAGEDY, AND TRIUMPH**

George H. Pollock, M.D.

**Catalina Ballroom, Level 3, Bonaventure**

**Chp.:** Fernando J. Cabrera, M.D., San Juan, PR  
**Co-Chp.:** Evaristo Gomez, M.D., Chicago, IL

In addition to his current position as director of the Institute for Psychoanalysis, Chicago, George H. Pollock, M.D., Ph.D., is president of the Center for Psychosocial Studies, professor of psychiatry at Northwestern University Medical School, and lecturer in the Department of Psychiatry at Rush Medical College. As a resident at the Illinois Neuropsychiatric Institute, Dr. Pollock published numerous papers on neurophysiology and neuropharmacology. Upon completing his work at the Institute, his studies increasingly emphasized psychoanalysis. Dr. Pollock is co-editor of *The Course of Life: Psychoanalytic Contributions Toward Understanding Personality Development (Volumes I, II, and III)*, *Freud: The Fusion of Science and Humanism*, and *Psychosomatic Specificity*. He serves on the editorial board of eight journals. His contributions to the American Psychiatric Association, for which he now is treasurer, the Illinois Psychiatric Society, for which he was president in 1973-74, the American Psychoanalytic Association, for which he was president in 1974-75, and the Chicago Psychoanalytic Society, of which he is now president-elect, exemplify his dedication to the advancement of psychiatry, particularly psychoanalysis. He earned his medical degree in 1945 from the University of Illinois and his doctoral degree in physiology from the same university in 1951. He completed his residency at the Illinois Neuropsychiatric Institute in 1951.

**FILMS**

12 Noon - 2:00 P.M.

**Room 212A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center**

**FILM III. NOON FEATURE**

**Chp.:** Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D., New York, NY

As a tribute to the locale of the APA annual meeting, this year's noon mini-festival features films about Los Angeles and Hollywood.

**F4. THE LATE SHOW** (94 minutes) 1977

**Director:** Robert Benton

**Distributor:** Films, Inc.  
733 Green Bay Road  
Wilmette, IL 60091

We begin with Robert Benton's affectionate reprise of the private-eye genre, The Late Show. Ira Wells (Art Carney) is Philip Marlowe grown old. Ulcer-ridden, overweight, and mildly depressed, Wells has retired into single-room occupancy. All that is going for him is his gritty integrity. When his ex-partner, Harry Regan (a cameo by Howard Duff, Sam Spade of the airwaves) expires at his door with a gutful of lead, Wells picks up the case of tracking down Regan's killer. Regan, down on his luck, was trying to find a lost cat. Its owner, Margo (Lily Tomlin), is a certifiable flake, ex-actress, quondam talent agent and dope dealer, her head stuffed with the rags and tatters of every self-help scam to come down the freeway since the revolution misfired. After an abrasive beginning, this wildly improbable duo take to each other - she thrives on his structure and common sense, he gets off on her kooky energy. According to the genre's dictates, the vanished cat is merely the touchstone of a tangled plot that leaves the landscape liberally strewn with clues and cadavers. The action is fleshed out by a fine supporting cast playing an agreeable assortment of drifters, grifters, and nasties. But it is the off-beat magic of Carney and Tomlin that makes The Late Show so exceedingly appealing.

**VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS**

**12 Noon - 2:00 P.M.**

**Sacramento, Level 2, Bonaventure**

**V5. ALTERNATE APPLICATIONS OF VIDEO IN PSYCHIATRIC TEACHING\***

**Joint Session with the Association of Academic Psychiatry**

**Chp.:** H. James Lurie, M.D., Seattle, WA

A group of psychiatric educators and researchers from universities and hospitals throughout the United States will demonstrate how they use videotapes in their work. Short segments of videotapes will be shown, and the audience will participate as if they were students, while teachers demonstrate "good" and "bad" ways of teaching. The audience and teachers will then discuss the merits and pitfalls of the various teaching methods.

\* Offers Category II

**Presenters:** Donald T. Brown, M.D., San Francisco, CA; Steven A. Cohen-Cole, M.D., Atlanta, GA; Leah J. Dickstein, M.D., Louisville, KY; Donald C. Fidler, M.D., Chapel Hill, NC; H. James Lurie, M.D., Seattle, WA; Rosalind Mance, M.D. (I), Atlanta, GA; Kenny Rosenberg, M.D., David Preven, M.D., Bronx, NY

**\*MEDICAL UPDATE**

**12 Noon - 2:00 P.M.**

**San Jose, Level 2, Bonaventure**

**Advances in Diagnosis and Treatment of Gastrointestinal Disorders** by Arthur D. Schwabe, M.D. (I) Chief, Gastroenterology, UCLA School of Medicine, Los Angeles, CA

**LECTURES**

**12:30 P.M. - 1:50 P.M.**

**LECTURE 9**

**APA'S ADOLF MEYER LECTURE**

**NUCLEAR WINTER**

**Carl Sagan, Ph.D.**

**Petree Hall, Hall B, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center**

**Chp.:** Lester Grinspoon, M.D., Boston, MA

**Co-Chp.:** Jerome D. Frank, M.D., Baltimore, MD

Carl Sagan, Ph.D., is the David Duncan Professor of Astronomy and Space Sciences and Director of the Laboratory for Planetary Studies at Cornell University. He has played a leading role in the Mariner, Viking and Voyager expeditions to the planets, for which he received the NASA Medal for Exceptional Scientific Achievement; the Prix Galabert, international astronautics prize; the NASA Medal for Distinguished Public Service (twice); and the John F. Kennedy Astronautic Award of the American Astronautical Society. His scientific research has enhanced understanding of the greenhouse effect on Venus, dust storms on Mars, the organic clouds of Titan, the origin of life, and the search for life elsewhere. For 12 years, Dr. Sagan was Editor-in-Chief of ICARUS, the leading professional journal devoted to planetary research. He is President of The Planetary Society, a 120,000 member organization which is the largest space-interest group in the world.

In addition to 400 published scientific papers and popular articles, Dr. Sagan is author, co-author or editor of more than a dozen books, including The Dragons of Eden, for which he received the Pulitzer Prize. His Emmy and Peabody Award television series, COSMOS, became the most widely watched series in the history of American public television,

and has now been seen in 60 countries by almost 200 million people. The accompanying book, also called *Cosmos*, is the best-selling science book ever published in the English language. In recent years Dr. Sagan has been engaged in research on the long-term consequences of nuclear war.

## \*WORKSHOP ON PRIVATE PRACTICE ISSUES

1:00 P.M. - 3:00 P.M.

Room 216A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

1:00 P.M. - 2:00 P.M.

### TAX AND FINANCIAL PLANNING FOR THE PRIVATE PRACTITIONER

**Speaker:** Ronald V. Reed, C.P.A. (I)  
Vice President  
Tax Reduction Institute  
Los Angeles, CA

2:00 P.M. - 3:00 P.M.

### RETIREMENT PLANNING FOR THE PRIVATE PRACTITIONER

**Speaker:** Martin G. Tracy, J.D. (I)  
Benefits Administrator  
APA Office of Benefits  
Washington, DC

## LECTURES

2:00 P.M. - 3:30 P.M.

### LECTURE 10

#### APA'S SEYMOUR D. VESTERMARK LECTURE

#### RESEARCH IN PSYCHIATRIC EDUCATION

Zebulon C. Taintor, M.D.

Catalina Ballroom, Level 3, Bonaventure

**Chp.:** Herbert Pardes, M.D., New York, NY  
**Co-Chp.:** Carolyn B. Robinowitz, M.D., Washington, DC

Dr. Zebulon Taintor, now research professor of psychiatry at New York University, served as assistant director for cost considerations at the

Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration (ADAMHA) in 1982. At the same time, he was special assistant to the director of the NIMH Division of Manpower and Training Programs. In addition, Dr. Taintor was associate professor of psychiatry at the State University of New York (SUNY), Buffalo, School of Medicine from 1968 to 1975, and was named associate chairman of SUNY's Department of Psychiatry 1973-1975. In 1976, he was named associate clinical professor of psychiatry at the Albert Einstein College of Medicine, and in 1979, he became associate research professor of psychiatry at New York University. Dr. Taintor also served as the director of the Multi-State Information System from 1975-1979 at the Rockland Research Institute, New York. Throughout his career, Dr. Taintor has focused his research on the quality of medical education and on residents' mental and emotional needs. From 1975 to 1979, he served on the APA's Steering Committee on Educational Development for Psychiatric Educators. In 1978-1979, he was President of the American Association of Directors of Psychiatric Residency Training. Dr. Taintor has been co-founder and co-chief editor of the *Journal of Psychiatric Education* since 1976. He serves on the editorial boards of *Computers in Psychology/Psychiatry*, *American Journal of Alcohol and Drug Abuse*, and *Contemporary Psychiatry*. He is co-editor of the APA's *Directory of Psychiatric Residency Programs*, published in 1982, and editor of *Cost Considerations in Mental Health Settings, Modalities and Providers*. Dr. Taintor earned his medical degree from Cornell University Medical College in 1962 and completed his psychiatric residency at the Payne-Whitney Psychiatric Clinic in 1966.

## SYMPOSIA

### SYMPOSIUM 30

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Biltmore Bowl, Lower Level, Biltmore

### NEUROBIOLOGY OF AGORAPHOBIA

**Chp.:** James C. Ballenger, M.D., Charleston, SC  
**Co-Chp.:** Merton Sandler, M.D. (I), London, England  
**Evaluator:** Daniel P. Mirro, M.D., Haddonfield, NJ

**A Tribulin Output In Anxiety and Panic**  
Merton Sandler, M.D. (I), Vivette Golver, Ph.D. (I), John David Elsworth, Ph.D. (I), Angela Clom, Ph.D. (I), London, England

**B Lactate-Induced Anxiety: A Heuristic Analysis**  
Daniel B. Carr, M.D. (I), David V. Sheehan, M.B., Owen Surman, M.D., Joyce M. Nolan, B.S. (I), John E. Fisher, B.S. (I), Barry Claycomb, M.D., Boston, MA

\* Offers Category II

**C Neurobiological Mechanism in Anxiety Disorders**  
Dennis S. Charney, M.D. (I), George R. Heninger, M.D., D. Eugene Redmond Jr., M.D., New Haven, CT

**D Norepinephrine and Epinephrine in Agoraphobia**  
James C. Ballenger, M.D., Charleston, SC; Gregora A. Peterson, M.D. (I), Daniel J. Cox, Ph.D. (I), Michele T. Lاراia, M.S.W. (I), Robert S. Gibson, M.D. (I), Charlottesville, VA; C. Raymond Lake, M.D., Bethesda, MD

**E The Relative Efficacy of Alprazolam, Phenalazine, and Imipramine in Treating Panic Attacks and Phobias**  
David V. Sheehan, M.D., Boston, MA; J. Barry Claycomb, M.D., Owen S. Surman, M.D., Lisa Gelles, B.S. (I), Joanne Gallo, B.S. (I), Jessie Legros, B.S. (I), Boston, MA

**F Panic Disorder: Clinicial and Noradrenergic Aspects**  
Thomas Uhde, M.D., Bernard Vittone, M.D., Jean-Philippe Boulenger, M.D., David Jimerson, M.D., Marian Kafka, Ph.D. (I), Robert M. Post, M.D., Bethesda, MD

**Discussant:** D. Eugene Redmond, Jr., M.D., New Haven, CT

**SYMPOSIUM 31**  
2:00 P.M. - 5:00 p.m.  
Crystal Ballroom, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL BRAIN MAPPING IN PSYCHIATRY**

**Chp.:** Henry H. Holcombe, M.D., Bethesda, MD  
**Co-Chp.:** Richard Coppola, D.S.C. (I), Bethesda, MD  
**Evaluator:** David E. Sternberg, M.D., Central Valley, NY

**A Analysis of Attention and Arousal: EEG Topography**  
Richard Coppola, D.S.C. (I), Bethesda, MD

**B Evoked Potential Habituation Maps in Depression**  
Henry H. Holcomb, M.D. (I), Bethesda, MD; Monte S. Buchsbaum, M.D. (I), Irvine, CA; Cathy King (I), Linda M. Bierer, M.D. (I), Robert M. Post, M.D., Bethesda, MD

**C Regional Cortical Irritability in Schizophrenia**  
John M. Morihisa, M.D., Washington, DC; Frank H. Duffy, M.D. (I), Boston, MA; Richard Jed Wyatt, M.D., Washington, DC

**D Surface Trend Analysis of EEG Data**  
John Metz, Ph.D. (I), Herbert Y. Meltzer, M.D., Chicago, IL

**E Evoked Potential Topography in Schizophrenia**  
Monte S. Buchsbaum, M.D. (I), Irvine, CA; Henry H. Holcomb, M.D. (I), Lynn E. Delisi, M.D., Cathy King (I), Bethesda, MD; Erin Hazlett, B.A. (I), Irvine, CA

**Discussant:** Enoch Callaway, M.D., San Francisco, CA

**SYMPOSIUM 32**  
2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**CHILD SURVIVORS OF THE HOLOCAUST: FORTY YEARS LATER**

**Chp.:** Robert Krell, M.D., Vancouver, B.C., Canada  
**Co-Chp.:** Sarah E. Moskovitz, Ph.D.(I), North Ridge, CA  
**Evaluator:** Demmie G. Mayfield, M.D., Kansas City, MO

**A Longitudinal Follow-Up of Child Survivors**  
Sarah E. Moskovitz, Ph.D. (I), North Ridge, CA

**B Factors in Legalized Nazi Persecution of Children**  
Milton Kestenberg, L.L.B. (I), Sands Point, NY

**C Role of Memories in Lives of World War II Orphans**  
Flora Hogman, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY

**D A Child Survivor/Psychiatrist's Personal Adaptation**  
Larry Rotenberg, M.D., Reading, PA

**E Therapeutic Value of Documenting Child Survivors**  
Robert Krell, M.D., Vancouver, B.C., Canada

**Discussant:** Judith Kestenberg, M.D., Sands Point, NY

**SYMPOSIUM 33**  
2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**DELUSIONAL DEPRESSION: NEW RESEARCH**

**Chp.:** Duane G. Spiker, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA  
**Co-Chp.:** Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D., Belmont, MA  
**Evaluator:** Hugo S. Kierszenbaum, M.D., Plainview, NY

**A DST Results in Patients with Psychotic Depression**  
 Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D., Anthony J. Rothschild, M.D., Belmont, MA; Alan H. Rosenbaum, M.D., Detroit, MI; Thomas C. Bond, M.D., Jonathan O. Cole, M.D., Belmont, MA

**B Delusional Depression: A Family Study Perspective**  
 James F. Leckman, M.D., Myrna M. Weissman, Ph.D. (I), Brigitte A. Prusoff, Ph.D. (I), Kathleen R. Merikangas, Ph.D. (I), New Haven, CT

**C Pharmacological Treatment of Delusional Depression**  
 Duane G. Spiker, M.D., Robert S. Dealy, M.D., Suzanne Griffin, M.D., Jane Cofsky-Weiss, M.S.W. (I), Paul Soloff, M.D., Israel Hanin, Ph.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA

**D Plasma Levels in Amitriptyline-Perphenazine Usage**  
 James M. Perel, Ph.D. (I), Bruce Feldman, B.S. (I), Israel Hanin, Ph.D. (I), Duane G. Spiker, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA

**E Dexamethasone Elevates Dopamine in Rats and Humans**  
 Anthony J. Rothschild, M.D., Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D., Philip J. Langlais, M.A., (I), Jonathan O. Cole, M.D., Edward D. Bird, M.D. (I), Belmont, MA

**F Delusional Depression: A One-Year Follow-up**  
 Delbert Robinson, M.D. (I), New York, NY; Duane G. Spiker, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA

**Discussant:** Alexander H. Glassman, M.D., New York, NY

**SYMPOSIUM 34**  
**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**  
**Gold Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore**

**THE CHRONIC MENTAL PATIENT: FIVE YEARS LATER**

**Chp.:** John A. Talbott, M.D., New York, NY  
**Co-Chp.:** W. Walter Menninger, M.D., Topeka, KS  
**Evaluator:** William Hausman, M.D., Minneapolis, MN

**A Psychopharmacology**  
 John M. Kane, M.D., Glen Oaks, NY

**B Advances in Psychosocial Treatment of Chronic Patients**  
 Douglas W. Heinrichs, M.D., Baltimore, M.D.

**C Planning for Chronic Patients: A Synthesis**  
 Leona L. Bachrach, Ph.D., Catonsville, MD

**D Families**  
 Agnes B. Hatfield, Ph.D. (I), College Park, MD

**E Alternative Living Arrangements**  
 H. Richard Lamb, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**F Community Care of the Chronically Ill**  
 Leonard I. Stein, M.D., Madison, WI

**Discussants:** Arthur Meyerson, M.D., New York, NY; James Barter, M.D., Sacramento, CA

**SYMPOSIUM 35**  
**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**  
**Galeria Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore**

**THE BORDERLINE PATIENT: CURRENT EMPIRICAL RESEARCH**

**Chp.:** Thomas H. McGlashan, M.D., Rockville, MD  
**Co-Chp.:** John M. Oldham, M.D., White Plains, NY  
**Evaluator:** David Brook, M.D., New York, NY

**A Identity, Defenses, and Reality in Borderline Patients**  
 John M. Oldham, M.D., John Clarkin, Ph.D. (I), Ann Applebaum, M.D., Arthur Carr, Ph.D. (I), Paulina Kernberg, M.D., Andrew Lotterman, M.D., White Plains, NY

**B Predicting Outcome in Borderline Personalities**  
 Thomas H. McGlashan, M.D., Rockville, MD

**C Psychodynamics, Symptoms, and Outcome in Borderline Personality Disorder Versus Antisocial Personality Disorder**  
 J. Christopher Perry, M.D., Steven H. Cooper, M.D. (I), Cambridge, MA

**D DST-Positive Versus DST-Negative Borderline Patients**  
 Kenneth R. Silk, M.D., Dewey G. Cornell, Ph.D. (I), Naomi E. Lohr, Ph.D. (I), Tamar Harel, M.A. (I), Pamela S. Ludolph, Ph.D. (I), A. Ariav Albalá, M.D., Ann Arbor, MI

**E Transitional Objects and Borderline Patients**  
 Humphrey Morris, M.D., John G. Gunderson, M.D., Mary Zanarini, Ed.M. (I), Belmont, MA

**F Biology and Pharmacology of Borderline Disorders**  
 Rex W. Cowdry, M.D., David L. Gardner, M.D., Bethesda, MD; Renate DeJong, Ph.D. (I), Munich, West Germany



**SYMPOSIUM 36**

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**ADVANCES IN PSYCHONEPHROLOGY AND THEIR APPLICATIONS**

**Chp.:** Norman B. Levy, M.D., Valhalla, NY

**Co-Chp.:** Warren R. Procci, M.D., Torrance, CA

**Evaluator:** Arnold Allen, M.D., Dayton, OH

**A Male Sexual Functioning and Chronic Hemodialysis**

Warren R. Procci, M.D., Torrance, CA

**B Neuroendocrinology and Neuropsychology of Hemodialysis**

Gordon R. Burnett, M.D., Daphne McKee, Ph.D. (I), Chapel Hill, NC

**C Predictive Factors in Renal Transplantation**

Peter G. Wilson, M.D., New York, NY

**D Psychophysiological Correlates of Depression**

Jon Streltzer, M.D., Evelyn H. Yanagida, Ph.D. (I), Honolulu, HI

**E Depression as a Factor in Surviving Renal Failure**

Howard J. Burton, Ph.D., (I), Toronto, Ont., Canada

**F Psychonephrology is More Than Just Kidneys**

Norman B. Levy, M.D., Valhalla, NY

**Discussant:** Bruce H. Beard, M.D., Dallas, TX

**SYMPOSIUM 37**

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Roman Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

**PSYCHOSTIMULANT PROVOCATIVE TESTS IN SCHIZOPHRENIA**

**Chp.:** Jeffrey A. Lieberman, M.D., Glen Oaks, NY

**Co-Chp.:** Burton M. Angrist, M.D. (I), New York, NY

**Evaluator:** Marvin A. Oleshansky, M.D., New York, NY

**A Amphetamine as a Research Tool in Schizophrenia**

Burton M. Angrist, M.D. (I), New York, NY

**B Effects of Methylphenidate in Schizophrenics**

David S. Janowsky, M.D., Leighton Y. Huey, M.D., Samuel C. Risch, M.D. (I), Lewis L. Judd, M.D., La Jolla, CA; John M. Davis, M.D., Chicago, IL

**C Amphetamine Response in Schizophrenia: An Episode Marker**

Daniel P. Van Kammen, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA

**D Predictors of Relapse in Schizophrenia**

Jeffrey A. Lieberman, M.D., John M. Kane, M.D., Dominick Gadaletta, M.D., William Florio, M.D., New York, NY

**Discussant:** John M. Davis, M.D., Chicago, IL

**SYMPOSIUM 38**

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Corinthian Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

**THE VIRAL HYPOTHESIS OF SCHIZOPHRENIA**

**Chp.:** Lynn E. DeLisi, M.D., Bethesda, MD

**Co-Chp.:** Charles A. Kaufmann, M.D., Washington, DC

**Evaluator:** Raymond A. Faber, San Antonio, TX

**A Is Schizophrenia an Infection? Is it Transmissible to Primates?**

Timothy J. Crow, M.D. (I), Harry F. Baker, Ph.D. (I), Harry F. Baker, Ph.D. (I), J. D. Done, Ph.D. (I), R. M. Ridley, Ph.D. (I), C. A. Bloxham, Ph.D. (I), D. A. J. Parry, Ph.D. (I), Harrow, Middlesex, England

**B Herpes Viruses and Schizophrenia**

Charles A. Kaufmann, M.D., Daniel R. Weinberger, M.D., Washington, DC; Robert H. Yolken, M.D. (I), Baltimore, MD; Janice R. Stevens, M.D. (I), Washington, DC; David M. Asher, M.D. (I), Bethesda, MD; Richard Jed Wyatt, M.D., Washington, DC

**C Attempts to Transmit Schizophrenia to Animals**

David M. Asher, M.D. (I), Bethesda, MD; Charles A. Kaufmann, M.D., Joel E. Kleinman, M.D., Daniel Weinberger, M.D., Washington, DC; Clarence J. Gibbs, Jr., Ph.D. (I), D. Carleton Gajdusek, M.D. (I), Bethesda, MD

**D Immune Dysfunction in Schizophrenia**

Lynn E. DeLisi, M.D., Bethesda, MD; Richard Jed Wyatt, M.D., Washington, DC

**E CAT Scans, CSF Monoamines, and Viral Antibodies in Schizophrenia**

Daniel P. Van Kammen, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA; E. Fuller Torrey, M.D. (I), Washington, DC; L. S. Mann, M.A. (I), Bethesda, MD; Welmoet B. Van Kammen, Ph.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA; Markku Linnola, M.D., Bethesda, MD

**Discussant:** Janice R. Stevens, M.D. (I), Washington, DC

**SYMPOSIUM 39**  
2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
Hall B, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center

**NUCLEAR WINTER: SOME PSYCHOSOCIAL IMPLICATIONS**

**Chp.:** Carl Sagan, Ph.D. (I), Ithaca, NY  
**Co-Chp.:** Lester Grinspoon, M.D., Boston, MA

- A Developmental Considerations**  
Erik H. Erikson (I), Tiburon, CA
- B Imagining the Real: The Nuclear End and Beyond**  
Robert J. Lifton, M.D., New Haven, CT
- C National Security Reconsidered: New Perspectives Generated by the Prospect of a Nuclear Winter**  
John E. Mack M.D., Cambridge, MA
- D Unexamined Assumptions and Inescapable Consequences**  
Henry Steele Commager, Ph.D. (I), Amherst, MA
- E Opposing the Nuclear Threat: The Convergence of Moral Analysis and Empirical Data**  
The Reverend J. Bryan Hehir, Th.D. (I), Washington, DC

**SYMPOSIUM 40**  
2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
Room 211, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**MULTIPLE PERSONALITY: A PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC ILLNESS**

**Chp.:** Frank W. Putnam, M.D. (I), Washington, DC  
**Co-Chp.:** Edward K. Silberman, M.D., Bethesda, MD  
**Evaluator:** James R. Hodge, M.D., Akron, OH

- A The Psychophysiology of Multiple Personality**  
Frank W. Putnam, M.D. (I), Washington, DC
- B Psychophysiologic Change in Multiple Personality**  
Bennett G. Braun, M.D., Chicago, IL
- C Memory and Dissociation in Multiple Personalities**  
Edward K. Silberman, M.D., Bethesda, MD;  
Frank W. Putnam, M.D. (I), Washington, DC;  
Herbert Weingartner, Ph.D. (I), Bethesda, MD
- D The Psychophysiology of MPD: Analytic Perspectives**  
Richard P. Kluft, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

**Discussant:** John C. Nemiah, M.D., Boston, MA

**SYMPOSIUM 41**  
2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
Room 214A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**CULTURAL ASPECTS OF FAMILY EVALUATION AND THERAPY**

**Chp.:** Wen-Shing Tseng, M.D., Honolulu, HI

- A Cultural Aspects of Family Evaluation and Treatment**  
Wen-Shing Tseng, M.D., Honolulu, HI
- B Culture and Family Interaction**  
Jing Hsu, M.D., Honolulu, HI
- C Diversity of Family Style Problems**  
Behnaz Jalali, M.D., New Haven, CT
- D Therapeutic Strategies With Transcultural Families**  
Eliot Sorel, M.D., Washington, DC
- E Cultural Values in Family Therapy**  
John P. Spiegel, M.D., Waltham, MA

**SYMPOSIUM 42**

**WITHDRAWN**

**SYMPOSIUM 43**  
2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
Room 217A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY CONSULTATION**

**Chp.:** David C. Jimerson, M.D., Bethesda, MD  
**Co-Chp.:** John P. Docherty, M.D., Rockville, MD  
**Evaluator:** Thomas P. Kalman, M.D., New York, NY

- A Pharmacology Consultation in Affective Disorders**  
Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D., Bethesda, MD
- B Eating Disorders and Anxiety: Medical/Psychiatric Consultation**  
Robert H. Gerner, M.D., Long Beach, CA
- C Clinical Psychopharmacology in a General Hospital**  
Edward L. Scharfman, M.D. (I), Boston, MA
- D Current Use of Laboratory Tests in Psychiatry**  
David C. Jimerson, M.D., Thomas R. Insel, M.D. (I), Bethesda, MD
- E Psychopharmacology Evaluation: Psychological Issues**  
John P. Docherty, M.D., Rockville, MD

**Discussant:** Richard I. Shader, M.D., Boston, MA

**SYMPOSIUM 44**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Room 217B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center**

**PREMENSTRUAL SYNDROME: CURRENT FINDINGS AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS**

**Chp.:** Howard J. Osofsky, M.D., Topeka, KS

**Co-Chp.:** Susan J. Blumenthal, M.D., Rockville, MD

**Evaluator:** G. Alan Stoudemire, M.D., Atlanta, GA

**A Affective Disorders and Premenstrual Depression**

Jean Endicott, Ph.D. (I), Uriel Halbreich, M.D. (I), Bronx, John Nee, Ph.D. (I), Sybil Schact, M.S.W. (I), Susann A. Goldstein, M.D. (I), New York, NY

**B The Biology of Premenstrual Changes**

Uriel Halbreich, M.D. (I), Bronx, Jean Endicott, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY

**C Psychiatric and Gynecological Evaluations of PMS**

Howard J. Osofsky, M.D., Topeka, KS

**D Treatment of the Premenstrual Syndromes**

Ira D. Glick, M.D., New York, NY

**E Menstrually Related Mood Disorders**

David R. Rubinow, M.D., P. Roy-Byrne; M. C. Hoban (I), Bethesda, MD

**Discussant:** Paula J. Clayton, M.D., Minneapolis, MN

**SYMPOSIUM 45**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Room 216B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center**

**A HISTORICAL VIEW OF THE FAMILY UNDER STRESS**

**Chp.:** Miles F. Shore, M.D., Boston, MA

**Evaluator:** Richard Munich, M.D., White Plains, NY

**A Family Stability and Historical Stress**

Jane Menken, Ph.D. (I), Princeton, NJ; Susan Cotts Watkins, Ph.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA

**B The Abusive Family in Our Victorian Past**

Elizabeth H. Pleck, Ph.D. (I), Wellesley, MA

**C Women and Men on the Overland Trail**

John M. Faragher, Ph.D. (I), New Haven, CT

**Discussant:** Henry U. Grunebaum, M.D., Cambridge, MA

**SYMPOSIUM 46**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Room 216C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center**

**GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY: ETHICAL AND LEGAL ISSUES**

**Chp.:** Barbara Stanley, Ph.D. (I), Detroit, MI

**Co-Chp.:** Elisabeth Clark, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA

**Evaluator:** David G. Sim, M.D., Hamilton, Ont., Canada

**A Neuropsychological Evaluation in the Elderly**  
Elisabeth Clark, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA

**B Informed Consent and Elderly Psychiatric Patients**

Barbara Stanley, Ph.D. (I), Michael Stanley, Ph.D. (I), Nunzio Pomara, M.D., Detroit, MI

**C Insight, Denial and Informed Consent in Primary Degenerative Dementia**

Barry Reisberg, M.D., Betty Gordon, M.A. (I), Martin McCarthy, Ph.D. (I), Steven Ferris, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY

**D Legal Issues in Geriatric Psychiatry**

Colin Lennard, J.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA

**E Federal Policy: Geriatric Psychiatry and Research**

Natalie Reatig, B.A. (I), Rockville, MD

**Discussants:** Lissy F. Jarvik, M.D., Los Angeles, CA; Charles Culver, M.D., Hanover, NH

**FILMS**

**2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**

**Room 212A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center**

**FILMS IV: DOCUMENTS OF RACISM: MINORITIES ON FILM**

**Chp.:** Allan Tasman, M.D., Farmington, CT

The film program continues to explore the American mosaic. These two controversial films illustrate how the audience's perception of the cultural reality portrayed in films is subtly guided by the film-makers' point of view.

**F5. CHILDREN OF VIOLENCE (58 minutes)**

**Director:** Bill Jersey

**Distributor:** Quest Productions  
4560 Horton Street  
Emeryville, CA 90406

A Chicano family's life is penetrated by adolescent violence. As we follow the family through celebration and tragedy, strong family bonds are evident. The central character, the leader of a youth gang in Oakland, California, is portrayed in an ambiguous way, leaving the viewer to form his own conclusions about the young man's personal qualities.

**F6. FROM HARLEM TO HARVARD (28 1/2 minutes)**

**Director:** Marco Williams

**Distributor:** Black Film-Maker Distribution Service  
P.O. Box 315  
Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417

George, the first person from his Harlem high school to enter Harvard, attempts to reconcile personal dreams with extreme academic and social pressures, and his interactions with three roommates from very different backgrounds. This film explores the experience of the minority student in upper-class educational institutions.

**VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Sacramento, Level 2, Bonaventure**

**Chp.:** Herman van Praag, M.D., Bronx, NY

**2:00 P.M.-3:30 P.M.**

**V6. THE WAR WITHIN**

**Presenter:** Harvey Dondershine, M.D., Palo Alto, CA

The War Within is a documentary about Vietnam combat-induced post-traumatic stress disorder. It focuses on the problems in therapy of six highly decorated veterans treated at the P.T.S.D. Unit of the Palo Alto VA Medical Center during the summer and fall of 1982. This is an emotionally powerful program which leaves viewers with a new awareness of P.T.S.D. and the tragedy of combat. The tape intermixes interviews with patients and therapists in a highly specialized therapeutic community, intermixing narration and actual combat footage provided by KRON/TV, San Francisco. The program closes with the participants' emotional visit to Washington for the dedication of the Vietnam Veterans Memorial.

Discussion will include diagnostic and treatment issues with emphasis on areas of group decompression of combat trauma, adjunctive use of hypnotic methods, and the relationship between P.T.S.D. and criminal acting out.

**Discussant:** Peter Bourne, M.D., Washington, DC

**3:30 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**

**V7. FIGHT, FLIGHT, OR FREEZE**

**Presenter:** Lawrence C. Kolb, M.D., Albany, NY

Three patients are presented to demonstrate the various psychopathological consequences of persistence of war-induced startle response, a conditioned emotional response probably engrafted upon the infantile startle reflex. Each vignette is preceded by a brief clinical history.

The first vignette shows a combat veteran of World War II who survived the destruction of his tank. His clinical condition, which remained undiagnosed over the years, persisted with his suffering major startle on exposure to unexpected slight but ordinary sharp sounds of civilian life which caused him to jump, cry out, flinch, and sometimes flee, with consequent social harassment, embarrassment, and withdrawal. The second vignette shows a combat veteran of Vietnam who has suffered recurrent panic attacks. Under light pentothal narcosis, the patient demonstrates immediate startle with time regression to a Vietnam combat scene in response to a 30-second brief playback of combat sounds. This induced dissociative state (flashback) is briefly discussed in terms of prevention and care.

The interview in the third vignette shows a patient who was the sole survivor of a platoon of 83 men destroyed by a rocket attack in Vietnam. His behavior since returning to the U.S., with his living in isolation and avoiding all close human contacts, represents the most destructive consequence of the chronic traumatic stress disorder of war - the "catetenoid" response.

**Discussant:** Ira Pauly, M.D., Reno, NV

FILMS

8:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.

Pacific Ballroom, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

FILM V: EVENING FEATURE

Chp.: Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D., New York, NY  
Discussant: Albert J. LaValley, Los Angeles, CA

F7. PADRE PADRONE, 1977

Director: Paolo and Vittorio Taviani

Distributor: Libra Cinema  
1585 Broadway  
New York, NY 10036

The Italian directors Paolo and Vittorio Taviani are probably best known in this country for the recently acclaimed, Night of the Shooting Stars. Their Padre Padrone, winner of a grand prize at Cannes in 1977, is no less powerful. The relationship between individual discourse and the powers that shape or silence it, constitutes a major preoccupation of contemporary critical thought. Padre Padrone speaks volumes on the subject, in searing imagery of subjugation and survival.

The film is based on the autobiography of Gavino Ledda, a Sardinian linguist. Born into a relentless patriarchal peasant culture, Ledda was snatched out of school by his tyrannical father at a tender age and sent into the desolate mountainside. There he tended the paternal flocks in almost total isolation until his adolescence, when he rebelled and joined the Italian army. He was reborn psychologically and eventually returned to his birthplace to make peace with his heritage and his father.

The Taviani have translated this strange history with a compelling mixture of gritty realism (reminiscent of the early Rossellini and DeSica) and florid fantasy. "In outline, Gavino Ledda's story may suggest that pat inspirational symmetry of a Sunday sermon, but this is far from the truth of the movie. There is joy and triumph here, but also a fierce, compacted anger, and an awareness that old battles are always replaced by new ones. . . .The Taviani brothers have made a film that sings with a terrible, moving beauty." (David Ansen, Newsweek).

LECTURE

8:00 P.M. - 10:00 P.M.

LECTURE 11

WITHDRAWN

**ISSUE WORKSHOPS**

8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.

- 13 **Diagnostic Interview Schedule (DIS) Versus Clinician: What are the Differences?**  
Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 14 **Impaired Physicians: Are We Our Brother's Keeper?**  
Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 15 **State Regulations of Treatment: What Do They Do?**  
Gold Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 16 **The Threat of Nuclear War: A Role for Psychiatry?**  
Galeria Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 17 **How Can We Improve Evaluation of Residents?**  
Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 18 **How to Do Psychotherapy During Pregnancy**  
Roman Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore
- 19 **Are Racial Issues Relevant to Today's Psychiatry?**  
Room 211, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 20 **Psychotherapy/Case Management: Can the Twain Meet?**  
Room 214A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 21 **Cross-Cultural Relevance of Dynamic Psychotherapy**  
Room 214B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 22 **How Should We Treat the "Schizophrenic" Patient?**  
Room 214C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 23 **What if Women Psychiatrists Meet Regularly?**  
Room 216A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 24 **Psychological Aspects of AIDS**  
Room 216 B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS**

8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.

Sacramento, Level 2, Bonaventure

Video Production Clinic B

10:00 A.M. - 11:00 A.M.

- 8 **Eighty Years: A Tradition of Caring**

11:00 A.M. - 12 Noon

- 9 **Competency to Consent to Psychiatric Treatment**

12 Noon - 2:00 P.M.

- 10 **Countdown for America**
- 11 **One Hundred Million Hiroshimas**

2:00 P.M. - 2:50 P.M.

- 12 **The Burn Center Interviews**

2:50 P.M. - 3:45 P.M.

- 13 **Hospital Suicide: The Ultimate Solution**

3:45 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

- 14 **Is My Baby Ok? - A Perinatal Emergency**

8:00 P.M. - 10:00 P.M.

- 15 **Computers in Psychiatric Practice-Sponsored by the APA Committee on Self-Study Materials**

**DISCUSSION GROUPS**

8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.

- B0 **John M. Davis, M.D.**  
Terrace Level, Room 309, Hyatt Regency
  - B1 **Alexander H. Glassman, M.D.**  
Terrace Level, Room 310, Hyatt Regency
  - B2 **Jimmie C. Holland, M.D.**  
Terrace Level, Room 311, Hyatt Regency
  - B3 **John S. Strauss, M.D.**  
Terrace Level, Room 314, Hyatt Regency
  - B4 **Carl Salzman, M.D.**  
Terrace Level, Room 315, Hyatt Regency
- 10:00 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.
- B5 **Fred Gottlieb, M.D.**  
Terrace Level, Room 309, Hyatt Regency
  - B6 **Carolyn B. Robinowitz, M.D.**  
Terrace Level, Room 310, Hyatt Regency
  - B7 **Hagop S. Akiskal, M.D.**  
Terrace Level, Room 311, Hyatt Regency
  - B8 **Henry B. Brackin, M.D.**  
Terrace Level, Room 314, Hyatt Regency
  - B9 **Jerry M. Wiener, M.D.**  
Terrace Level, Room 315, Hyatt Regency

**A SCIENTIFIC DEBATE**

8:00 A.M. - 10:00 A.M.

**Do Genetic Factors Play the Major Role in the Etiology of Schizophrenia?**  
Biltmore Bowl, Lower Level, Biltmore

**PSYCHIATRY UPDATE:**

**PART III OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW**

8:00 A.M. - 12 Noon

**Consultation/Liaison Psychiatry**  
Hall C, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center

**PART IV OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW**

1:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

**Alcohol Abuse and Dependence**  
Hall C, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center

**COURSES**

8:00 A.M. - 12 Noon

- 48 **Short-term Psychosocial Inpatient Treatment**  
Los Angeles Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 49 **Malingering: Clinical Presentation and Detection**  
Palos Verdes, Lobby Level, Bonaventure
- 50 **Major Affective Disorders in Children**  
San Gabriel C, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.

- 51 **Current Concepts in Clinical Psychopharmacology: II**  
Sierra Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 52 **Lecture and Small Group Teaching Skills**  
Detroit Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 53 **The Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-III**  
Washington Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

- 54 **Psychiatric Care of Dying and Bereaved Persons**  
Mission Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 55 **Transactional Analysis for Practicing Psychiatrists**  
Patio Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

- 56 **Law and Psychiatry: Clinician's Review and Update**  
Santa Anita A, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

- 57 **Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation**  
Santa Anita C, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

- 58 **Marital Therapy: An Integrative Approach**  
Santa Barbara, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

- 59 **Advanced Psychotherapy of Women**  
San Gabriel A, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

- 60 **Hypnosis in the Psychotherapy of Adults and Children**  
Santa Barbara B, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

- 61 **Working with Computers**  
(Optional Hour for Beginners 9:00 A.M.)  
Room 217A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

1:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

- 62 **Therapies for Depression: Difficult Cases**  
Los Angeles Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

- 63 **Alexithymia and Therapy of Psychosomatic Disorders**  
Golden State Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

- 64 **Applications of Neuropsychology in Psychiatry**  
Palos Verdes, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

- 65 **Evaluation and Treatment of Former Cult Members**  
San Gabriel C, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

**APA COMPONENT PRESENTATIONS**

8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.

- 11 **APA Committee on the Impaired Physician and the APA Committee on Spouse Activities**  
Olvera Room, Hyatt Regency

- 12 **APA Consultation Services Board**  
Pico Room, Hyatt Regency

10:00 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.

- 13 **APA Committee on the Impaired Physician and the APA Committee on Spouse Activities**  
Olvera Room, Hyatt Regency

- 14 **APA Scientific Program Committee**  
Pico Room, Hyatt Regency

12 Noon-1:45 P.M.

- 15 **APA Committee on Private Practice**  
Olvera Room, Hyatt Regency

- 16 **APA Committee of Hispanic Psychiatrists**  
Pico Room, Hyatt Regency

2:00 P.M. - 3:45 P.M.

- 17 **APA Committee on Foreign Medical Graduates**  
Olvera Room, Hyatt Regency

- 18 **APA Committee on Psychiatry and Foreign Affairs**  
Pico Room, Hyatt Regency

**FILMS**

10:00 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.

Room 212A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

Films VI: Suicide: A Right to Die

- 8 **Childhood's End**

## 9 A Dignified Exit

12:00 P.M. - 1:45 P.M.

Film VII: Noon Feature

## 10 In a Lonely Place

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Films VIII: Acts of Man: Surviving Disasters

## 11 The Buffalo Creek Flood

## 12 To Die, To Live: The Survivors of Hiroshima

8:00 P.M. - 10:00 P.M.

Pacific Ballroom, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

Film IX: Evening Feature

## 13 Circle of Deceit

## WORKSHOP ON PRIVATE PRACTICE ISSUES

Room 216A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

10:00 A.M. - 11:00 A.M.

### Setting Up a Private Practice

11:00 A.M. - 12 Noon

### Winding Down a Private Practice

1:00 P.M. - 2:00 P.M.

### Malpractice Issues in Private Practice

2:00 P.M. - 3:00 P.M.

### APA Benefits and Services for the Private Practitioner

## NEW RESEARCH

10:15 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.

### 4 Oral/Slide Session

Petree Hall, Hall D, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center

12 Noon - 2:00 P.M.

### 5 Poster Session

Petree Hall, Hall D, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center

## PAPER SESSIONS

10:15 A.M. - 12 Noon

- 14 **Alternative Treatments of the Chronic Mentally Ill**  
Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 15 **DST in Diagnosis and Prognosis of Depressions**  
Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 16 **Issues in Psychoanalytically Oriented Psychotherapy**  
Gold Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 17 **Identification of Schizophrenic Subgroups**  
Galeria Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 18 **Psychotherapy and Marital Discord in Parents and Children**  
Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 19 **Controversial Issues in LSD, Marijuana, and PPA Use**  
Roman Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

- 20 **Stress in Residency Training**  
Corinthian Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

- 21 **Reliability and Validity of Classification Systems**  
Cordoban Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

- 22 **Violence and Psychiatry**  
Room 211, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 23 **Current Issues in Adolescent Psychiatry**  
Room 214A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 24 **Military Psychiatry in Recent Conflicts**  
Room 214B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 25 **Treatment of Childhood Emotional Trauma**  
Room 214C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 26 **Pets and People: Examining a Complex Relationship**  
Room 216B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 27 **Transcultural Psychiatry: A Review of Refugee Problems and Healing Practices**  
Room 216C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

## LECTURES

10:30 A.M. - 11:50 A.M.

- 12 **Robert Cancro, M.D.**  
Regency Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency

- 13 **Wayne E. Oates, Ph.D.**  
San Diego Room, Level 2, Bonaventure

12 Noon - 1:30 P.M.

- 14 **Herbert Benson, M.D. and Ilan Kutz, M.D.**  
Regency Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency

- 15 **Morton F. Reiser, M.D.**  
Catalina Ballroom, Level 3, Bonaventure

2:00 P.M. - 3:30 P.M.

- 16 **Bruno Bettelheim, Ph.D.**  
Regency Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency

- 17 **Milton Greenblatt, M.D.**  
Catalina Ballroom, Level 3, Bonaventure

8:00 P.M. - 10:00 P.M.

- 18 **Norman Cousins**  
Catalina Ballroom, Level 3, Bonaventure

## FORUMS

12 Noon-1:45 P.M.

- 1 **Treatment of Psychiatric Disorders**  
Crystal Ballroom, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 2 **Psychiatry in Mental Retardation: Training, Service, and Research - Co-sponsored by the Committee on Mental Retardation of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry and the APA Council on Children, Adolescents and Their Families**  
Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 3 **Psychiatrists and the Death Penalty: Ethical and Legal Issues**  
Biltmore Bowl, Lower Level, Biltmore

- 4 **Critical Economic Issues Facing Psychiatry - Sponsored by the APA Council on Standards and Economics of Psychiatric Care**

A **Psychiatric Care as a Commodity: The Growth of Investor-Owned Hospitals**

B **Prospective Payment and Diagnostic Related Groups (DRGs): Impact on Psychiatric Practice**  
Galeria Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

## MEDICAL UPDATE

12 Noon - 2:00 P.M.

San Jose, Level 2, Bonaventure

- 2 **Advances in Diagnosis and Management of Seizure Disorders**

## SYMPOSIA

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

- 47 **Relationship of Anxiety to Depressive States**  
San Diego Ballroom, Level 2, Bonaventure
  - 48 **Divorce and Fatherhood: The Struggle for Parental Identity**  
Crystal Ballroom, Main Galeria, Biltmore
  - 49 **Altered Mind/Body Perception**  
Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
  - 50 **New Conceptions of the Self in Women**  
Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
  - 51 **The Chronic Patient in a Community Context**  
Gold Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
  - 52 **Shame: New Clinical and Theoretical Aspects - Joint Session with the American Psychoanalytic Association**  
Galeria Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
  - 53 **Unilateral Versus Bilateral ECT: An Update**  
Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
  - 54 **General Hospital Psychiatry: Changes and Challenges - Joint Session with the American Association of General Hospital Psychiatrists**  
Roman Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore
  - 55 **Post Traumatic Stress Disorder in Children**  
Corinthian Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore
  - 56 **Systems Theory in American Psychiatry**  
San Jose, Level 2, Bonaventure
  - 57 **Depression in Preschool Children**  
Room 214A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
  - 58 **Role of Norepinephrine in the Brain: From Lab to Man**  
Room 214B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
  - 59 **Tardive Dyskinesia: Managing Special Problems**  
Room 214C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
  - 60 **Eating Disorders: Controversies in Treatment**  
Room 217B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
  - 61 **A Black Psychiatrist: What Impact? - Sponsored by the APA Committee of Black Psychiatrists**  
Room 216B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
  - 62 **Clinical Research Careers in Psychiatry**  
Broadway, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency
- 7:00 P.M. - 10:00 P.M.
- 63 **Update 1984: Advances Against Depression**  
San Francisco Room, Level 2, Bonaventure

## ISSUE WORKSHOPS

8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.

**IW 13 Diagnostic Interview Schedule (DIS) Versus Clinician: What Are The Differences?**  
Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**Moderator:** Jack D. Burke, M.D., Rockville, MD  
**Participants:** Darrel A. Regier, M.D., Rockville, MD; Myrna M. Weissman, Ph.D. (I), New Haven, CT; Ernest M. Gruenberg, M.D., Baltimore, MD; Lee N. Robins, Ph.D. (I), St. Louis, MO; Dan Blazer, M.D., Durham, NC

**\*IW 14 Impaired Physicians: Are We Our Brother's Keeper?**  
Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**Moderator:** Ronald E. Smith, M.D., Loma Linda, CA  
**Participants:** Joseph A. Pursch, M.D., Orange, Jerome S. Becker, M.D. (I), Sacramento, John E. Crowder, M.D., Loma Linda, CA; Louis E. Deere, D.O. (I), Dallas, TX; John E. Milner, M.D., San Diego, CA

**\*IW 15 State Regulations of Treatment: What Do They Do?**  
Gold Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**Moderator:** Marvin H. Lipkowitz, M.D., Brooklyn, NY  
**Participants:** Steven E. Katz, M.D., New York, Joanne Hilferty, M.P.A. (I), Albany, Kathleen Sweeney, B.S. (I), New York, NY

**\*IW 16 The Threat of Nuclear War: A Role for Psychiatry?**  
Galeria Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**Moderator:** Kenneth Porter, M.D., New York, NY  
**Participants:** Robert J. Lifton, M.D., New Haven, CT; John E. Mack, M.D., Cambridge, MA; Rita Rogers, M.D., Palos Verdes Estates, CA; Judith E. Lipton, M.D., Bellevue, WA; Joel S. Kovel, M.D., New York, NY

**\*IW 17 How Can We Improve Evaluation of Residents?**  
Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**Moderator:** Allan Tasman, M.D., Farmington, CT  
**Participants:** Sean O'Connor, M.D. (I), David A. Goldberg, M.D., Farmington, CT

\* Offers Category II

**IW 18 How To Do Psychotherapy During Pregnancy**  
Roman Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

**Moderator:** Anna M. Spielvogel, M.D. (I), San Francisco, CA  
**Participants:** Arthur D. Colman, M.D., Alan Z. Skolnikoff, M.D., San Francisco, CA

**IW 19 Are Racial Issues Relevant to Today's Psychiatry?**  
Room 211, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**Moderator:** Carl C. Bell, M.D., Chicago, IL  
**Participants:** William B. Lawson, M.D., Washington, DC; Billy E. Jones, M.D., Bronx, NY; Joseph Flaherty, M.D., Chicago, IL; Iris Simmons, M.D., Washington, DC

**\*IW 20 Psychotherapy/Case Management: Can the Twain Meet?**  
Room 214A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**Moderator:** Stephen M. Goldfinger, M.D., San Francisco, CA  
**Participants:** H. Richard Lamb, M.D., Los Angeles, Robert W. Surber, M.S.W. (I), San Francisco, Margaret A. Watson, M.S.W. (I), Berkeley, CA

**\*IW 21 Cross-Cultural Relevance of Dynamic Psychotherapy**  
Room 214B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**Moderator:** Iradj Siassi, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA  
**Participants:** Bahman Fozouni, Ph.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA; Shahrzad Siassi, Ph.D. (I), Tehran, Iran

**IW 22 How Should We Treat the "Schizoholic" Patient?**  
Room 214C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**Moderator:** Jonathan D. Berman, M.D., Loma Linda, CA  
**Participants:** Susan W. Damron, Ph.D. (I), Robert Simpson, M.A. (I), James P. MacMurray, Ph.D. (I), Loma Linda, CA

**\*IW 23 What If Women Psychiatrists Meet Regularly?**  
Room 216A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**Moderator:** Judith E. Vida, M.D., Pasadena, CA  
**Participants:** Gloria Sax Burk, M.D., Barbara F. Forman, M.D., Jacquelyn K. Green, M.D., Lynn Megus, M.D., Pasadena, Marjorie Yospin Newman, M.D., San Gabriel, CA



**IW 24 Psychological Aspects of AIDS**  
Room 216 B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**Moderator:** David G. Ostrow, M.D., Chicago, IL  
**Participants:** Stuart E. Nichols, M.D., New York, NY; Jeffrey M. Leiphart, Ph.D. (I), San Francisco, CA; Harold A. Pincus, M.D., Rockville, MD; Marshall Folstein, M.D., Boston, MA; Jeffrey S. Mandel, Ph.D. (I), San Francisco, CA

## **VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS**

### **VIDEO PRODUCTION CLINIC B\***

**8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.**  
**Sacramento, Level 2, Bonaventure**

**Director:** Edward A. Mason, M.D., Boston, MA

This new format provides an opportunity for clinicians and psychiatric educators to meet with a professional expert in the area of video production, technology, and training, to consult on completed videotapes, or videotapes in production, and to discuss ideas for new educational videotapes.

Dr. Mason is well-known for his expertise in the development of video training materials. The goal is both to promote the development of video teaching materials of high technical and educational quality, and to encourage members to produce and submit new programs for the 1985 Video Sessions at the Annual Meeting in Dallas.

Playback equipment will be available and participants are invited to bring either 3/4" U-mat or 1/2" VHS cassettes of completed work or work-in-progress; short five-minute segments of the work of various participants will be shown in a workshop-consultation atmosphere to facilitate an exchange of ideas.

Additionally, a color camera and VHS recorder will be available on-site in order to permit actual production experimentation by the leader and participants. Although pre-registration was encouraged, walk-in attendance by any Annual Meeting registrant is welcome.

## **DISCUSSION GROUPS \***

**8:00 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.**

The Discussion Groups will provide the first 25 participants who register for a particular group with

an opportunity to sit down with an expert in an area of psychiatry and have an hour and forty-five minutes of open discussion. Admission is by ticket only and all Discussion Groups will be held in the **Hyatt Regency, Terrace Level**

**8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.**

- B0 John M. Davis, M.D.** on Recent Developments in Psychopharmacology  
Room 309
- B1 Alexander H. Glassman, M.D.** on The Use of Antidepressant Drugs in Patients With Medical Illness  
Room 310
- B2 Jimmie C. Holland, M.D.** on Consultation/Liaison Psychiatry in an Oncology Unit  
Room 311
- B3 John S. Strauss, M.D.** on Changing the Course of a Psychiatric Disorder  
Room 314
- B4 Carl Salzman, M.D.** on Geriatric Psychopharmacology  
Room 315

**10:00 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.**

- B5 Fred Gottlieb, M.D.** on Structural Family Therapy in Psychiatry  
Room 309
- B6 Carolyn B. Robinowitz, M.D.** on The Future of Psychiatric Education  
Room 310
- B7 Hagop S. Akiskal, M.D.** on Characterological Depression  
Room 311
- B8 Henry B. Brackin, M.D.** on The Indications for Electroconvulsive Therapy  
Room 314
- B9 Jerry M. Wiener, M.D.** on Psychopharmacology in Childhood Disorders  
Room 315

\* Offers Category II

# If You're Interested In: (Program for the week by topic)

Track Title & Number	Monday, May 7		Tuesday, May 8	
	Afternoon		Morning	Afternoon
1 Administrative and Public Health Psychiatry	S-17, C-15, L-2, L-4		PS-7, IW-1, IW-8, IW-9, IW-12, C-27, C-28, C-29, C-31, C-33	C-43
2 Affective Disorders	S-21, S-22, C-20		PS-3, PS-4, IW-4, C-26, V-2	S-33, S-44
3 Alcohol and Substance Abuse	S-23, C-12		PS-2, IW-2, C-35	S-34
4 Biological Psychiatry	S-19, S-20, S-22, S-23, S-24, S-27, C-10, C-16, C-20, L-5		PS-1, PS-3, PS-4, PS-9, PS-12, C-26, C-30, C-41, V-3, V-4, L-7	S-30, S-31, S-38, S-45, C-42
5 Child and Adolescent Psychiatry	S-29, V-1		PS-8, C-38	C-44, C-46, F-3
6 Chronic Mental Illness			IW-12, C-38, C-40	S-34
7 Consultation, Liaison and Emergency Psychiatry	S-14, C-20, C-24		PS-10, C-26, C-37	C-42
8 Diagnosis	S-27, C-20, C-21, C-23		PS-7, C-26, C-30, C-39, C-41	S-35, C-42, C-44, V-6
9 Family and Marital Issues	S-28, C-13, C-21, C-22, V-1, L-1		IW-6, C-32, C-40	S-41, C-46, F-3
10 Geriatrics	C-19		PS-12	S-46
11 Group Therapies			C-36	
12 Legal Issues and Forensic Psychiatry	S-28, C-11			S-36, S-46
13 Minority Issues	C-17, F-1, F-2		PS-2, PS-11, IW-7	S-32, S-41, F-5, F-6
14 Psychiatric Practice	S-18, C-15		PS-1, PS-2, PS-9, C-37	C-43, C-45
15 Personality Disorders			PS-8	S-35
16 Psychiatric Education	C-14, C-15, C-24		PS-6, IW-1, IW-7, IW-9, IW-11, C-28, C-39, V-5	C-43, L-10
17 Psychoanalytically Oriented Theory and Practice	S-15		L-8	S-40, C-47
18 Psychopharmacology	S-21, C-19, C-25		PS-4, PS-9, C-34, V-3, V-4	S-33, S-36, S-37, S-43, S-44
19 Schizophrenia	S-20, S-24, S-29		PS-1, C-40	S-31, S-37, S-38
20 Sex Roles and Gender	S-19, S-25, C-17, C-21, L-1		IW-1	
21 Social, Community and Cross-Cultural Psychiatry	S-16, S-17, S-26, C-22, F-1, F-2, V-1		PS-13, C-37, L-8	F-5, F-6, F-3, V-6
22 Therapy and Treatment Issues	S-15, S-25		PS-2, PS-5, PS-6, PS-9, PS-10, PS-12, PS-13, IW-5, C-10, C-13, C-14, C-17, C-19, C-20, C-23, C-26, C-36, C-38, C-39, C-41, V-2, V-3, V-4	S-40, C-42, C-46
23 Stress and Anxiety Disorders	S-14		PS-5, PS-11, C-10	S-30, S-32, F-3, V-6
24 Psychiatric Aspects of the Threat of Nuclear Holocaust	L-3			S-39, L-9

S = Symposia   C = Course   L = Lecture   P = Paper Session   V = Video   F = Film   IW = Issue Workshop

Wednesday, May 9		Thursday, May 10		Friday, May 11
Morning	Afternoon	Morning	Afternoon	Morning
14, IW-15, IW-17, C-61	S-51, L-17	PS-34, C-66, C-70, C-71, C-72, IW-26, IW-31		PS-42
	S-53, S-57, C-62	PS-31, PS-32, PS-36, C-75	S-64	S-83, S-84, S-86, S-91, S-93, PS-43, PS-44, PS-45
		PS-40, C-67, IW-28, IW-32	S-74,	
	S-58, C-62	PS-35, PS-36, PS-37, PS-38, C-68, C-75	S-76, V-21	S-93, S-94, S-97, PS-44, PS-47, PS-48
18, PS-23, PS-25, PS-26, C-60	S-55, S-60, F-8, F-9, V-14	PS-31, PS-32, C-69, C-71, C-73, C-76, IW-33	S-72	S-84, PS-42, F-20
14	S-51, S-59, C-64, V-13	PS-28, PS-40, C-73, V-16, V-17	V-21	S-85, V-23
15, PS-22, IW-24, C-54, 7, V-8	C-62, C-63, V-12, V-14, L-15, L-18	PS-34, PS-39, C-66, C-70	S-65	S-86, S-91, F-20, V-25
17, PS-21, IW-13, C-49, 3, C-57, L-12	S-47, S-56, C-62, C-64, C-65	PS-32, C-70	S-69, S-78, V-20	L-26
18, PS-25, C-58	S-48, S-56	C-67, IW-30	S-75, S-80, F-16, F-17, F-18, V-21	S-90, F-20
21			S-68	S-88, PS-45, V-24
		V-16, V-17		
22, C-49, C-56, V-9		IW-26	S-66	S-81, PS-49
27, IW-19, C-59	S-61	PS-28, PS-33, C-74	F-14, L-22	S-95
24, IW-23	S-54, V-15	PS-41, IW-31		S-87, PS-43, PS-45, PS-48
9		PS-38		PS-42
20, IW-17, C-52	S-61, S-62, V-15	PS-39, PS-41, C-71, C-72, IW-35, IW-36, IW-37	V-22, L-22	S-96, PS-46, V-23, V-24, V-25
16, PS-21, C-48	S-49, S-50, S-52, L-16	PS-33, C-76, IW-37	L-23	
15, PS-19, PS-25, C-51	S-59	PS-35, PS-36, PS-37, C-69, C-77	S-64, S-73, S-77	S-83, S-92
17, IW-22, L-12		PS-29	S-69	S-89, PS-47, L-26
18, IW-23, C-59	S-50	C-74	S-67, S-70, F-14, F-16, F-17, F-18	S-89
22, PS-23, PS-27, IW-21, 4, V-8	C-65	PS-29, IW-26, IW-29, IW-34, IW-36	S-66, S-79, F-14, F-16, F-17, F-18, V-18, V-19, L-24	S-85, PS-43
14, PS-16, PS-23, PS-26, 13, IW-18, IW-20, IW-24, 8, C-54, C-55, C-58, C-59, 0, L-13	S-60, C-62, C-63, C-65, F-8, F-9, V-13, L-14	PS-28, PS-35, C-66, C-67, C-74, C-75, C-77, V-16, V-17, L-21, IW-26, IW-30	S-73, S-75, S-76, V-20	S-82, PS-46
20, PS-24, IW-24	S-47, S-55, F-11, F-12	PS-30, IW-25	S-65, S-71, S-78	S-92
16,	F-11, F-12, V-10, V-11	PS-30, L-19, L-20, IW-27	S-70	

## A SCIENTIFIC DEBATE\*

8:00 A.M. - 10:00 A.M.

Biltmore Bowl, Lower Level, Biltmore

**DO GENETIC FACTORS PLAY THE MAJOR ROLE IN THE ETIOLOGY OF SCHIZOPHRENIA?**

**Moderator:** Paula J. Clayton, M.D., Minneapolis, MN

**Affirmative:** Kenneth S. Kendler, M.D., Richmond, VA; Paul H. Wender, M.D., Salt Lake City, UT

**Negative:** Lyman C. Wynne, M.D., Rochester, NY; Theodore Lidz, M.D., New Haven, CT

## PSYCHIATRY UPDATE VOL. III

*The American Psychiatric Association Annual Review*

### PART III OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW

8:00 A.M. - 12 Noon

Hall C, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center

#### CONSULTATION/LIAISON PSYCHIATRY

**Preceptor:** Zbigniew J. Lipowski, M.D., Toronto, Ont., Canada

- 12 **History, Definition, and Scope of Consultation/Liaison Psychiatry**  
Zbigniew J. Lipowski, M.D., Toronto, Ont., Canada
- 13 **Prevalence of Psychiatric Morbidity in Medical Populations**  
Stephanie Cavanaugh, M.D., Robert M. Wettstein, M.D., Chicago, IL
- 14 **Clinical Research at the Interface of Medicine and Psychiatry**  
Harvey Moldofsky, M.D., Toronto, Ont., Canada
- 15 **Psychiatry and Geriatric Medicine**  
Charles V. Ford, M.D., Nashville, TN
- 16 **Psychiatry and Oncology**  
Mary Jane Massie, M.D., Jimmie C. Holland, M.D., New York, NY
- 17 **Psychiatry and Surgery**  
Michael R. Milano, M.D., Donald S. Kornfeld, M.D., New York, NY

\* Offers Category II

## COURSES 48-50

Course descriptions are available in the course brochure included with your registration packet.

### COURSE 48

8:00 A.M. - 12 Noon

Los Angeles Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

#### SHORT-TERM PSYCHOSOCIAL INPATIENT TREATMENT

**Director:** John M. Oldham, M.D., White Plains, NY

**Faculty:** Ira D. Glick, M.D., New York; Otto F. Kernberg, M.D., White Plains, L. Mark Russakoff, M.D., White Plains, NY

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) explain the recent developments in psychosocial aspects of inpatient psychiatric treatment programs; 2) summarize the research studies on the relative efficacies of different inpatient approaches; and 3) identify the psychosocial methodologies of hospital treatment in the acute care time frame. **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate. THIS IS A REVISION OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 100.

### COURSE 49

8:00 A.M. - 12 Noon

Palos Verdes, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

#### MALINGERING: CLINICAL PRESENTATION AND DETECTION

**Director:** Kathleen M. Quinn, M.D., Cleveland, OH

**Faculty:** Phillip J. Resnick, M.D., Cleveland, OH

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) detect malingering and lying in adults and children; 2) explain the limitations of using the clinical interview, hypnosis, and sodium amytal for detecting malingering; 3) differentiate between true and simulated hallucinations in schizophrenics and alcoholics; and 4) distinguish between true and feigned mental illness. **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 50.

**COURSE 50**

**8:00 A.M. - 12 Noon**  
**San Gabriel C, Lobby Level, Bonaventure**

**MAJOR AFFECTIVE DISORDERS IN CHILDREN**

**Director:** Elizabeth B. Weller, M.D., Kansas City, KS

**Faculty:** Gabrielle Carlson, M.D., Columbia, MO; Mary Fristad, M.A. (I), Kansas City, KS; Elva O. Poznanski, M.D., Chicago, IL; Sheldon H. Preskorn, M.D., Ronald A. Weller, M.D., Kansas City, KS

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) diagnose, assess, and treat major depressive episodes and bipolar disorders in children and young adolescents; 2) identify the similarities and differences of affective disorders in adults; 3) summarize the recent research findings in this area; and 4) demonstrate the use of special rating scales such as the Childhood Depression Inventory and the Childhood Depression Rating Scale. **COURSE LEVELS: basic and intermediate.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 50.

**COURSES 51-61**

Course descriptions are available in the course brochure included with your registration packet.

**COURSE 51**

**10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.**  
**Sierra Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton**

**CURRENT CONCEPTS IN CLINICAL PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY: II**

**Director:** Steven Lipper, M.D., Durham, NC

**Faculty:** Roger J. Cadieux, M.D., Hershey, PA; Laurence L. Greenhill, M.D., New York, NY; William Matuzas, M.D., Chicago, IL; Murray A. Raskind, M.D., Seattle, WA

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to explain the basic concepts and information pertinent to the rational clinical use of commonly prescribed psychotherapeutic drugs. This course may be considered a continuation of "Current Concepts in Clinical Psychopharmacology: I," although it may be taken independently. **COURSE LEVELS: basic, intermediate and advanced. THIS IS A REVISION OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 100.

**COURSE 52**

**10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.**  
**Detroit Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton**

**LECTURE AND SMALL GROUP TEACHING SKILLS**

**Director:** Paul Rodenhauer, M.D., Dayton, OH

**Faculty:** Albert F. Painter, M.S. (I), John R. Rudisill, Ph.D. (I), Dayton, OH

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) organize and present a lecture; 2) recognize where the "group" is functioning developmentally; 3) create a group atmosphere conducive to learning; 4) recognize the steps of facilitating a tutorial; 5) guide the student in a learner-directed mode; 6) determine, with the student, the initial expectations for the clinical experience; and 7) provide the student with constructive feedback and evaluation. **COURSE LEVEL: basic.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 25.

**COURSE 53**

**10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.**  
**Washington Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton**

**THE STRUCTURED CLINICAL INTERVIEW FOR DSM-III**

**Director:** Robert L. Spitzer, M.D., New York, NY

**Faculty:** Miriam Gibbon, M.S.W. (I), Andrew E. Skodol, M.D., Janet B.W. Williams, D.S.W. (I), New York, NY

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to conduct an interview using the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-III (SCID). This course would be of particular interest to researchers and educators. **COURSE LEVELS: intermediate and advanced.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 25.

**COURSE 54**

**10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.**  
**Mission Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton**

**PSYCHIATRIC CARE OF DYING AND BEREAVED PERSONS**

**Director:** John E. Fryer, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

**Faculty:** Kerry Bluglass, M.B. (I), Sydenham, England; Frederick G. Guggenheim, M.D., Dallas, TX; Samuel C. Klagsbrun, M.D., Katonah, NY; Edwin J. Olsen, M.D., Washington, DC; Edwin S. Shneidman, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA; Jacques Voyer, M.D. (I), Montreal, Que., Canada

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) recognize the current strengths and weaknesses in their psychiatric work with dying and bereaved persons; 2) demonstrate ways in which these new skills can be utilized with chronic disease patients in hospices and during consultation-liaison services; 3) identify particular problems which dying patients present; and 4) enumerate the particular issues and skills involved in dealing with the suicidal patient and those bereaved by suicidal patient deaths. **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate. THIS IS A REVISION OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 25.

#### COURSE 55

10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
Patio Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

#### TRANSACTIONAL ANALYSIS FOR PRACTICING PSYCHIATRISTS

**Director:** John M. Dusay, M.D., San Francisco, CA

**Faculty:** Katherine M. Dusay, M.F.C. (I), San Francisco, CA

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) demonstrate the use of the principles and techniques of Transactional Analysis and 2) compare Transactional Analysis with other new and traditional psychologies. **COURSE LEVELS: basic, intermediate, and advanced.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 50.

#### COURSE 56

10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
Santa Anita A, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

#### LAW AND PSYCHIATRY: CLINICIAN'S REVIEW AND UPDATE

**Director:** Thomas G. Gutheil, M.D., Brookline, MA

**Faculty:** Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA; Steven Comen, J.D. (I), Brookline, Bernard Katz, M.D., Newton Centre, Jerome Rogoff, M.D., Jamaica Plain, MA

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to identify the latest medico-legal issues in psychiatry. This

course is designed not for the forensic expert, but for the front-line clinician or hospital practitioner. **COURSE LEVEL: basic. THIS IS A REVISION OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 60.

#### COURSE 57

10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
Santa Anita C, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

#### CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION

**Director:** Rodrigo A. Munoz, M.D., San Diego, CA

**Faculty:** William Forkner, M.D. (I), Sheboygan, WI

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to demonstrate the use of CPR (cardiopulmonary resuscitation) techniques. **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate. THIS IS A REPEAT OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 50.

#### COURSE 58

10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
San Fernando, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

#### MARITAL THERAPY: AN INTEGRATIVE APPROACH

**Director:** Larry B. Feldman, M.D., Chicago, IL

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to explain the principles and practice of Integrative Multi-Level Marital Therapy (a systematic interpersonal-intrapsychic approach to marital assessment and marital therapy). **COURSE LEVELS: basic and intermediate.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 50.

#### COURSE 59

10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
San Gabriel A, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

#### ADVANCED PSYCHOTHERAPY OF WOMEN

**Director:** Teresa Bernardez, M.D., East Lansing, MI

**Faculty:** Harriet Lerner, Ph.D. (I), Topeka, KS; Alexandra Symonds, M.D., New York, NY

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) understand and explain the theoretical development of women and their conflicts with dependency and autonomy from a psycho-social perspective and 2) as a result of this understanding, implement

appropriate changes in their psychotherapy practice. The course is for psychiatrists with six+ years of psychotherapy practice. **COURSE LEVEL: advanced. THIS IS A REVISION OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 50.

#### COURSE 60

10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Santa Barbara B, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

#### HYPNOSIS IN THE PSYCHOTHERAPY OF ADULTS AND CHILDREN

**Director:** Daniel Williams, M.D., New York, NY

**Faculty:** David Spiegel, M.D., Stanford, CA; Stuart C. Yudofsky, M.D., New York, NY

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) identify techniques for measuring hypnotizability; 2) explain the clinical applications of hypnosis for pain control, habit control (e.g., smoking and overeating), psychophysiological disorders, somatoform disorders, and phobias; and 3) explain the importance of recognizing clinical indications and contra-indications in the clinical use of hypnosis. **COURSE LEVEL: basic. THIS IS A REVISION OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 75.

#### COURSE 61

10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.

(Optional Hour for Beginners 9:00 A.M.)

Room 217A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

#### WORKING WITH COMPUTERS

**Director:** Zebulon C. Taintor, M.D., New York, NY

**Faculty:** Marc D. Schwartz, M.D., New Haven, CT; John H. Greist, M.D., Wandal Winn, M.D., Madison, WI; James Hedlund, Ph.D. (I), St. Louis, MO; James Johnson, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, IL; James Robinson, M.A. (I), Orangeburg, NY

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) differentiate between micro- and minicomputers and 2) explain how computers are used in large mental health systems, hospitals, and office practices. **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate. THIS IS A REPEAT OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 60.

## COURSES 62-65

Course descriptions are available in the course brochure included with your registration packet.

#### COURSE 62

1:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Los Angeles Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

#### THERAPIES FOR DEPRESSION: DIFFICULT CASES

**Director:** Robert M.A. Hirschfeld, M.D., Rockville, MD

**Faculty:** Jonathan O. Cole, M.D., Belmont, MA; Jan Fawcett, M.D., Chicago, IL; John Feighner, M.D., Encinitas, CA; A. John Rush, M.D., Dallas, TX

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to demonstrate the use of techniques for treating depressed patients with especially difficult problems (e.g., chronic and/or treatment resistant, complicated with medical problems, or other psychiatric diagnoses). **COURSE LEVEL: advanced. THIS IS A REPEAT OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 100.

#### COURSE 63

1:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Golden State Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

#### ALEXITHYMIA AND THERAPY OF PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS

**Director:** William H. Rickles, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) recognize the concept of alexithymia and relate it to the psychophysiological breakdown under stress and 2) determine the appropriate usage of behavior therapy, relaxation training, guided imagery, and modified psychotherapy in terms of the specific dynamic personality characteristics of the somatizing patient. **COURSE LEVEL: advanced. THIS IS A REPEAT OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 150.

**COURSE 64**

1:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Palos Verdes, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

**APPLICATIONS OF NEUROPSYCHOLOGY IN PSYCHIATRY**

**Director:** Danny Wedding, Ph.D (I), Johnson City, TN

**Faculty:** Johnnie L. Gallemore, Jr., M.D., Johnson City, TN; Carl McComas, M.D. (I), Huntington, WV

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) recognize the two basic batteries, the Halstead-Reitan Battery and the Luria-Nebraska Battery, and explain their uses; 2) explain the ways in which test data are combined to make inferences about the integrity of the cerebral hemispheres and the rehabilitative potential of individual patients; and 3) read with understanding the vast majority of neuropsychological reports and explain the inferential logic and clinical methods utilized in the neuropsychological examination. **COURSE LEVEL: basic. THIS IS A REPEAT OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 50.

**COURSE 65**

1:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

San Gabriel C, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

**EVALUATION AND TREATMENT OF FORMER CULT MEMBERS**

**Director:** John Hochman, M.D., Encino, CA

**Faculty:** Judith Schulman-Miller, M.S.W. (I), Los Angeles, CA

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) recognize the theories of cult conversion and the aspects of cult life; 2) treat former members of cults by using these theories; and 3) explain how these theories correlate with atypical symptomatology presented by ex-cult members. **COURSE LEVEL: basic.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 50.

\* Offers Category II

**APA COMPONENT PRESENTATIONS\***

8:00 A.M. - 3:45 P.M.

All APA Component Presentations will be held in the Hyatt Regency

8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.

**11 APA Committee on the Impaired Physician and the APA Committee on Spouse Activities** presents Physician Suicide: Research Progress-Olvera Room

**Chp.:** Robert E. Jones, M.D., Philadelphia, PA  
**Co-Chp.:** William E. Kirk, M.D., Ann Arbor, MI

**Participants:** Robert Marvin, M.D., San Francisco, CA; Steven Scheiber, M.D., Tucson, AZ; Douglas Sargent, M.D., Grosse Pointe Farms, MI

**12 APA Consultation Services Board** presents Conflict Generating Issues in Hospital Psychiatry: Healing Approaches-Pico Room

**Chp.:** Bert Pepper, M.D., Pomona, NY  
**Participants:** Harold L. Goldberg, M.D., Needham, MA; Dave M. Davis, M.D., Atlanta, GA; Iverson O. Brownell, M.D., Greenville, SC; Ardis Candy, M.D., Bismarck, ND; Roger Peele, M.D., Washington, DC; Carol Lewis, M.D., Dallas, TX; Jack Garret May, M.D., Lakewood, CO; James Q. Simmons, III, M.D., Encino, CA

10:00 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.

**13 APA Committee on the Impaired Physician and the APA Committee on Spouse Activities** presents Impaired Physicians and Spouse Organizations: A View-Olvera Room

**Chp.:** William E. Kirk, M.D., Ann Arbor, MI  
**Co-Chp.:** Robert E. Jones, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

**Participants:** Rogers J. Smith, M.D., Portland, OR; Douglas A. Sargent, M.D., Grosse Pointe Farms, MI; Malkah T. Notman, M.D., Boston, MA; Joyce W. Mason, M.D., Ann Arbor, MI; Mary Evelyn Smith (I), Portland, OR

**14 APA Scientific Program Committee** presents The Development of Submissions to the Scientific Program of the Annual Meeting-Pico Room



**Chp.:** Lester Grinspoon, M.D., Boston, MA  
**Participants:** Judith Gold, M.D., Halifax, N.S., Canada; Robert E. Hales, M.D., Bethesda, MD; David Spiegel, M.D., Stanford, CA; Alan S. Pollack, M.D., Belmont, MA; Betty Pfefferbaum Levine, M.D., Houston, TX; Allen J. Frances, M.D., New York, NY

**12 Noon-1:45 P.M.**

**15 APA Committee on Private Practice** presents Private Group Practice: Legal, Ethical, and Administrative Issues-Olvera Room

**Chp.:** James Margolis, M.D., Carmichael, CA  
**Participants:** Sheldon Glass, M.D., Owings Mills, MD; Elliott Luby, M.D., Detroit, MI; Joel I. Klein, J.D. (I), Washington, DC

**16 APA Committee of Hispanic Psychiatrists** presents Mexican-Americans: Studies in Critical Contrasts-Pico Room

**Chp.:** David F. Briones, M.D., El Paso, TX  
**Participants:** Salvador F. Aguirre-Hauchbaum, M.D., El Paso, TX; Javier I. Escobar, M.D., Santa Monica, CA; Robert L. Jimenez, M.D., San Antonio, Jacob Schut, M.D., El Paso, TX; Marvin Karno, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**Discussant:** Raul R. Gomez, M.D., Houston, TX

**2:00 P.M. - 3:45 P.M.**

**17 APA Committee on Foreign Medical Graduates** presents Foreign Medical Graduates: Past Achievement and Current Challenges-Olvera Room

**Chp.:** S. Arshad Husain, M.D., Columbia, MO  
**Participants:** Ching-Piao Chien, M.D., Los Angeles, CA; Michael Madigan, M.D., Dallas, TX; Yoosuf A. Haveliwala, M.D., Queens Village, NY

**18 APA Committee on Psychiatry and Foreign Affairs** presents Psychological Aspects of the Middle East Peace Process-Pico Room

**Chp.:** Vamik Volkan, M.D., Charlottesville, VA  
**Participants:** Demetrios Julius, M.D., Richmond, VA; Rita Rogers, M.D., Palos Verdes Estates, CA; William D. Davidson, M.D., Washington, DC; John Racy, M.D., Tucson, AZ; John E. Mack, M.D., Chestnut Hill, MA

## FILMS

**10:00 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.**

**Room 212A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center**

### FILMS VI: SUICIDE: A RIGHT TO DIE

**Chp.:** Barry Morenz, M.D., Tucson, AZ

**F8. CHILDHOOD'S END** (28 minutes)

**F9. A DIGNIFIED EXIT** (26 minutes)

**Distributor:** Film-Maker's Library  
133 East 58th Street  
New York, NY 10022

Suicide is portrayed in adolescents embedded in disturbed family and cultural contexts in Childhood's End. Friends and family of a young man who committed suicide are interviewed as they try to adjust to the tragedy of his death. Two young women who have attempted suicide look back at their desperate state of mind. The film is sensitive yet dispassionate as it explores the phenomena of suicide in the young.

The next film raises the provocative question of whether suicide is ever morally acceptable. The film portrays seemingly ordinary people who have made a decision to commit suicide instead of bearing the pain and suffering of dying slowly from a terminal illness. Heated debates are shown involving the London Exit Committee who strongly support the concept of a right to information on suicide.

## VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

**10:00 A.M. - 12 Noon**

**Sacramento, Level 2, Bonaventure**

**Chp:** Joyce Kobayashi, M.D., Denver, CO

**10:00 A.M. - 11:00 A.M.**

**V8. EIGHTY YEARS: A TRADITION OF CARING**

**Presenter:** Edward A. Mason, M.D., Boston, MA

Contemporary ambulatory care at a large urban hospital is demonstrated in a number of different settings and patient contacts. Emphasis is on the team approach, accurate diagnosis and a considera-

tion of the whole patient. New technologies (i.e., video playback) as well as time-honored educational methods help medical students become more sensitive to the issues of illness and aging. Students and various professionals are seen in spontaneous interactions; the vignettes cover a range from routine physical to home visit during terminal care. Historical photographs illustrate patient care early in this century. At a time when specialization and the scientific method were on the rise, Richard C. Cabot was able to empathize with the alienated feelings of patients and their need to be listened to and understood.

**Discussant:** Roy T. Young, M.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA

11:00 A.M. - 12 Noon

**V9. COMPETENCY TO CONSENT TO PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT**

**Presenter:** Elissa P. Benedek, M.D., Ann Arbor, MI

Competency to consent to psychiatric treatment is an emerging issue in adolescent psychiatry. This videotape of a mentally ill, non-psychotic adolescent murderer (played by an actor) based on an actual case was designed to illustrate the areas that must be investigated in a clinical interview in order to formulate an opinion on adolescent competency.

**Discussants:** Martin I. Lubin, M.D., Flushing, NY;  
Loren H. Roth, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA

**WORKSHOP ON PRIVATE PRACTICE ISSUES\***

10:00 A.M. - 12 Noon  
Room 216A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

10:00 A.M. - 11:00 A.M.

**SETTING UP A PRIVATE PRACTICE**

**Speaker:** Abram M. Hostetter, M.D.  
Programs Consultant, APA  
Committee on Special Benefit,  
Hersey, PA

11:00 A.M. - 12 Noon

**WINDING DOWN A PRIVATE PRACTICE**

**Speaker:** Warren C. Johnson, M.D.  
Chairperson, APA Committee On  
Special Benefit Programs, Washington,  
DC

**NEW RESEARCH**

**4 ORAL/SLIDE SESSION\***

10:15 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.

Petree Hall, Hall D, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center

The papers presented will consist of short presentations of recently research data. Since every effort was made to include new and exciting data, the papers were submitted after the deadline for printing in this program. Consequently, the authors are not listed in this publication. Other sessions on New Research will be presented on Thursday.

**5 POSTER SESSION\***

12 Noon - 2:00 P.M.

Petree Hall, Hall D, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center

**PAPER SESSIONS**

**PAPER SESSION 14**

Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**ALTERNATIVE TREATMENTS OF THE CHRONIC MENTALLY ILL**

**Chp.:** Donald G. Langsley, M.D., Evanston, IL  
**Co-Chp.:** Elizabeth Ann Weatherford, M.D., Dallas, TX

**Evaluator:** David S. Bellows-Blakely, M.D., Stockbridge, MA

**41 Mentally Ill Homeless: Isolation and Adaptation** 10:15 A.M.  
Neal L. Cohen, M.D., Jane F. Putnam, C.S.W. (I); Ann Marie Sullivan, M.D., New York, NY

**42 Keeping the Mentally Ill Outpatient in Treatment** 10:35 A.M.  
James C. Beck, M.D., Nancy C. Atwood, Ph.D. (I), Cambridge, MA

**43 An Evaluation of Nursing Home Care for Psychiatric Patients** 10:55 A.M.  
Lee Gurel, Ph.D. (I), Washington, DC; Margaret W. Linn, Ph.D. (I), Miami, FL; William O. Williford, Ph.D. (I), Perry Point, MD; Barry Gurland, M.D., New York, NY; Allesandro Barchiesi, M.D., Columbia, SC

\* Offers Category II

**Discussant:** Raymond Veeder, M.D., Hartford, CT  
11:15 A.M.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 11:30 A.M.

**PAPER SESSION 15**

Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**DST IN DIAGNOSIS AND PROGNOSIS OF DEPRESSIONS**

**Chp.:** Walter A. Brown, M.D., Providence, RI  
**Co-Chp.:** Rex A. Cowdry, M.D., Washington, DC  
**Evaluator:** Stephanie A. Ward, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

**44 The DST and SADS-RDC Diagnosed Depressive Subtypes** 10:15 A.M.  
John H. Edwards, M.D.; Howard M. Kravitz, D.O., Jan A. Fawcett, M.D., Chicago, IL

**45 The DST as a Monitor of Clinical Recovery** 10:35 A.M.  
Eric D. Peselow, M.D., Ngaere Goldring, Ph.D. (I), Cathy Madden, R.N. (I), Faouzia Barouche, M.D. (I), Ronald R. Fieve, M.D., New York, NY

**46 Psychiatric Abuse of the Dexamethasone Suppression Test** 10:55 A.M.  
Sudhakar Madakasira, M.D., Kenneth Taylor, M.S. (I), Grant Somes, Ph.D. (I), Greenville, NC

**Discussant:** Bernard J. Carroll, M.D., Durham, NC  
11:15 A.M.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 11:30 A.M.

**PAPER SESSION 16**

Gold Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**ISSUES IN PSYCHOANALYTICALLY ORIENTED PSYCHOTHERAPY**

**Chp.:** Mardi J. Horowitz, M.D., San Francisco, CA  
**Co-Chp.:** David L. Buch, M.D., Greenville, NC  
**Evaluator:** Peter D. King, M.D., Encino, CA

**47 A Phenomenology of Clinical Intuition** 10:15 A.M.  
Allan B. Chinen, M.D., Anna M. Spielvogel, M.D. (I), San Francisco, CA

**48 Long-Term Psychotherapy Training** 10:35 A.M.  
Anthony Labruzzo, M.D., William Sledge, M.D., New Haven, CT

**49 Otto Rank and American Psychiatry** 10:55 A.M.  
E. James Lieberman, M.D., Washington, DC

**Discussant:** George H. Pollock, M.D., Chicago, IL  
11:15 A.M.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 11:30 A.M.

**PAPER SESSION 17**

Galeria Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**IDENTIFICATION OF SCHIZOPHRENIC SUBGROUPS**

**Chp.:** Lynn E. DeLisi, M.D., Bethesda, MD  
**Co-Chp.:** Scott Allan Spier, M.D., Chicago, IL  
**Evaluator:** Joe Piszczor, M.D., Chicago, IL

**50 Naltrexone Augments Neuroleptics in Schizophrenia** 10:15 A.M.  
David E. Sternberg, M.D., Central Valley, NY; Herbert D. Kleber, M.D., George R. Heninger, M.D., Dennis S. Charney, M.D., New Haven, CT

**51 Organic Schizophrenia: A Subgroup of Chronic Schizophrenia** 10:35 A.M.  
Anand K. Pandurangi, M.D., New York, Mantosh J. Dewan, M.D., Syracuse, NY; Seungho H. Lee, M.D. (I), Piscataway, NJ; Michael Boucher, Ph.D. (I), Syracuse, NY; Benjamin Levy, M.D., North Adams, MA; Tarakad Ramachandran, M.D. (I), Syracuse, NY

**52 The Prognosis of Schizophrenic Negative Symptoms** 10:55 A.M.  
Michael F. Pogue-Geile, Ph.D. (I), Martin Harrow, Ph.D. (I), Joanne T. Marengo, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, IL

**Discussant:** Kurt A. Fischer-Cornelsson, M.D., Basel, Switzerland  
11:15 A.M.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 11:30 A.M.

**PAPER SESSION 18**

Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**PSYCHOTHERAPY AND MARITAL DISCORD IN PARENTS AND CHILDREN**

**Chp.:** Martha J. Kirkpatrick, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
**Co-Chp.:** Jose Ramon Silvas, M.D., San Antonio, TX  
**Evaluator:** Susan J. Stagno, M.D., Columbus, OH

**53 Divorce and Psychotherapy** 10:15 A.M.  
Judith H. Gold, M.D., Halifax, N.S., Canada

**54 Preventing and Treating Divorce Disorders in Children** 10:35 A.M.  
Jacquelyn Zavodnick, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

**55 Marital Diagnosis Guides: Therapy Technique**  
10:55 A.M.  
Wells Goodrich, M.D., Rockville, MD

**Discussant:** Paul F. Slawson, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
11:15 A.M.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 11:30 A.M.

**PAPER SESSION 19**  
Roman Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

**CONTROVERSIAL ISSUES IN LSD, MARIJUANA,  
AND PPA USE**

**Chp.:** Donald Goodwin, M.D., Kansas City, KS  
**Co-Chp.:** Roger E. Meyer, M.D., Hartford, CT  
**Evaluator:** Richard J. Frances, M.D., White Plains,  
NY

**56 Chronic Marijuana Use and Psychiatric  
Illness** 10:15 A.M.  
Ronald A. Weller, M.D., Kansas City, KS;  
James A. Halikas, M.D., Milwaukee, WI

**57 Increased Use and Abuse of  
Phenylpropanolamine** 10:35 A.M.  
Charles R. Lake, M.D., Rosemarie S. Quirk,  
B.S. (I), Bethesda, MD

**58 Psychedelic Research: A Progress Report**  
10:55 A.M.  
Albert A. Kurland, M.D., Baltimore, MD

**Discussant:** Robert B. Millman, M.D., New York,  
NY 11:15 A.M.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 11:30 A.M.

**PAPER SESSION 20**  
Corinthian Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

**STRESS IN RESIDENCY TRAINING**

**Chp.:** Jonathan F. Borus, M.D., Boston, MA  
**Co-Chp.:** Marita J. Keeling, M.D., Denver, CO  
**Evaluator:** Sidney Zisook, M.D., San Diego, CA

**59 Residency Retreat as Part of Psychiatric  
Training** 10:15 A.M.  
Amy C. Brodkey, M.D., Robert E. Desmond,  
M.D., Andrew M. Stone, M.D.,  
Philadelphia, PA

**60 Transition From Residency Training to  
Academia** 10:35 A.M.  
Rebecca L. Potter, M.D., John J. Misiaszek,  
M.D., Tucson, AZ

**61 A Portrait of the Postgraduate Year One  
Resident in Psychiatry** 10:55 A.M.  
Sidney H. Weissman, M.D., Philip G. Bashook,  
Ed.D. (I), Chicago, IL

**Discussant:** Leonard S. Zegans, M.D., San  
Francisco, CA 11:15 A.M.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 11:30 A.M.

**PAPER SESSION 21**  
Cordoban Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

**RELIABILITY AND VALIDITY OF  
CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS**

**Chp.:** Llewellyn B. Bigelow, M.D., Alexandria, VA  
**Co-Chp.:** Craig N. Karson, M.D., Washington, DC  
**Evaluator:** Jeffrey A. Coffman, M.D., Iowa City, IA

**62 Development of Psychoanalytic Rating Scale  
for Geriatric Patients** 10:15 A.M.  
Gary L. Lord, Ph.D. (I), Robert Nathan, M.D.,  
Philadelphia, PA

**63 Reliability of Psychiatric Symptom Self  
Report** 10:35 A.M.  
Edwin W. Hooper, M.D., Richard W. Madsen,  
Ph.D. (I), Bruce Horwitz, Ph.D. (I), Manuel  
D. Rodriguez, B.A. (I), Columbia, MD

**64 The Hamilton Depression Rating Scale: A  
Critique** 10:55 A.M.  
Stuart M. Sotsky, M.D., David R. Glass,  
Ph.D., (I), Washington, DC

**Discussant:** Allen J. Frances, M.D., New York,  
NY 11:15 A.M.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 11:30 A.M.

**PAPER SESSION 22**  
Room 211, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**VIOLENCE AND PSYCHIATRY**

**Chp.:** Louis Jolyon West, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
**Co-Chp.:** Douglas A. Puryear, M.D., Dallas, TX  
**Evaluator:** David Sure, M.D., Fort Washington, MD

**65 Threats Made Against Psychiatrists**  
10:15 A.M.  
John R. Lion, M.D., Baltimore, MD

**66 Violence Associated With Psychiatric  
Admissions** 10:35 A.M.  
A. Michael Rossi, Ph.D. (I), Marc Jacobs,  
M.D., Richard L. Olsen, M.D., San  
Francisco, CA

**Discussant:** Joe P. Tupin, M.D., Davis, CA  
10:55 A.M.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 11:15 A.M.

**PAPER SESSION 23**  
Room 214A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**CURRENT ISSUES IN ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY**

**Chp.:** Arnold L. Gilberg, M.D., Beverly Hills, CA  
**Co-Chp.:** Elena Lorel Goldstein, M.D., New York, NY  
**Evaluator:** Renee L. Binder, M.D., Washington, DC

- 67 Inpatient Treatment of the Young Adult Patient** 10:15 A.M.  
Scott Snyder, M.D., Portsmouth, VA
- 68 Adolescent Violence: Some Causes, Some Cures** 10:35 A.M.  
Irving N. Berlin, M.D., Albuquerque, NM
- 69 Self-Image Profile of Military Adolescents** 10:55 A.M.  
Henry K. Watanabe, M.D., Washington, DC
- Discussant:** Jeanne Spurlock, M.D., Washington, DC 11:15 A.M.
- General Discussion from the Floor** 11:30 A.M.

**PAPER SESSION 24**  
Room 214B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**MILITARY PSYCHIATRY IN RECENT CONFLICTS**

**Chp.:** Jon A. Shaw, M.D., Washington, DC  
**Co-Chp.:** Robert E. Hales, M.D., Bethesda, MD  
**Evaluator:** Peter Jensen, M.D., San Francisco, CA

- 70 Psychodynamic Considerations in Combat** 10:15 A.M.  
Jon A. Shaw, M.D., Washington, DC
- 71 The Iranian Hostages: Trying to Minimize the Damage** 10:35 A.M.  
Noel S. Howard, M.D.; Franklin D. Jones, M.D., Washington, DC
- 72 Psychiatric Casualties in Israeli Forces in Lebanon** 10:55 A.M.  
Gregory Lucas Belenky, M.D., Washington, DC; Shabtai Noy, Ph.D. (I), Jerusalem, Israel; Zahava Solomon, Ph.D. (I), Tel Aviv, Israel; Franklin D. Jones, M.D., Washington, DC
- Discussant:** Harry C. Holloway, M.D., Bethesda, MD 11:15 A.M.
- General Discussion from the Floor** 11:30 A.M.

**PAPER SESSION 25**  
Room 214C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**TREATMENT OF CHILDHOOD EMOTIONAL TRAUMA**

**Chp.:** Lenon Tec, M.D., Westport, CT  
**Co-Chp.:** Michael D. Doucette, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
**Evaluator:** Basil G. Bernstein, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

- 73 Interaction of Trauma and Grief in Childhood** 10:15 A.M.  
Spencer Eth, M.D., Robert S. Pynoos, M.D., Los Angeles, CA
- 74 Assessment of Child Abusing Families** 10:35 A.M.  
James A. Rogers, M.D., San Antonio, TX
- 75 Treatment Strategies for Incest in Black Families** 10:55 A.M.  
Carolyn R. Thornton, M.S.W. (I), James H. Carter, M.D., Durham, NC
- Discussant:** Gregory Fritz, M.D., Los Angeles, CA 11:15 A.M.
- General Discussion from the Floor** 11:30 A.M.

**PAPER SESSION 26**  
Room 216B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**PETS AND PEOPLE: EXAMINING A COMPLEX RELATIONSHIP**

- Chp.:** Michael McCulloch, M.D., Portland, OR  
**Evaluator:** David E. Arredondo, M.D., Boston, MA
- 76 Human-Animal Attachment: Normal and Abnormal** 10:15 A.M.  
Edward K. Rynearson, M.D., Seattle, WA
- 77 Safety and Intimacy: People and Animals** 10:35 A.M.  
Aaron H. Katcher, M.D. (I), Alan M. Beck, Sc.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA
- 78 Normal and Abused Children and Their Pet Animals** 10:55 A.M.  
Robert W. Ten Bensel, Ph.D. (I), Minneapolis, MN
- Discussant:** Michael McCulloch, M.D., Portland, OR 11:15 A.M.
- General Discussion from the Floor** 11:30 A.M.

PAPER SESSION 27

Room 216C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

TRANSCULTURAL PSYCHIATRY: A REVIEW OF REFUGEE PROBLEMS AND HEALING PRACTICES

**Chp.:** John P. Spiegel, M.D., Boston, MA  
**Co-Chp.:** Romesh C. Amar, M.D., New Castle, Australia  
**Evaluator:** I. Hyman Weiland, M.D., San Francisco, CA

**79 Huna of Hawaii: A System of Psychological Theory** 10:15 A.M.  
 Samuel J. Paltin, M.D., Hilo, HI

**80 The Refugee: A Piece of the American Mosaic** 10:35 A.M.  
 Ruben D. Rumbaut, M.D., Sugarland, TX;  
 Ruben G. Rumbaut, Ph.D. (I), La Jolla, CA

**Discussant:** Joe Yamamoto, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
 10:55 A.M.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 11:15 A.M.

LECTURES

10:30 A.M. - 11:50 A.M.

LECTURE 12

I NAME, THEREFORE I KNOW

Robert Cancro, M.D.

Regency Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency

**Chp:** Fred Gottlieb, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
**Co-Chp:** Fawzy I. Fawzy, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

In the 25 years since he completed his psychiatric residency at Kings County Hospital Center, Robert Cancro, M.D., has been one of American psychiatry's experts in schizophrenia. His interests and career accomplishments also encompass an expertise in the use of computers, their effect on mental health, and their uses in treatment facilities. Dr. Cancro received his medical degree from Downstate Medical Center at the State University of New York in 1955. After completing his psychiatric residency in 1959, he began working toward his doctor of science degree in medicine, which he earned from Downstate Medical Center in 1962. In 1963, he founded and was part-time director of the SUNY 16-bed Alcohol Rehabilitation Ward, the first of its kind in New York City and a model for later treatment institutions. In 1966, Dr. Cancro joined the staff at the Menninger Foundation and he was named director of their Research Training Program in 1968. A year later, he became a visiting professor in the Department of Computer Science and a visiting associate at the Center for Advanced Study at the University of Illinois, Urbana. In 1970, he

was named professor in the Department of Psychiatry at the University of Connecticut Health Center. Since 1976, he has been professor and chairman of the Department of Psychiatry at New York University Medical Center and director of the Department of Psychiatry at University Hospital and at Bellevue Hospital Center. Throughout his career, Dr. Cancro has studied schizophrenia, its diagnosis, possible causes and potential treatments. He has written more than 100 journal articles and edited 10 research volumes. In 1982, Dr. Cancro was named president-elect of the American Association for Social Psychiatry. He is president of the New York City Affiliate of the National Council on Alcoholism and is chairman of the New York State Committee on Therapeutics. In addition, Dr. Cancro is a consultant to the Psychiatry Education Branch at the National Institute of Mental Health and to the New York Yankees.

Distinguished Psychiatrist Lecture Series

10:30 A.M. - 11:50 A.M.

LECTURE 13

APA'S OSKAR PFISTER LECTURE

SOME FUNCTIONS OF BELIEF IN ILLNESS AND HEALTH

Wayne E. Oates, Ph.D.

San Diego Room, Level 2, Bonaventure

**Chp:** Edgar Draper, M.D., Jackson, MS  
**Co-Chp:** Clark S. Aist, Ph.D. (I), Washington, DC

Currently professor of psychiatry and behavioral sciences and director of the Program in Ethics and Pastoral Counseling at the University of Louisville School of Medicine, Wayne E. Oates, Ph.D., has done much to promote the application of religious principles to daily life. His more than 200 journal articles have dealt with pastoral counseling, helping America's youth meet the challenges of modern life, ministering to the homebound, the work ethic and psychiatry and religion. He serves on advisory boards to the Religious Book Club of America, The Catalyst, the Journal of Pastoral Psychology, and the Dictionary of Pastoral Care and Counseling. He was editor of the 12 book series, Christian Care Books: Help for Living Today, which discussed such topics as divorce, when psychiatric patients return home from the hospital, physical disability, mid-life crises, and homosexuality. Dr. Oates currently is editor of the Productive Living Series, scheduled for publication this year. Among the honors he has received for his work is the 1983 Association for Clinical Pastoral Education Distinguished Service Award. Dr. Oates earned his doctor of philosophy degree from the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, in 1947. He has served as chaplain of the Kentucky Baptist Hospital and the

Kentucky State Hospital. In addition, he has taught pastoral counseling, the psychology of religion and pastoral care, and philosophy and psychology at numerous universities.

12 Noon - 1:30 P.M.

LECTURE 14

MEDITATION AND PSYCHOTHERAPY

Herbert Benson, M.D. and  
Ilan Kutz, M.D.

Regency Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency

Chp: Gene L. Usdin, M.D., New Orleans, LA  
Co-Chp: Steven L. Jaffe, M.D., Atlanta, GA

The relaxation and meditation techniques used by Americans seeking to reduce their blood pressure, improve their health and better cope with daily stresses are in large part the outgrowth of work completed by Herbert Benson, M.D., director of the Division of Behavioral Medicine and of the Hypertension Section at Beth Israel Hospital, Boston. After earning his medical degree from Harvard Medical School in 1961 and completing his residency at University Hospital, the University of Washington, Seattle, in 1963, Dr. Benson worked with the National Heart Institute in Bethesda, MD. In 1969, he joined the Harvard Medical School faculty as an instructor in physiology and he began studying the physiological links between behavior and medical conditions such as hypertension. Throughout the 1970s, Dr. Benson's research moved into the physiology of relaxation and meditation. He discussed his findings in two books, The Relaxation Response, published in 1975, and in The Mind/Body Effect, published in 1979. In addition, Dr. Benson is chairman of the Behavioral Medicine Special Study Sections at the National Institutes of Health and of the Committee on Community Health and Education at the Medical Foundation. Dr. Benson is a member of editorial boards of several journals, including Psychotherapy and Psychodynamics, the Journal of Behavioral Medicine, and the Journal of Human Stress, of which he was executive editor in 1981.

Since earning his medical degree at the Hebrew University School of Medicine, Jerusalem, in 1970, Ilan Kutz, M.D., has honed his interest and expertise in both pharmacology and neurology. He completed his residency in psychiatry at the Shalvata Psychiatric Center, Israel, in 1976 and undertook training in neurology at Beilinson Medical Center, Israel in 1977. Dr. Kutz is a member of the Physiology and Pharmacology Society of Israel and of the Psychiatric Residents Committee in Israel. He is the author of articles on the pharmacokinetics of antidepressive drugs, the effect of ECT on serum DBH, and peripheral neurological disorder hysteria.

Psychiatric Aspects of Medical Practice Lecture Series

12 Noon - 1:30 P.M.

LECTURE 15

MIND AND BRAIN-BODY: CHANGING PERSPECTIVES IN PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

Morton F. Reiser, M.D.

Catalina Ballroom, Level 3, Bonaventure

Chp: William E. Bunney, M.D., Irvine, CA  
Co-Chp: Russel G. Vasile, M.D., Boston, MA

After earning his medical degree at the University of Cincinnati, Morton F. Reiser, M.D., completed a residency in internal medicine in 1946 and a residency in psychiatry in 1950 at Cincinnati General Hospital. In papers published as early as 1951, he studied the interaction between emotions and hypertension. Since then, Dr. Reiser has investigated and built upon medicine's knowledge about the relationship between life stress and hypertension, ulcers and other physical ailments. Dr. Reiser is the Charles B.G. Murphy Professor of Psychiatry and Chairman of the Department of Psychiatry at Yale University School of Medicine. In addition, he is attending psychiatrist at Yale-New Haven Hospital and training and supervising psychoanalyst at the Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis. Dr. Reiser's interest in promoting high quality psychiatric education and research has prompted him to participate in numerous professional organizations. Among them are the Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation's Commission on the Present Condition and Future of Academic Psychiatry, the Executive Council of the Academy of Behavioral Medicine Research, and the Board of Scientific Counselors at the National Institute of Mental Health. Currently President of the American Psychoanalytic Association, he served as President of the American Psychosomatic Society in 1960-61 and of the American Association of Chairmen of Departments of Psychiatry in 1975-76. He is a member of six professional journals' editorial boards and is the author of 100 research articles and two books, most recently The Patient: Biological, Psychological and Social Dimensions of Medical Practice.

Distinguished Psychiatrist Lecture Series

FILMS

12:00 P.M. - 1:45 P.M.

Room 212A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

FILM VII: NOON FEATURE

Chp.: Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D., New York, NY

**F10. IN A LONELY PLACE** (91 minutes) 1950

**Director:** Nicholas Ray  
**Distributor:** Films, Inc.  
733 Green Bay Rd.  
Wilmette, IL 60091

In a Lonely Place, overlooked in its own time, occupies a very special place in the Bogart canon because of its unique fusion of his personality, lifestyle, and cinematic persona. Bogart plays Dixon Steele, a talented screenwriter whose candor, impulsivity, and alcoholism have all but compromised his success. Unemployed for months, Steele fritters his time away bar-hopping in raffish company. He is questioned about the murder of a hat-check girl, and a beautiful, lonely neighbor, Laurel Gray (Gloria Graham) unexpectedly provides him with a phony alibi at the police station. Steele is released, the two fall in love, and his talent is resurrected. But his increasing jealousy makes Laurel fearful that he may have been guilty of the murder and capable of repeating the crime. An ironic ending captures Nicholas Ray's mordant vision of a world ridden with distrust and alienation, where love is always precarious and heroes are doomed to self-destruct. Gloria Graham employs her idiosyncratic talent for playing world-weary ladies down on their luck. An exemplary supporting cast, headed by Frank Lovejoy, rounds out this rarely shown noir masterpiece.

**FORUMS\***

**12 Noon-1:45 P.M.**  
**Crystal Ballroom, Main Galeria, Biltmore**

**1 TREATMENT OF PSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS**

**Chp.:** Toksoz Byram Karasu, M.D., New York, NY  
**Participants:** Gerald L. Klerman, M.D., Boston MA;  
Robert Cancro, M.D., New York, NY; Fred H. Frankel, M.D., Boston, MA; Martin T. Orne, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

This Forum will report on the work of the APA Task Force on the Treatment of Psychiatric Disorders. The Chairmen of the panels on Schizophrenia, Depression, and Anxiety Disorders will discuss the issues and controversies related to the topic and present the state of the art in the treatment of these disorders.

\* Offers Category II

**12 Noon-1:45 P.M.**  
**Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore**

**2 PSYCHIATRY IN MENTAL RETARDATION: TRAINING, SERVICE, AND RESEARCH**

Co-sponsored by the Committee on Mental Retardation of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry and the APA Council on Children, Adolescents and Their Families

**Co-Chps.:** Ludwik Szymanski, M.D., Boston, MA;  
Norbert Enzer, M.D., East Lansing, MI  
**Participants:** George Tarjan, M.D., Los Angeles,  
Herbert M. Grossman, M.D., Beverly Hills, Peter  
E. Tanguay, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

This Forum will bring together representatives of major professional organizations involved in issues of mental health and mental retardation: the APA, the AACP, and the AAMD. It will be devoted to the current and future roles of psychiatry in the field of mental retardation. Its main focus will be on the need for training psychiatrists in diagnosis and treatment of mental disorders of retarded persons. Representative training curricula will be presented. The needs of the retarded population for psychiatric services and the opportunities for psychiatric research in mental retardation will be reviewed.

**12 Noon-1:45 P.M.**  
**Biltmore Bowl, Lower Level, Biltmore**

**3 PSYCHIATRISTS AND THE DEATH PENALTY: ETHICAL AND LEGAL ISSUES**

**Chp.:** Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA  
**Participants:** Seymour Halleck, M.D., Chapel Hill, NC; Alan A. Stone, M.D., Cambridge, MA; Loren H. Roth, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA

Statutes in several states reforming sentencing procedures for capital crimes have encouraged psychiatric participation at the sentencing hearing. Although psychiatrists have been called upon to present a wide range of mitigating and aggravating evidence, particular controversy has been generated by the use of psychiatrists to predict the likelihood of future dangerous behavior by the defendant. The U.S. Supreme Court addressed this issue last year in its decision in Barefoot v. Estelle. There the Court allowed the admission of psychiatric testimony on dangerousness even when the psychiatrists had not personally examined the defendant. This Forum will examine the issues raised in Barefoot from a variety of perspectives, addressing the legitimacy of psychiatric assistance to the prosecution and the defense, the appropriateness of efforts to predict dangerousness, and the validity of opinions rendered without personal examination.



12 Noon-1:45 P.M.  
Galeria Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

4 **CRITICAL ECONOMIC ISSUES FACING  
PSYCHIATRY**

Sponsored by the APA Council on Standards  
and Economics of Psychiatric Care

**Chp.:** Joseph T. English, M.D., New York, NY

A **PSYCHIATRIC CARE AS A  
COMMODITY: THE GROWTH OF  
INVESTOR-OWNED HOSPITALS**

**Co-Chp.:** Alan I. Levenson, M.D., Tucson, AZ  
**Participants:** William R. Sorum, M.D., Jefferson,  
LA; Anthony J. Reading, M.D., Tampa, FL

One of the most striking trends in American  
psychiatry today is the growth of investor-owned  
multi-hospital chains. In brief presentations, the  
development of the chains will be reviewed and  
their operations will be discussed from differing  
points of view.

B **PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT AND  
DIAGNOSTIC RELATED GROUPS  
(DRGs): IMPACT ON PSYCHIATRIC  
PRACTICE**

**Co-Chp.:** Boris M. Astrachan, M.D., New Haven,  
CT

**Participants:** Donald J. Scherl, M.D., Brooklyn, NY;  
Howard Goldman, M.D. (I), Rockville, MD

The APA was active in the battle to win a  
temporary exemption for psychiatric facilities from  
the DRG reimbursement system. Participants in  
the Forum will describe ongoing APA activities  
which aim to test the adequacy of DRGs for  
reimbursement of inpatient psychiatric practice,  
identify the implications of the DRG system for  
practice and provide an overview of studies on  
systems of prospective reimbursement and their  
impact. When the Congress exempted most  
psychiatric services from participation in the  
system, a two-year grace period was identified.  
One year has now passed and we must soon have an  
effective reasoned, data-based response for the  
Congress.

## VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

12 Noon - 2:00 P.M.  
Sacramento Room, Level 2, Bonaventure

**\*RESPONSE TO THE NUCLEAR THREAT**

**Chp.:** Lester Grinspoon, M.D., Boston, MA

**Discussant:** John E. Mack, M.D., Cambridge, MA

**Introduction:** More and more peoples of the world  
are becoming aware that we are living in the  
shadow of a nuclear cloud, at the edge of a nuclear  
winter which portends the destruction of life on the  
planet. Nuclear war, the unthinkable, has, if one is  
to believe recent polls, come to be thought of as  
likely, or even inevitable in the minds of a majority  
of Americans.

It is to address this threat which as an accelerating  
specter has hung over our planet for more than a  
generation that today's discussion is focused.

Two videotapes will be used to identify the issues,  
and to present various options for action which have  
been suggested by different groups holding strongly  
differing points-of-view. It is hoped that the  
ensuing discussion will provide new opportunity for  
psychiatrists to ponder their own personal and  
professional challenges and commitments as the  
relentless nuclear clock narrows our time of choice.

### V10. COUNTDOWN FOR AMERICA

**Producer:** American Security Council Foundation,  
Boston, MA

This videotape was produced by the American  
Security Council Foundation, and is a presentation  
of the current polarization of views, this one  
representing the contention that only a strong  
defense and an expanding nuclear deterrence force  
can guarantee survival. Its theme is "Peace  
Through Power," and in the closing scenes it  
concludes, "So the stakes are high. Although time is  
short for America, you can make a positive choice."

While the media has focused on the nuclear freeze  
resolution to the point of advocacy, the resolution  
for choice through strength gained major support  
without any press attention. It has been endorsed  
by ten state governors and passed by thirteen state  
legislatures. It has been sponsored by a majority of  
both houses of Congress."

\* Offers Category II

**V11. ONE HUNDRED MILLION HIROSHIMAS**

**Producer:** Research Center for Non-Violence, Santa Cruz, CA

This presentation represents another view of the dilemma faced by mankind, and more particularly now for us in America. More recent scientific predictions of the devastating effects on the biosphere through the impact of a nuclear winter following detonation of even a part of the world's nuclear arsenal have been documented in the TTAPS Report, an acronym derived from the names of the authors of "Global Atmospheric Consequences of Nuclear War."

The videotape documentary, "One Million Hiroshimas," presents the viewpoint of those attending the Second Congress of International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War. The tape opens by noting that the doctors, scientists, and a few military experts who attended that Congress in Cambridge, England, in the spring of 1982, came from the United States and the Soviet Union, East and West Europe, Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and South America. The opening of the tape continues by saying, "They came as physicians to address the greatest threat to health the world has ever known--the threat of nuclear war."

**\*MEDICAL UPDATE**

12 Noon - 2:00 P.M.  
San Jose, Level 2, Bonaventure

2 **Advances in Diagnosis and Management of Seizure Disorders** by Antonio V. Escueta, M.D. (I), Director, Epilepsy Center, Wadsworth V.A. Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA

**\*WORKSHOP ON PRIVATE PRACTICE ISSUES**

1:00 P.M. - 3:00 P.M.  
Room 216A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

1:00 P.M. - 2:00 P.M.

**MALPRACTICE ISSUES IN PRIVATE PRACTICE**

**Speaker:** Paul F. Slawson, M.D.  
Chairperson, APA Committee on Professional Liability Insurance, Los Angeles, CA

\* Offers Category II

2:00 P.M. - 3:00 P.M.

**APA BENEFITS AND SERVICES FOR THE PRIVATE PRACTITIONER**

**Speaker:** Martin G. Tracy, J.D. (I)  
Benefits Administrator  
APA Office of Benefits,  
Washington, DC

**PSYCHIATRY  
UPDATE VOL. III**  
*The American Psychiatric Association Annual Review*

**PART IV OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW**

1:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
Hall C, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center

**ALCOHOL ABUSE AND DEPENDENCE**

**Preceptor:** George E. Vaillant, M.D., Hanover, NH

18 **The Diagnosis of Alcoholism After DSM-III**  
Lee N. Robins, Ph.D. (I), St. Louis, MO

19 **The Course of Alcoholism and Lessons for Treatment**  
George E. Vaillant, M.D., Hanover, NH

20 **Genetic and Biochemical Factors in the Etiology of Alcoholism**  
Marc A. Schuckit, M.D., San Diego, CA

21 **Contributions of Learning Theory to the Diagnosis and Treatment of Alcoholism**  
Peter E. Nathan, Ph.D. (I), Piscataway, NJ

22 **Psychotherapy in the Treatment of Alcoholism**  
Sheila B. Blume, M.D., Sayville, NY

23 **Pharmacotherapy in the Detoxification and Treatment of Alcoholism**  
Ernest P. Noble, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

24 **Alcohol Policy: Preventive Options**  
Dean Gerstein, Ph.D. (I), Washington, DC

## LECTURES

2:00 P.M. - 3:30 P.M.

### LECTURE 16

#### FREUD IN CONTEXT: VIENNA AND AMERICA\*

Bruno Bettelheim, Ph.D.

Regency Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency

Chp.: Miles F. Shore, M.D., Boston, MA

Co-Chp.: Anne M. Seiden, M.D., Chicago, IL

Bruno Bettelheim, Ph.D., has devoted his professional career to studying, writing about and working with emotionally disturbed children. During his 29 years as Director of the Orthogenic School at the University of Chicago, Dr. Bettelheim has made major contributions of both knowledge and insight toward improved professional and public understanding of mental development in children. His book, The Uses of Enchantment (1976), won the National Book Award and the National Book Critic's Circle Award. Other books, such as A Home for the Heart (1974), The Empty Fortress (1967), Love is Not Enough (1950), and Truants from Life (1955), describe the work of the Orthogenic School in rehabilitating severely disturbed children. Dialogues with Mothers (1962) is based on his many years of helping parents who have normal children but who have problems with child-rearing. Among Dr. Bettelheim's works that discuss problems of social psychology are Children of the Dream (1969), Social Change and Prejudice (with Morris Janowitz, 1964), and Surviving (1979). His most recent books are On Learning to Read (with Karen Zelan, 1982), and Freud and Man's Soul (1983). In addition, Dr. Bettelheim has contributed to professional journals and to general publications such as The New Yorker, Parent's Magazine, Scientific American, Commentary, and The Ladies' Home Journal. He is a Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the American Psychological Association and is a member of the National Academy of Education, the Chicago Psychoanalytic Society and the Chicago Council for Child Psychiatry. Dr. Bettelheim is a native of Vienna, Austria, and earned his doctoral degree in psychology and philosophy from the University of Vienna.

Psychiatric Aspects of Medical Practice Lecture Series

2:00 P.M. - 3:30 P.M.

### LECTURE 17

#### APA'S ADMINISTRATIVE PSYCHIATRY AWARD LECTURE

#### WIVES OF THE ILLUSTRIOUS

Milton Greenblatt, M.D.

Catalina Ballroom, Level 3, Bonaventure

Chp.: Stuart L. Keill, M.D., Buffalo, NY

Co-Chp.: Darold Treffert, M.D., Fond du Lac, WI

Milton Greenblatt, M.D., is a nationally recognized expert in the impact of social and political events on mental illness and the provision of mental health services. He has spent his career in teaching and in public mental health. From 1943 to 1973, he taught at Harvard Medical School. He also has served as assistant superintendent of the Massachusetts Mental Health Center, superintendent of the Boston State Hospital, and commissioner of the Massachusetts Department of Mental Health. In 1973, he was appointed chief of psychiatry at the Veterans Administration Hospital, Sepulveda, CA. He joined the faculty of the University of California, Los Angeles as the vice chairman of the Department of Psychiatry and Biobehavioral Sciences and assistant dean of the School of Medicine in 1976. Today, Dr. Greenblatt is professor of psychiatry, executive vice chairman of the Department of Psychiatry and Biobehavioral Sciences and director of the Neuropsychiatric Institute, Hospital and Clinics at UCLA. He served as president of the American Psychopathological Association in 1970-71, as president of the American Association for Social Psychiatry in 1974-76, and as vice president of the American Psychiatric Association in 1972-73. His work in administrative psychiatry has garnered the American Psychiatric Association's Gold Award, presented in 1964, and the APA Distinguished Service Award in 1981. Dr. Greenblatt is author of more than 280 publications, including the books, Mental Patients in Transition, published in 1961, Psychopolitics, published in 1978, and Hispanics Seek Health Care: A Study of 1,088 Veterans of Three War Eras, published last year.

## SYMPOSIA

### SYMPOSIUM 47

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

San Diego Ballroom, Level 2, Bonaventure

#### RELATIONSHIP OF ANXIETY TO DEPRESSIVE STATES

**Chp.:** Hagop S. Akiskal, M.D., Memphis, TN

**Co-Chp.:** Charles Van Valkenburg, M.D.,  
Minneapolis, MN

**Evaluator:** Marvin A. Oleshansky, M.D. Washington,  
DC

**A Anxious Depressions: Clinical and Familial Aspects**  
Charles Van Valkenburg, M.D., Minneapolis,  
MN; Hagop S. Akiskal, M.D., Memphis, TN

**B Depression in the Course of Panic Disorder: DST Data**  
David V. Sheehan, M.D., Barry J. Claycomb,  
M.D. (I), Lisa Gelles, B.S. (I), Boston, MA

**C Sleep EEG: Comparison of Anxiety and Depression**  
Charles F. Reynolds III, M.D., David J.  
Kupfer, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA

**D Overlap of Anxiety and Depression: An Overview**  
Hagop S. Akiskal, M.D., Memphis, TN

**Discussants:** James F. Leckman, M.D., New  
Haven, CT; Thomas W. Uhde, M.D.,  
Bethesda, MD

### SYMPOSIUM 48

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Crystal Ballroom, Main Galeria, Biltmore

#### DIVORCE AND FATHERHOOD: THE STRUGGLE FOR PARENTAL IDENTITY

**Chp.:** John W. Jacobs, M.D., Bronx, NY

**Co-Chp.:** Mel Roman, Ph.D. (I), Bronx, NY

**Evaluator:** Kenneth Solomon, M.D., Towson, MD

**A Joint Custody Fathers**  
Mel Roman, Ph.D. (I), Bronx, NY

**B Psychotherapy with Divorcing Fathers**  
John W. Jacobs, M.D., Bronx, NY

**C Impact of Divorce on Father-Child Relationships**  
Judith S. Wallerstein, Ph.D. (I), Corte  
Madera, CA

**D Post Divorce Struggle for Parental Identity**  
Frank S. Williams, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**Discussant:** Nina Schooler, Ph.D. (I),  
Rockville, MD

### SYMPOSIUM 49

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

#### ALTERED MIND/BODY PERCEPTION

**Chp.:** Glen O. Gabbard, M.D., Topeka, KS

**Co-Chp.:** Stuart W. Twemlow, M.D., Topeka, KS

**Evaluator:** Alfred B. Lewis, M.D., New York, NY

**A An Overview of Altered Mind/Body Perception**  
Glen O. Gabbard, M.D., Stuart W. Twemlow,  
M.D., Topeka, KS

**B Near-Death Experiences and Attitudes Toward Death**  
Bruce Greyson, M.D., Ann Arbor, MI

**C The Alter-Ego**  
James S. Grotstein, M.D., Beverly Hills, CA

**D Exceptional States of Mind: Pathology or Resource?**  
Alex Comfort, M.D., Santa Barbara, CA

**E The Metapsychology of Altered Mind/Body Perception**  
Stuart W. Twemlow, M.D., Glen O. Gabbard,  
M.D., Topeka, KS

### SYMPOSIUM 50

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

#### NEW CONCEPTIONS OF THE SELF IN WOMEN

**Chp.:** Rona E. Klein, M.D., Wellesley, MA

**Co-Chp.:** Jean Baker Miller, M.D., Brookline, MA

**Evaluator:** James F. Blanchette, M.D., San  
Bernardino, CA

**A Enlarging Conceptions of the Self**  
Jean Baker Miller, M.D., Brookline, MA

**B Relational Self in Women: Clinical Implications**  
Janet L. Surrey, Ph.D. (I), Belmont, MA

**C Dependency in Female/Male Relationships**  
Irene P. Stiver, Ph.D. (I), Belmont, MA

**D Empathy, Self Boundaries and the Relational Self**  
Judith V. Jordan, Ph.D. (I), Belmont, MA

- E Female Self Development in the College Years**  
Alexandra G. Kaplan, Ph.D. (I), Wellesley,  
Rona E. Klein, M.D., Brookline, MA

**SYMPOSIUM 51**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Gold Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore**

**THE CHRONIC PATIENT IN A COMMUNITY CONTEXT**

**Chp.:** Ranjit C. Chacko, M.D., Houston, TX  
**Co-Chp.:** Allan Beigel, M.D., Tucson, AZ  
**Evaluator:** Jon E. Gudeman, M.D., Boston, MA

- A Public Policy and the Care of the Chronic Patient**  
Allan Beigel, M.D., Tucson, AZ; Steven S. Sharfstein, M.D., Washington, DC
- B Prospective Payment and Diagnosis Related Groups**  
Howard H. Goldman, M.D., Rockville, MD
- C The Chronic Young Adult: Public Sector Inpatient Care**  
Richard J. Carlson, M.D., Pedro Ruiz, M.D., Raul Gomez, M.D., Houston, TX
- D Chronic Patients and Patterns of Pharmacotherapy**  
George L. Adams, M.D., Rosalino J. Dworkin, Ph.D. (I), Daryl K. Knox, M.D., Houston, TX
- E New Approaches: Community Care of Chronic Patients**  
Ranjit C. Chacko, M.D., Steve Moffic, M.D., Houston, TX
- F Legal Issues and the Care of the Chronic Patient**  
Guy K. Patterson, M.D., Seth W. Silverman, M.D., Houston, TX

**SYMPOSIUM 52**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Galeria Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore**

**SHAME: NEW CLINICAL AND THEORETICAL ASPECTS - Joint Session with the American Psychoanalytic Association**

**Chp.:** Donald L. Nathanson, M.D., Wynnewood, PA  
**Co-Chp.:** Leon Wurmser, M.D., Towson, MD  
**Evaluator:** Stephen B. Shanfield, M.D., Tucson, AZ

- A Theoretical Aspects of Shame**  
Leon Wurmser, M.D., Towson, MD

- B Development of Shame in Childhood and Adolescence**  
E. James Anthony, M.D., St. Louis, MO
- C Shaming Systems in Couples, Families, and Institutions**  
Donald L. Nathanson, M.D., Wynnewood, PA
- D The Sense of Shame in Psychosis**  
Otto A. Will, M.D., Richmond, CA
- E A Mature Sense of Shame**  
Carl D. Schnedier, Ph.D. (I), Park Ridge, IL

**SYMPOSIUM 53**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore**

**UNILATERAL VERSUS BILATERAL ECT: AN UPDATE**

- Chp.:** Richard D. Weiner, M.D., Durham, NC  
**Co-Chp.:** Charles A. Welch, M.D., Boston, MA  
**Evaluator:** Raymond A. Faber, M.D., San Antonio, TX
- A Efficacy of Unilateral and Bilateral ECT**  
Charles A. Welch, M.D., Boston, MA; Richard D. Weiner, M.D., Helen J. Rogers, Ph.D. (I), Durham, NC
- B Unilateral ECT: Efficacious With No Memory Loss**  
Helen M. Pettinati, Ph.D., Robert Lynn Horne, M.D., A. Arthur Sugarman, M.D., Ervin Varga, M.D., Belle Mead, NJ
- C Dose Response Effects in ECT: Electrode Placement**  
Harold A. Sackheim, Ph.D. (I), Sidney Malitz, M.D., Paolo Decina, M.D. Maureen Kanzler, Ph.D. (I), Stephanie Portnoy, Ph.D. (I), Stuart Yudofsky, M.D., New York, NY
- D Bilateral ECT in Unilateral ECT Non-responders**  
Thomas W. McAllister, M.D., Lexington, KY; Trevor R.P. Price, M.D., Richard B. Ferrell, M.D., Hanover, NH
- E The Role of Electrode Placement in Adverse Effects**  
Richard D. Weiner, M.D., Helen J. Rogers, Ph.D. (I), Jonathan Davidson, M.D., Larry R. Squire, Ph.D. (I), Durham, NC
- Discussant:** Max Fink, M.D., Stony Brook, NY

**SYMPOSIUM 54**

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Roman Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

**GENERAL HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRY: CHANGES AND CHALLENGES - Joint Session with the American Association of General Hospital Psychiatrists**

**Chp.:** Frederick G. Guggenheim, M.D., Dallas, TX  
**Co-Chp.:** Gerald H. Flamm, M.D., New Haven, CT  
**Evaluator:** Geoffrey J. Newstadt, MD., Los Angeles, CA

- A General Hospital Psychiatry: Not By Beds Alone**  
Don R. Lipsitt, M.D., Cambridge, MA
- B From Clinical to Corporate**  
Thomas P. Hackett, M.D., Boston, MA
- C Integrated Interdisciplinary Inter-Hospital Team**  
Andrew W. Slaby, M.D., Providence, RI
- D The Director Traverses Between Scylla and Charybdis**  
Thomas N. Wise, M.D., Falls Church, VA
- E The Psychiatric Service at Cedars-Sinai, Los Angeles**  
Saul L. Brown, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
  
**Discussants:** Gerald H. Flamm, M.D., New Haven, CT; Arcangelo Calobrisi, M.D., New York, NY

**SYMPOSIUM 55**

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Corinthian Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

**POST TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER IN CHILDREN**

**Chp.:** Spencer Eth, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
**Co-Chp.:** Robert S. Pynoos, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
**Evaluator:** Herman P. Tolbert, M.D., Columbus, OH

- A Children Traumatized by Witnessing Violence**  
Robert S. Pynoos, M.D., Spencer Eth, M.D., Los Angeles, CA
- B Children Traumatized in Small Groups**  
Lenore C. Terr, M.D., San Francisco, CA
- C Children Traumatized by Central American Warfare**  
William Arroyo, M.D., Spencer Eth, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

- D Children Traumatized by Physical Abuse**  
Arthur H. Green, M.D., New York, NY

- E Children Traumatized by Catastrophic Situations**  
Calvin J. Frederick, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA

- F Children Traumatized by Cancer and Major Surgery**  
Yehuda Nir, M.D., New York, NY

**Discussants:** Elissa P. Benedek, M.D., Ann Arbor, MI; Louis Jolyon West, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**SYMPOSIUM 56**

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

San Jose, Level 2, Bonaventure

**SYSTEMS THEORY IN AMERICAN PSYCHIATRY**

**Chp.:** Albert Schrut, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
**Co-Chp.:** Judd Marmor, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
**Evaluator:** William Hausman, M.D., Minneapolis, MN

- A Systems Theory in the Practices of Psychiatry**  
Roy R. Grinker, Sr., M.D., Chicago, IL
- B Overview: Current State of the Art**  
William Gray, M.D., Newton Centre, MA
- C Clinical Significance of General Systems Theory**  
Gerard Chrzanowski, M.D., New York, NY
- D Systems Theory in Child and Family Psychiatry**  
Roman N. Anshin, M.D., Los Angeles, CA
- E Systems Theory and Parenting**  
Albert Schrut, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**Discussant:** Judd Marmor, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**SYMPOSIUM 57**

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Room 214A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**DEPRESSION IN PRESCHOOL CHILDREN**

**Chp.:** Charles Popper, M.D., Belmont, MA  
**Co-Chp.:** James M. Herzog, M.D., Boston, MA  
**Evaluator:** Nancy Durant, M.D., Plainfield, NJ

- A Depressive Disorders in 100 Preschool Children**  
Javad H. Kashani, M.D., Joel S. Ray, Ph.D. (I), Columbia, MD

- B Painful Affect in Preschool Children**  
James M. Herzog, M.D., Boston, MA
- C Biological Cyclicity in Two Preschool Children**  
Charles Popper, M.D., Belmont, MA
- D Structured Assessment of Infant Depression**  
Robert J. Harmon, M.D., Denver, CO

**SYMPOSIUM 58**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Room 214B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center**

**ROLE OF NOREPINEPHRINE IN THE BRAIN:  
FROM LAB TO MAN**

**Chp.:** Sheldon H. Preskorn, M.D., Kansas City, KS  
**Co-Chp.:** Thomas A. Kent, M.D., Kansas City, KS  
**Evaluator:** Stuart Sotsky, M.D., Washington, DC

- A Anatomy**  
Larry W. Swanson, Ph.D. (I), San Diego, CA
- B Physiology**  
Boyd K. Hartman, M.D., St. Louis, MO
- C Pharmacology**  
Sheldon H. Preskorn, M.D., Kansas City, KS;  
Boyd K. Hartman, M.D., Marcus E.  
Raichle, M.D. (I), St. Louis, MO
- D Chemistry**  
Thomas A. Kent, M.D., Kansas City, Arvin J.  
Oke, Ph.D. (I), Ralph N. Adams, Ph.D. (I),  
Geza Nagy, Ph.D. (I), Lawrence, Sheldon H.  
Preskorn, M.D., Kansas, City, KS
- E Cerebral Metabolic and Blood Flow Studies in Man**  
Marcus E. Raichle, M.D. (I), St. Louis, MO

**SYMPOSIUM 59**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Room 214C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center**

**TARDIVE DYSKINESIA: MANAGING SPECIAL  
PROBLEMS**

**Chp.:** Daniel E. Casey, M.D., Portland, OR  
**Co-Chp.:** George Gardos, M.D., Boston, MA  
**Evaluator:** Cynthia Altman, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

- A Tardive Dyskinesia in Children and Adolescents**  
Magda Campbell, M.D., Richard Perry,  
M.D., Dennis M. Grega, Ph.D. (I), Walter  
G. Bennett, M.D., New York, NY,
- B Tardive Dyskinesia in the Mentally Retarded**  
Stephen E. Breuning, Ph.D. (I), Pittsburgh,  
PA

- C Tardive Dyskinesia Prevalence in Elderly Samples**  
Jeffrey A. Lieberman, M.D., Glen Oaks, John  
M. Kane, M.D., Margaret Woerner, Ph.D.  
(I), Paul Weinhold, Ph.D. (I), New York,  
NY

- D Severe Tardive Dyskinesia**  
George Gardos, M.D., Jonathan O. Cole,  
M.D., Melinda Salomon, B.S. (I), Belmont,  
MA

- E Co-Existence of Parkinson-Like Symptoms and Tardive Dyskinesia**  
Mary A. Richardson, Ph.D. (I), Thomas J.  
Craig, M.D., Raymond Pass, Ph.D. (I),  
Orangeburg, NY

- F Strategies to Manage Co-Existing Parkinsonism and Tardive Dyskinesia**  
Daniel E. Casey, M.D., Thomas E. Hansen,  
M.D., George A. Keepers, M.D. (I),  
Portland, OR; Linda M. Toenniessen, M.D.,  
Pittsburgh, PA

**Discussant:** George M. Simpson, M.D.,  
Philadelphia, PA

**SYMPOSIUM 60**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Room 217B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center**

**EATING DISORDERS: CONTROVERSIES IN  
TREATMENT**

**Chp.:** Michael Strober, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA  
**Co-Chp.:** Joel Yager, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
**Evaluator:** David G. Sim, M.D., Hamilton, Ont.,  
Canada

- A Help Seeking and Satisfaction in Bulimia**  
Joel Yager, M.D., John Landsverk, Ph.D. (I),  
Karen Lee-Benner, M.S.N. (I), Los  
Angeles, CA; Craig Johnson, Ph.D. (I),  
Chicago, IL
- B The Hospital Treatment of Anorexia Nervosa**  
Michael Strober, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA
- C Behavioral Therapies in Anorexia Nervosa**  
Elke D. Eckert, M.D., Minneapolis, MN
- D Issues in the Pharmacotherapy of Anorexia Nervosa**  
Katherine Halmi, M.D., White Plains, NY
- E The Treatment of Self Esteem Deficits in Anorexia Nervosa**  
David M. Garner, Ph.D. (I) Toronto, Ont.,  
Canada

- F Group Therapies in Anorexia Nervosa and Bulimia**  
 Craig Johnson, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, IL
- Discussant:** Regina Casper, M.D., Chicago, IL

**SYMPOSIUM 61**  
 2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
 Room 216B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**A BLACK PSYCHIATRIST: WHAT IMPACT? -**  
 Sponsored by the APA Committee of Black Psychiatrists

**Chp.:** Michelle O. Clark, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
**Co-Chp.:** Bruce L. Ballard, M.D., New York, NY

- A A Black Psychiatrist as Educator**  
 Bruce L. Ballard, M.D., New York, NY
- B A Black Psychiatrist as Administrator**  
 Jeanne Spurlock, M.D., Washington, DC
- C A Black Psychiatrist as Clinician**  
 Walter W. Shervington, M.D., San Francisco, CA
- D Perspectives of a Black Psychiatric Researcher**  
 William B. Lawson, M.D., Washington, DC
- E Residency Training: A Minority Viewpoint**  
 Michele Reid, M.D., Detroit, MI
- Discussant:** Claudewell S. Thomas, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**SYMPOSIUM 62**  
 2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
 Broadway, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency

**CLINICAL RESEARCH CAREERS IN PSYCHIATRY**

**Chp.:** Jack D. Burke, M.D., Rockville, MD  
**Co-Chp.:** Harold A. Pincus, M.D., Rockville, MD  
**Evaluator:** Walter Dorus, M.D., Hines, IL

- A Issues in Clinical Research: An Overview**  
 Harold A. Pincus, M.D., Rockville, MD
- B Clinical Research in Psychiatry: Psychosocial Issues**  
 William T. Carpenter, Jr., M.D., Baltimore, MD
- C Research Careers in Biological Psychiatry**  
 Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D., Bethesda, MD
- D Epidemiology and Services Research in Psychiatry**  
 Darrel A. Regier, M.D., Rockville, MD

- E Clinical Research in Child Psychiatry**  
 Donald J. Cohen, M.D., New Haven, CT

- F The Clinician-Researcher Synthesis**  
 Herbert Pardes, M.D., New York, NY

**Discussants:** Robert Michels, M.D., New York, NY; Daniel X. Freedman, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**FILMS**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**  
 Room 212A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**FILMS VIII: ACTS OF MAN: SURVIVING DISASTERS**

**Chp.:** Barry Morenz, M.D., Tucson, AZ  
**Discussant:** Perry Ottenberg, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

- F11. THE BUFFALO CREEK FLOOD (40 minutes)**  
**Director:** Mimi Pickering  
**Distributor:** Appalshop Films  
 Box 742  
 Whitesburg, KY 41858
- F12. TO DIE, TO LIVE: THE SURVIVORS OF HIROSHIMA (60 minutes)**  
**Director:** Robert Vas  
**Distributor:** Films, Inc.  
 733 Green Bay Road  
 Wilmette, IL 60091

Both of these films document the trauma of those who survive a disaster experience. Buffalo Creek is in a coal mining district in West Virginia. The coal company was experimenting with ways to clean water from a coal operation using an earthen dam as a filter. In the spring of 1972, the president of the coal company was warned that the dam might break. He didn't do anything about the warning. A few days later in the middle of the night the dam broke and a wall of water destroyed the little town below. The film documents the pain, the guilt and the suffering of those who didn't die. This was one of the first times victims successfully sued for psychologic damage secondary to a disaster. One woman in the film expressed her anger and indignation at this "act of man"...which she clearly distinguished from an "act of God."

Survivors portrays havoc of a different order of magnitude when men use nuclear weapons. Through interviews with some of those who survived the atomic bomb dropped on Hiroshima, we get a taste



of the horror of nuclear weapons. While the Buffalo Creek flood describes human misery it seems manageable adjacent to the apocalyptic vision of Survivors.

## **VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Sacramento Level 2, Bonventure**

**Chp.:** Theodore Nadelson, M.D., Boston, MA

### **V12. THE BURN CENTER INTERVIEWS**

**Presenter:** Samuel L. Pauker, M.D., New York, NY

The first one-third of this twenty-minute tape shows segments of an interview in the Burn Unit ICU with a severely burned (82% second and third degree burns) eighteen year old male patient. He dramatically discusses his reactions to a variety of ICU and Burn Unit stressors including pain, disfigurement, the death of other patients and horrified reactions of family members to his appearance.

In the remaining two-thirds of the tape various Burn Unit personnel candidly and poignantly discuss their reactions to the Burn Unit and how they cope. The interviewees include an ICU nurse, the unit's head nurse, a surgical intern, a surgical attending, and the unit chief. Their comments describe the many aspects of turmoil they experience in treating burn victims - such as guilt over inflicting pain during wound care, sadness at witnessing children who have been burned by neglectful and abusive parents, and doubts regarding saving the lives of badly disfigured people who face grim psychosocial readjustments. Staff reactions demonstrate a variety of coping styles.

**Discussant:** Bruce Zawacki, M.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA

**2:50 P.M. - 3:45 P.M.**

### **V13. HOSPITAL SUICIDE: THE ULTIMATE SOLUTION**

**Presenters:** James D. Reardon, M.D., Dennis Evans (I), Terrell, TX

The tape begins with a brief historical review of social and psychological interpretations of suicide. This is followed by a discussion of modern concepts of suicide with an emphasis on the meaning of lethality, ambivalence, and dyadic relationships in the understanding of suicidal behavior. A summary of

ten year's experience of completed suicides in a 900 bed state hospital is presented, followed by an illustration of the types and methods of self-destructive behavior. There is a further focus on the most common methods of unsuccessful hospital suicide. A statistical composite of the type of patient most likely to commit suicide is presented. Initial forms of verbal intervention are described, followed by excerpts from an actual interview with a suicidal patient. This interview is used to illustrate six principles of staff intervention with the hospitalized suicidal patient. The use of an actual patient recovering from a serious suicide attempt provides a powerful message as he expresses the intense thoughts and feelings associated with suicide.

**Discussant:** Joel S. Feiner, M.D., Bronx, NY

**3:45 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

### **V14 IS MY BABY OK? - A PERINATAL EMERGENCY**

**Presenter:** Nancy C. A. Roeske, M.D., Indianapolis, IN

Problems during pregnancy and the perinatal period increase the risk of deviant physical development of an infant. This audiovisual presentation focuses on another major source of pathological development for an infant who has had a perinatal traumatic experience. The parents' anxiety and fears about the child place them at risk in parenting. Annemarie had a cardiac arrest at birth which required about 20 minutes of skilled intervention to restore her heartbeat and breathing. The author's interviews of the child and parents from birth through the child's third year document the types of concerns and reactions of parents in such a situation.

The involved health care professionals invariably respond with anxiety, guilt, and a sense of inadequacy. The tape is designed for use in teaching health care professionals at an undergraduate and graduate level, liaison work with obstetricians, pediatricians, nurses, and for public education.

**Discussant:** Rita A. Rogers, M.D., Palos Verdes Estates, CA

# The Update '84 Symposium: Advances Against Depression

Reports on: Brain imaging; cv effects of newer antidepressants; treatment of bipolar disorder—beyond lithium; sexual dysfunction and depression; importance of receptor properties of antidepressants; antidepressants in medically ill patients

**Date:** Wednesday, May 9, 7 to 10 P.M.

**Place:** California Room  
Bonaventure Hotel  
404 S. Figueroa

**Chairmen:** John M. Davis, M.D.  
Illinois State Psychiatric Institute  
Chicago, Illinois

Monte S. Buchsbaum, M.D.  
University of California at Irvine

As an organization accredited for continuing medical education, the American Psychiatric Association has designated this CME activity as meeting the criteria for 3 credit hours of Category 1 of the Physician's Recognition Award of the American Medical Association.

All APA members are invited  
Snacks will be served  
Please be prompt to assure seating

**Panelists:**

**Brain Imaging in Psychiatry:**  
Monte S. Buchsbaum, M.D., University of California at Irvine

**Cardiovascular Effects of Current Antidepressants:**  
Richard C. Veith, M.D., Veterans Administration Medical Center, Seattle

**Treatment of Bipolar Disorder—Beyond Lithium:**  
George R. Heninger, M.D., Yale University, New Haven

**Sexual Dysfunction and Depression:**  
Theresa Crenshaw, M.D., The Crenshaw Clinic, San Diego

**Importance of Receptor Effects in Antidepressants:**  
Elliott Richelson, M.D., Mayo Medical School, Rochester

**Antidepressants in the Medically Ill Patient:**  
Leo E. Hollister, M.D., Veterans Administration Center, Palo Alto

This symposium is supported by a grant-in-aid from Burroughs Wellcome Co.

## SK&F Invites You to Spend Wednesday Evening at the Los Angeles County Museum of Art



Includes admission to a major new exhibition:  
**The Light of Asia: Buddha Sakymuni in Asian Art**

Wednesday, May 9  
6:30-9:30 P.M.



- Tickets available at APA registration area; admission by ticket only
- Shuttle bus service from selected convention hotels

**SK&F**

©SmithKline Beckman Corporation, 1983

## SYMPOSIUM

### SYMPOSIUM 63

7:00 P.M. - 10:00 P.M.

San Francisco Room, Level 2, Bonaventure

### UPDATE 1984: ADVANCES AGAINST DEPRESSION

Chp.: John M. Davis, M.D., Chicago, IL

Co-Chp.: Monte S. Buchsbaum, M.D. (I), Irvine, CA

Evaluator:

- A **Brain Imaging in Psychiatry**  
Monte S. Buchsbaum, M.D. (I), Irvine, CA
- B **Importance of Receptor Effects of Antidepressants**  
Elliott Richelson, M.D., Rochester, MN
- C **Cardiovascular Effects of Newer Antidepressants**  
Richard C. Veith, M.D., Seattle, WA
- D **Sexual Dysfunction and Depression**  
Theresa Crenshaw, M.D., San Diego, CA
- E **Antidepressants in the Medically Ill Patient**  
Leo E. Hollister, M.D., Palo Alto, CA
- F **Treatment of Bipolar Disorder: Beyond Lithium**  
George R. Heninger, M.D., New Haven, CT

## FILMS

8:00 P.M. - 10:00 P.M.

Pacific Ballroom, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

### FILM IX: EVENING FEATURE

Chp.: Barry Morenz, M.D., Tucson, AZ

Discussant: John Racy, M.D., Tucson, AZ

### F13. CIRCLE OF DECEIT (108 minutes)

Director: Volker Schlöndorff

Distributor: MGM United Artists  
Entertainment  
10202 West Washington  
Blvd.  
Culver City, CA 90203

This is an intriguing movie from Germany filmed on location in Beirut, Lebanon, amidst the bloody conflict there in 1980. Volker Schlöndorff (The Tin Drum) and his crew took remarkable risks filming

this disturbing portrait of political chaos and modern warfare. Apparently, some of the soldiers hired as extras refused to give up their live ammunition, providing more realism than the crew wanted. The viewer sees a vision of the war being fought not only in Beirut but also on televisions around the world as journalists sensationalize, sanitize, and package the actual events. The protagonist of the film is a journalist on assignment in Beirut who loses his "objectivity" and can no longer distance himself from the tragedy around him. He is in conflict about the senseless chaos around him but is also no longer comfortable with his suburban life back in Germany. He can no longer accept the Western world's hygienic images of terror in Lebanon. He sees Beirut trivialized on T.V. He becomes conflicted, homeless and alienated from the very things he thought he loved, graphically illustrating the impossible situation in Lebanon.

## VIDEOTAPE SESSION \*

8:00 P.M. - 10:00 P.M.

Sacramento Level 2, Bonaventure

### V15. COMPUTERS IN PSYCHIATRIC PRACTICE Sponsored by the APA Committee on Self-Study Materials

Chp.: Ian E. Alger, M.D., New York, NY

Introduction:

Implications for Psychiatric Education  
Carolyn B. Robinowitz,  
M.D., Washington, DC

Rapid computer advances in both hardware and software, with expanding networks and new data bases herald an explosive application of computer science in psychiatric research, practice, and training.

An additional and revolutionary application which combines videodisc and computer advances is that of interactive learning programs. These, along with teleconferencing applications, will have a revolutionary impact on the professional life and growth of psychiatrists and all educators.

The APA Committee on Self-Study Materials hopes that this evening's program with its exciting demonstrations of new advances and applications will highlight the current available uses of computer technology, and the striking educational possibilities for the dissemination and utilization of information.

Through the use of live video and an actual on-stage working computer and modem, the audience will be

\* Offers Category II

able to watch tonight's presenters actually operate computer systems while the computer displays are shown on monitors distributed throughout the auditorium

**Presenter:** Marc D. Schwartz, M.D., New Haven, CT

In the field of interactive learning, the function of computer-assisted instruction can be combined with the presentations of material on videotape or video-discs to provide a powerful educational tool for psychiatrists. The monitor can display the video material. The computer can individualize the presentation to the learners's particular needs and knowledge, highlighting appropriate points in the computer data or the video material, depending on the user's input. Such systems can be used to teach diagnosis and therapy, as well as to assist in behavioral research. A major attraction of such a system is its ability to reliably automate some tasks in the teaching of observation and judgment skills, and this will be demonstrated live by the actual on-site interactive video/computer system.

Another innovation in the therapeutic application of computer technology has been the introduction over the past several years of Computer Games in therapy. Two examples which will be discussed are the use of Adventure Video Games in the treatment of adolescent impulse disorders, and the utilization of Arcade-type Games in the field of cognitive rehabilitation. The role and implications of Computer Games in therapy will be explored.

**Presenter:** John H. Greist, M.D., Madison, WI

When computers are integrated into psychiatric practice they can provide valuable help in assessment and diagnosis with the psychiatrist being required to provide only minimal involvement with the computer while the patient uses the program to develop most of the needed data. One example is the NIMH DIS (Diagnostic Interview Schedule) which will be demonstrated as a way of using epidemiological studies in patient self-interviewing.

Using a computer on stage, three ways to obtain on-line consultation on lithium will be shown. These will include the Lithium Index, the Lithium Consultation, and the Lithium Library.

Finally there will be a demonstration and discussion of bibliographic programs which provide not just listings, but article summaries as well. The new front end "Paper Chase" used with Medline will provide examples of this rapid and most useful application.

## LECTURE

8:00 P.M. - 10:00 P.M.

### LECTURE 18

#### ILLNESS AS A PSYCHIATRIC ENCOUNTER\*

Norman Cousins

Catalina Ballroom, Level 3, Bonaventure

**Chp.:** Louis Jolyon West, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
**Co-Chp.:** Andrew T. Russell, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

Norman Cousins, former editor of the Saturday Review magazine, is well known for his popularization of the concept that a patient's attitude and involvement in his own medical care affect his recovery. Cousins now is an adjunct professor at the University of California, Los Angeles, School of Medicine's Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences. His book, Anatomy of an Illness, advocates using humor and patient education to boost the efficacy of medical care and uses Cousins' own experiences with the medical community as illustrations of his point. In addition, Cousins is author of 16 other books, including The Healing Heart, which recounts his medical care during recovery from a heart attack, Human Options, and The Physician in Literature. He has been chairman of the Pulitzer Prize jury in literature and in 1980 he was named the Author of the Year by the Society of Authors and Journalists. Cousins was chairman of the commission that designed New York City's Environmental Protection Administration and was chairman of the commission that reorganized public education in Connecticut. In the the early days of public television, Cousins was chairman of the NET, the predecessor to the Corporation for Public Broadcasting. He has carried out numerous diplomatic missions as a personal emissary for Presidents Eisenhower, Kennedy, and Johnson. Cousins received the Personal Medallion of Pope John XXIII, the United Nations Peace Medal, the award of the government of Canada for service to the environment, the Eleanor Roosevelt Peace Award, and the Family of Man Award.

\*Offers Category II



**ISSUE WORKSHOPS**

8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.

- 25 **Long Term Sequelae of the Armenian Genocide**  
Room 214C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 26 **Should Violent Individuals be Treated or Punished?**  
Colonnade Room, Main Galeria Biltmore
- 27 **Psychic Numbing: Can We Treat Fear of Nuclear War?**  
Renaissance Room, Main Galeria Biltmore
- 28 **Is Cocaine Abuse Treatable in Office Practice?**  
Gold Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 29 **Moral Development: Is it Psychiatry's Business?**  
Galeria Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 30 **On Being a Parent and a Therapist: How are They Mutually Influential?**  
Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 31 **How to Manage Sexual Behavior on the Ward**  
Roman Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore
- 32 **What is The Psychiatrists' Role in Alcoholism?**  
Corinthian Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore
- 33 **Who Should Treat Minority Children and Youth?**  
Room 211, 2nd Floor L.A. Convention Center
- 34 **Does Folk Culture Affect Treatment in Rural Areas?**  
Room 214A, 2nd Floor L.A. Convention Center
- 35 **Curriculum Development: Do Residents Have a Role?**  
Room 214B, 2nd Floor L.A. Convention Center
- 36 **Are We Training Psychiatrists for the Community?**  
Room 216A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 37 **American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology: Update 1984**  
Room 216B, 2nd Floor L.A. Convention Center

**VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS**

8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.

Sacramento Room, Level 2, Bonaventure

Video Production Clinic C

11:00 A.M. - 12 Noon

Sacramento Room, Level 2, Bonaventure

- 16 **Use of Masks in Psychodrama with Psychotic Groups**
- 17 **Inpatient Group Treatment**

12 Noon - 2:00 P.M.

Sacramento Ballroom, Level 2, Bonaventure

- 18 **Asylum in the Streets**
- 19 **Street Crazy**

2:00 P.M. - 3:00 P.M.

Sacramento Ballroom, Level 2, Bonaventure

- 20 **The Incredible, Inexplicable Savant Syndrome**

3:00 P.M. - 4:00 P.M.

Sacramento Ballroom, Level 2, Bonaventure

- 21 **Alzheimer's Disease: A Family View**

4:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Sacramento Ballroom, Level 2, Bonaventure

- 22 **Hidden Agendas in Doctor Visits**

**DISCUSSION GROUPS**

8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.

- C-0 **Ira D. Glick, M.D.**  
Hyatt Regency, Terrace Level, Room 309
- C-1 **Thomas G. Webster, M.D.**  
Hyatt Regency, Terrace Level, Room 310
- C-2 **Joel Yager, M.D.**  
Hyatt Regency, Terrace Level, Room 311
- C-3 **Zebulon C. Taintor, M.D.**  
Hyatt Regency, Terrace Level, Room 314
- C-4 **William T. Carpenter, Jr., M.D.**  
Hyatt Regency, Terrace Level, Room 315

10:00 A.M. - 11:45 AM

- C-5 **Gerald H. Flamm, M.D.**  
Hyatt Regency, Terrace Level, Room 309
- C-6 **Nancy C.A. Roeske, M.D.**  
Hyatt Regency, Terrace Level, Room 310
- C-7 **Israel Zwerling, M.D.**  
Hyatt Regency, Terrace Level, Room 311
- C-8 **Jared R. Tinklenberg, M.D.**  
Hyatt Regency, Terrace Level, Room 314
- C-9 **W. Walter Menninger, M.D.**  
Hyatt Regency, Terrace Level, Room 315

**A SCIENTIFIC DEBATE**

8:00 A.M. - 10:00 A.M.

- Is Suicide Always a Psychopathological Event?**  
Biltmore Bowl, Lower Level, Biltmore

**NEW RESEARCH**

8:00 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.

- 6 **Oral/Slide Session**  
Petree Hall D, L.A. Convention Center
- 12 Noon - 2:00 P.M.
- 7 **Poster Session**  
Petree Hall D, L.A. Convention Center

**MEDICAL UPDATE**

12 Noon - 2:00 P.M.

San Jose Ballroom, Level 2, Bonaventure

- 3 **Coronary Atherosclerosis: Prevention and Early Intervention**

**APA COMPONENT PRESENTATIONS**

8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.

- 19 **APA Committee on the Chronically Mentally III**  
Olvera Room, Hyatt Regency
- 20 **APA Membership Committee**  
Pico-Room, Hyatt Regency

10:00 A.M. - 11:45 AM

- 21 **APA Corresponding Task Force on Terrorism and Its Victims**  
Olvera Room, Hyatt Regency
- 22 **APA Task Force on Telemedicine**  
Pico Room, Hyatt Regency

12 Noon - 1:45 P.M.

- 23 **APA Task Force on Psychiatric Services in Correctional Facilities**  
Olvera-Room, Hyatt Regency
- 24 **APA Committee on Graduate Education and the Committee on Residents**  
Pico Room, Hyatt Regency

2:00 P.M. - 3:45 P.M.

- 25 **APA Committee on Administrative Psychiatry**  
Olvera Room, Hyatt Regency
- 26 **APA Work Group to Revise DSM-III**  
Pico Room, Hyatt Regency

**PSYCHIATRY UPDATE:**

PART V OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW —

8:00 A.M. - 12 Noon

1:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

- Anxiety Disorders**  
Hall C, L.A. Convention Center

**COURSES**

8:00 A.M.-12 Noon

- 66 **The Psych-Med Unit**  
Patio Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 67 **Family Therapy Intervention with Opiate Addicts**  
Palos Verdes, Lobby Level, Bonaventure Hotel

10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.

- 68 **Biofeedback**  
Sierra Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 69 **Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology**  
Studio Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 70 **Emergency Psychiatry: Methods and Management**  
Los Angeles Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

- 71 **Personality Assessment Interview for Adolescents**  
Detroit Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 72 **Techniques of Psychiatric Peer Review**  
Washington Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 73 **Psychiatric Aspects of Mental Retardation**  
Mission Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton
- 74 **Understanding/Treating Patients Who are Homosexual**  
Santa Anita A, Lobby Level, Bonaventure Hotel
- 75 **A Practical Psychobiology of Mood Disorders**  
San Fernando, Lobby Level, Bonaventure Hotel
- 76 **Psychodrama Techniques for Mid-Adolescence**  
San Gabriel A, Lobby Level, Bonaventure Hotel
- 77 **Risks And Benefits of Psychotropic Drugs: An Update**  
San Gabriel C, Lobby Level, Bonaventure Hotel

## FILMS

10:00 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.

Room 212A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

Films X: Homophobia

14 **Pink Triangles**

12 Noon - 2:00 P.M.

Room 212A, L.A. Convention Center

Films XI: Noon Feature

15 **The Stunt Man**

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Films XII: Women and Work

16 **Feeding**

17 **Coalmining Women**

18 **The Life and Times of Rosie The Riveter**

8:00 P.M. - 10:00 P.M.

Film XIII: Evening Feature

19 **Angi Vera**

## PAPER SESSIONS

10:15 A.M. - 12 Noon

- 28 **Psychiatric Treatment for the U.S. Hispanics**  
Room 216C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 29 **Community and Interpersonal Relationships in Schizophrenic Patients**  
Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 30 **Psychiatric Considerations and the Threat of Nuclear War**  
Renaissance Room 375, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 31 **Depression in Children**  
Gold Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 32 **Recognition and Prevention of Mental Disorders in Children and Adolescents**  
Galeria Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

- 33 **Psychoanalytic and Psychological Issues for Women**  
Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 34 **Psychiatric Cost-Effectiveness and Utilization Studies**  
Roman Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore
- 35 **Psychopharmacology Treatment Issues**  
Room 211, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 36 **Biological Aspects of Bipolar Disorders**  
Room 214A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 37 **Diagnosis, Management, and Treatment of Neuroleptic Side Effects**  
Room 214B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 38 **Psychiatric Disorders Associated with Neurologic Disorders**  
Room 214C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 39 **New Consultation Liaison Psychiatry - Initiatives**  
Room 216A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 40 **Diagnostic Considerations in Alcoholic Patients**  
Room 216B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 41 **Assessment of Medical Student Psychiatric Interviewing Skills**  
Room 216C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

## LECTURES

10:30 A.M. - 11:50 A.M.

- 19 **Paul Ehrlich, Ph.D.**  
Regency Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency
- 20 **Michael E. Phelps, Ph.D.**  
Catalina Ballroom, Level 3, Bonaventure

12 Noon - 1:30 P.M.

- 21 **Cornelia B. Wilbur, M.D.**  
Regency Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency
- 22 **Luther D. Robinson, M.D.**  
San Diego Room, Level 2, Bonaventure

2:00 P.M. - 3:30 P.M.

- 23 **Mardi J. Horowitz, M.D.**  
Regency Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency
- 24 **Carl N. Degler, Ph.D.**  
Catalina Ballroom, Level 3, Bonaventure

8:00 P.M. - 10:00 P.M.

- 25 **Jonathan Miller, M.D.**  
Catalina Ballroom, Level 3, Bonaventure

## FORUMS

12 Noon - 1:45 P.M.

- 5 **Foreign Medical Graduates in the APA: Challenges and Opportunities**  
Crystal Ballroom, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 6 **Important Issues During the Immediate Post-Residency Period**  
Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 7 **International Issues of Abuse of Psychiatry and Some Issues of Human Rights Violations: Part II**  
Biltmore Bowl, Lower Level, Biltmore

## SYMPOSIA

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

- 64 **Validity of Affective Subtypes: NIMH Collaborative Psychobiology of Depression Study**  
San Jose, Level 2, Bonaventure
- 65 **Update on Psychological Issues in AIDS**  
Biltmore Bowl, Lower Level, Biltmore
- 66 **Can We Do Anything About Violence in Our Society?**  
Crystal Ballroom, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 67 **Women in Leadership Roles**  
Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 68 **Geriatric Psychiatry: Research and Clinical Update-Joint Session with the American Association for Geriatric Psychiatry**  
Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 69 **Relapse and Recovery in Schizophrenic Psychosis**  
Gold Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 70 **World Peace and Social Psychiatry-Joint Session with the American Association For Social Psychiatry**  
Galeria Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 71 **Behavior Therapy: Review of New Concepts**  
Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 72 **Hallucinations in Children: An Overview**  
Corinthian Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore
- 73 **Linking Biological and Psychological Psychiatry - Joint Session with American Academy of Psychoanalysis**  
Room 211, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 74 **New Studies of Familial Alcoholism**  
Room 214B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 75 **New Clinical Concepts in Marital Therapy**  
Room 214C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 76 **Normal Weight Bulimia: Physiology and Treatment**  
Room 217A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 77 **Psychopharmacology of Aggressive Disorders**  
Room 217B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 78 **Childhood Antecedents of Multiple Personality**  
Room 216A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 79 **Treating the Homeless: Urban Psychiatry's Challenge**  
Room 216B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center
- 80 **Family Therapy and Major Psychopathology**  
Room 216C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

## ISSUE WORKSHOPS

8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.

**IW 25 Long Term Sequelae of the Armenian Genocide**  
Room 214C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**Co-Moderators:** Levon Z. Boyajian, M.D., Paterson, Haikazn M. Grigorian, M.D., Paramus, NJ  
**Participants:** Richard G. Hovannisian, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA; Levon D. Tashjian, M.D., Ambler, PA; Haroutiun M. Babigian, M.D., Rochester, NY

**\*IW 26 Should Violent Individuals Be Treated Or Punished?**  
Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**Moderator:** Brian M. Hepburn, M.D., Baltimore, MD  
**Participants:** Denis Madden, Ph.D. (I), John R. Lion, M.D., Paul McClelland, M.D., Bruce L. Regan, M.D., Henry Harbin, M.D., Baltimore, MD

**\*IW 27 Psychic Numbing: Can We Treat Fear of Nuclear War?**  
Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**Moderator:** Jean Shinoda Bolen, M.D., San Francisco, CA  
**Participants:** Benina Gould, L.C.S.W (I), Berkeley, CA; Kenneth Porter, M.D., New York, NY; Anne M. Seiden, M.D., Chicago, IL; Carol S. Wolman, M.D., Elk, CA; Robert C. Murphy, M.D., Sheridan, NY

**IW 28 Is Cocaine Abuse Treatable in Office Practice?**  
Gold Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**Moderator:** Marc Galanter, M.D., Bronx, NY  
**Participants:** Edward Khantzian, M.D., Cambridge, MA; Robert Millman, M.D., Joel Solomon, M.D., Arnold Washton, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY

**IW 29 Moral Development: Is It Psychiatry's Business?**  
Galeria Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**Moderator:** Ilse V. Colette, M.D., Fresno, CA  
**Participants:** A.B. Pontecorvo, Ph.D (I), Fresno, Eleanor Willemssen, Ph.D (I), Palo Alto, CA

**\*IW 30 On Being a Parent and a Therapist: How Are They Mutually Influential?**  
Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**Moderator:** Larry V. Dewey, M.D., Martinez, CA  
**Participants:** Carol C. Nadelson, M.D., Boston, MA; Alan Siegel, M.D., Joseph Gaspari, M.D., New Haven, CT; Alia Karim, M.D., Rancho Cordova, CA

**\*IW 31 How to Manage Sexual Behavior on the Ward**  
Roman Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

**Moderator:** Spyros J. Monopolis, M.D., Baltimore, MD  
**Participants:** George U. Balis, M.D., David Student, M.D., Judy Duvall, M.S. (I), Manoel Penna, M.D., Michael Gotts, M.D., Baltimore, MD

**\*IW 32 What is the Psychiatrists' Role in Alcoholism?**  
Corinthian Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

**Moderator:** John A. Ewing, M.D., Chapel Hill, NC  
**Participants:** Michael A. Beaubrun, M.D., Trinidad, West Indies; Sheila B. Blume, M.D., Sayville, NY; Robert A. Moore, M.D., San Diego, CA; E. Mansell Pattison, M.D., Augusta, GA; Lionel P. Solursh, M.D., Toronto, Ont., Canada

**\*IW 33 Who Should Treat Minority Children and Youth?**  
Room 211, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**Co-Moderators:** Michael E. Fishman, M.D., Delores Parron, Ph.D. (I), Rockville, MD  
**Participants:** Peter S. Kim, M.D., New York, NY; Johanna G. Clevenger, M.D., Dallas, Leonard E. Lawrence, M.D., San Antonio, TX; Luisa Del C. Pollard, M.A. (I), Rockville, MD

**\*IW 34 Does Folk Culture Affect Treatment In Rural Areas?**  
Room 214A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**Moderator:** Edward P. O'Malley, M.D., Huntington, WV  
**Participants:** William A. McDowell, Ph.D (I), Susan L. Lewis, M.A. (I), Elizabeth Devereaux, M.S.W. (I), Huntington, WV

\* Offers Category II



**\*IW 35 Curriculum Development: Do Residents Have A Role?**

Room 214B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**Moderator:** Freda C. Lewis-Hall, M.D., Washington, DC

**Participants:** Cynthia White-Harrison, M.D., Seymour Perlin, M.D., Washington, DC

**\*IW 36 Are We Training Psychiatrists for the Community?**

Room 216A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**Moderator:** Loren R. Mosher, M.D., Bethesda, MD

**Participants:** Leonard I. Stein, M.D., Madison, WI; David Cutler, M.D., Portland, OR; Richard Warner, M.D., Boulder, CO; Jon E. Gudeman, M.D., Boston, MA

**\*IW 37 American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology: Update 1984**

Room 216B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**Moderator:** Lester H. Rudy, M.D., Chicago, IL

**Participants:** Richard I. Shader, M.D., Boston, MA; Layton McCurdy, M.D., Philadelphia, PA; John F. McDermott, M.D., Honolulu, HI; Robert Michels, M.D., New York, NY; Carolyn B. Robinowitz, M.D., Washington, DC; John A. Talbott, M.D., New York, NY; William L. Webb, Jr., M.D., Baltimore MD; M.J. Martin, M.D., Rochester, MN

## VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

### VIDEO PRODUCTION CLINIC C\*

**8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.**

**Sacramento, Level 2, Bonaventure**

**Director:** Milton M. Berger M.D., New York, NY

This new format provides an opportunity for clinicians and psychiatric educators to meet with a professional expert in the area of video production, technology, and training, to consult on completed videotapes, or videotapes in production, and to discuss ideas for new educational videotapes.

Dr. Berger is well-known for his expertise in the development of video training materials. The goal is both to promote the development of video teaching materials of high technical and educational quality, and to encourage members to produce and submit new programs for the 1985 Video Sessions at the Annual Meeting in Dallas.

\* Offers Category II

Playback equipment will be available and participants are invited to bring either 3/4" U-mat or 1/2" VHS cassettes of completed work or work-in-progress; short five-minute segments of the work of various participants will be shown in a workshop-consultation atmosphere to facilitate an exchange of ideas.

Additionally, a color camera and VHS recorder will be available on-site in order to permit actual production experimentation by the leader and participants. Although pre-registration was encouraged, walk-in attendance by any Annual Meeting registrant is welcome.

## DISCUSSION GROUPS\*

**8:00 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.**

The Discussion Groups will provide the first 25 participants who register for a particular group with an opportunity to sit down with an expert in an area of psychiatry and have an hour and forty-five minutes of open discussion. Admission is by ticket only and all Discussion Groups will be held in the **Hyatt Regency, Terrace Level**

**8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.**

**C-0 Ira D. Glick, M.D.** on Delivering State-of-the-Art Multimodality Treatment  
Room 309

**C-1 Thomas G. Webster, M.D.** on Psychiatry and Primary Care in the U.S. and Other Nations  
Room 310

**C-2 Joel Yager, M.D.** on Treatment of Bulimia  
Room 311

**C-3 Zebulon C. Taintor, M.D.** on Computers, Psychiatric Education and Reimbursement  
Room 314

**C-4 William T. Carpenter, Jr., M.D.** on Integrating Interpersonal and Pharmacological Treatments of Schizophrenia  
Room 315

**10:00 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.**

**C-5 Gerald H. Flamm, M.D.** on Psychiatry in the General Hospital  
Room 309

- C-6 **Nancy C.A. Roeske, M.D.** on Agoraphobia and Separation Anxiety  
Room 310
- C-7 **Israel Zwerling, M.D.** on Community Psychiatry: Status and Prospects  
Room 311
- C-8 **Jared R. Tinklenberg, M.D.** on Experimental Treatments of Alzheimer's Disease  
Room 314
- C-9 **W. Walter Menninger, M.D.** on Current Issues in Law and Psychiatry  
Room 315

## A SCIENTIFIC DEBATE \*

8:00 A.M. - 10:00 A.M.  
Biltmore Bowl, Lower Level, Biltmore

### IS SUICIDE ALWAYS A PSYCHOPATHOLOGICAL EVENT?

**Moderator:** Lawrence C. Kolb, M.D., Albany, NY  
**Affirmative:** Edwin S. Shneidman, Ph.D. (I), Robert E. Litman, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
**Negative:** Jerome A. Motto, M.D., San Francisco, CA; Jerald Kay, M.D., Cincinnati, OH

## NEW RESEARCH

### 6 ORAL/SLIDE SESSION\*

8:00 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.  
Petree Hall, Hall D, L.A. Convention Center

The papers presented will consist of short presentations of recently collected research data. Since every effort was made to include new and exciting data, the papers were submitted after the deadline for printing in this program. Consequently, the authors are not listed in this publication.

7 POSTER SESSION\*  
12 Noon - 2:00 P.M.  
Petree Hall, Hall D, L.A. Convention Center

\* Offers Category II

## APA COMPONENT PRESENTATIONS\*

8:00 A.M. - 3:45 P.M.

All APA Component Presentations will be held in the Hyatt Regency.

8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.

19 **APA Committee on the Chronically Mentally Ill** presents A Patient's Perspective on Chronic Illness-Olvera Room

**Chp.:** John A. Talbott, M.D., New York, NY  
**Participants:** Leona L. Bachrach, Ph.D., Rockville, MD; Lorrin M. Koran, M.D., Stanford, CA; Arthur T. Meyerson, M.D., New York, NY; Steven S. Sharfstein, M.D., Joel I. Klein, J.D. (I), Washington, DC; Mary Louise Sharp (I), Denver, CO  
**Discussants:** Harold M. Visotsky, M.D., Chicago, IL; James T. Barter, M.D., Sacramento, CA

20 **APA Membership Committee** presents The APA Fellowship Process: Myth and Reality-Pico Room

**Chp.:** John S. McIntyre, M.D., Rochester, NY  
**Participants:** Joe P. Tupin, M.D., Davis, CA; John Hackett, M.D., Victoria, B.C., Canada; Chester M. Pierce, M.D., Cambridge, MA; Ronald Shellow, M.D., Miami, FL; Aron Wolf, M.D., Anchorage, AK; Paula J. Clayton, M.D., Minneapolis, MN; Barbara Buchanan, M.D., Kansas City, MO

10:00 A.M. - 11:45 AM

21 **APA Corresponding Task Force on Terrorism and Its Victims** presents Psychiatry and the Problem of Terrorism: An Update-Olvera Room

**Chp.:** David A. Soskis, M.D., Philadelphia, PA  
**Participants:** Nathaniel S. Apter, M.D., Chicago, IL; Burr S. Eichelman, M.D., Madison, WI; John R. Lion, M.D., Baltimore, MD; William H. Reid, M.D., Omaha, NE; Robert I. Simon, M.D., Chevy Chase, MD; Martin Symonds, M.D., New York, NY

22 **APA Task Force on Telemedicine** presents Medical Delivery by Telecommunications-Pico Room

**Chp.:** Jane Preston, M.D., Austin, TX  
**Participants:** John H. Greist, M.D., Leigh M. Roberts, M.D., Madison, WI

12 Noon - 1:45 P.M.

- 23 **APA Task Force on Psychiatric Services In Correctional Facilities** presents *Should Jails and Prisons Be Therapeutic Environments? The Question of Sexuality-Olvera Room*

**Chp.:** Henry C. Weinstein, M.D., New York, NY

**Participants:** Milton H. Miller, M.D., Margaret Hambrick, M.D., Los Angeles, Sheldon Krantz, San Diego, CA; Susan O. Reed, New York, NY

- 24 **APA Committee on Graduate Education and the Committee on Residents** present *Required Evaluation of Residents' Professional Competence-Pico Room*

**Chp.:** Sherwyn Woods, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**Co-Chp.:** Jeffrey V. Mendell, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA

2:00 P.M. - 3:45 P.M.

- 25 **APA Committee on Administrative Psychiatry** presents *Changing Reimbursement: Impact on Clinical Programs-Olvera Room*

**Chp.:** Stuart L. Keill, M.D., Buffalo, NY

**Participants:** Boris M. Astrachan, M.D., New Haven, CT; Howard Gurevitz, M.D., San Mateo, CA; Stan Tuttle (I), Nashville, TN; Arnold Glassman (I), Los Angeles, CA

- 26 **APA Work Group to Revise DSM-III** presents *The Revision of DSM-III-Pico Room*

**Chp.:** Robert L. Spitzer, M.D., New York, NY

**Participants:** Gerald L. Klerman, M.D., Boston, MA; David J. Kupfer, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA; Roger Peele, M.D., Washington, DC; Judith L. Rapoport, M.D., Bethesda, MD; Darrel A. Regier, M.D., Rockville, MD; Steven S. Sharfstein, M.D., Washington, DC; George E. Vaillant, M.D., Hanover, NH; Janet B.W. Williams, D.S.W. (I), New York, NY; Lyman C. Wynne, M.D., Rochester, NY

# PSYCHIATRY UPDATE VOL. III

*The American Psychiatric Association Annual Review*

## PART V OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW

8:00 A.M. - 12 Noon and 1:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
Hall C, Ground Level, L.A. Convention Center

### ANXIETY DISORDERS

**Preceptor:** Donald F. Klein, M.D., New York, NY

- 25 **Issues in the DSM-III Classification of the Anxiety Disorders**  
Robert L. Spitzer, M.D., Janet B.W. Williams, D.S.W. (I), New York, NY
- 26 **The Role of Genetics in the Etiology of Panic Disorder**  
Raymond R. Crowe, M.D. (I), Iowa City, IA
- 27 **Anxiety Disorders in Children**  
Rachel Gittelman, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY
- 28 **The Relaxation Responses and the Treatment of Anxiety**  
Herbert Benson, M.D. (I), Boston, MA
- 29 **The Psychotherapy of Anxiety**  
Jerome D. Frank, M.D., Baltimore, MD
- 30 **Anxiety and Psychodynamic Theory**  
John C. Nemiah, M.D., Boston, MA
- 31 **Exposure Treatment of Agoraphobia**  
Matig Mavissakalian, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA
- 32 **Mortality After Thirty to Forty Years: Panic Disorder Compared With Other Psychiatric Illnesses**  
William H. Coryell, M.D., Iowa City, IA
- 33 **The Biology of Anxiety**  
Jack M. Gorman, M.D., New York, NY
- 34 **The Biochemistry of Anxiety: From Pharmacotherapy to Pathophysiology**  
Steven M. Paul, M.D., Phil Skolnick, Ph.D. (I), Bethesda, MD
- 35 **Beta-Adrenergic Blockers and Buspirone**  
Jonathan O. Cole, M.D., Belmont, MA
- 36 **The Efficacy of Antidepressants in Anxiety Disorders**  
Michael R. Liebowitz, M.D., New York, NY

### Unresolved Questions

Donald F. Klein, M.D., New York, NY

## COURSES 66-67

Course descriptions are available in the course brochure included with your registration packet.

### COURSE 66

8:00 A.M. - 12 Noon  
Patio Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

#### THE PSYCH-MED UNIT

**Director:** Berney Goodman, M.D., New York, NY

**Faculty:** Robert S. Hoffman, M.D. (I), Lorrin M. Koran, M.D., Stanford, CA; James M. Stevenson, M.D., Morgantown, WV

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) identify and compare four different models of psych-med units and 2) establish, direct, or be involved in a psych-med unit. **COURSE LEVEL: advanced.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 25.

### COURSE 67

8:00 A.M. - 12 Noon  
Palos Verdes, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

#### FAMILY THERAPY INTERVENTION WITH OPIATE ADDICTS

**Director:** Behnaz Jalali, M.D., New Haven, CT

**Faculty:** Thomas R. Kosten, M.D., West Haven, CT

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) recognize the structures and patterns of the family/marital relationships of opiate addicts; 2) differentiate between this family therapy approach and other traditional family interventions; and 3) implement family management and short-term intervention techniques designed to address and alter family patterns, and identify how these patterns influence the maintenance of and relapse to opiate addiction. Familiarity with family therapy is desirable but not essential. **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate.** Fee \$45, Spaces Available 50.

## COURSES 68-77

Course descriptions are available in the course brochure included with your registration packet.

### COURSE 68

10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
Sierra Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

#### BIOFEEDBACK

**Director:** Theodore Weiss, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

**Faculty:** William H. Rickles, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) explain the clinical applications and the practical considerations of biofeedback (BF); 2) determine appropriate instruments for specific purposes and explain their use in treatment; and 3) evaluate patients, in both outpatient and inpatient settings, for BF treatment. **COURSE LEVELS: basic and intermediate.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 100.

### COURSE 69

10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
Studio Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

#### CHILD AND ADOLESCENT PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

**Director:** Paul A. Andrulonis, M.D., Hartford, CT

**Faculty:** Magda Campbell, M.D., New York, NY; Irene Jakob, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA; Robert Hunt, M.D., James Merikangas, M.D., New Haven, CT

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) explain how to use psychotropic medications for children and adolescents in a safe, responsible, and efficacious manner and 2) differentiate between the different classes of psychotropic medications. **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 100.

### COURSE 70

10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
Los Angeles Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton

#### EMERGENCY PSYCHIATRY: METHODS AND MANAGEMENT

**Director:** Andrew E. Slaby, M.D., Providence, RI

**Faculty:** Clothilde Bowen, M.D., Aurora, CO; Barry S. Fogel, M.D., Richard Goldberg, M.D., Margo Inglese, M.P.H. (I), Providence, RI; Laurence R. Tancredi, M.D., New York, NY

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) recognize the differential diagnosis of depression, anx-

iety, and violent behavior; 2) implement the use of psychiatric drugs in the emergency situation; 3) manage, in the emergency psychiatric setting, rape victims and victims of violence; 4) identify neurological emergencies that present as psychiatric emergencies; and 5) list legal and ethical issues confronting emergency psychiatric clinicians.

**COURSE LEVELS: intermediate and advanced. THIS IS A REPEAT OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 100.

#### **COURSE 71**

**10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Detroit Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton**

#### **PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT INTERVIEW FOR ADOLESCENTS**

**Director:** Michael A. Selzer, M.D., White Plains, NY

**Faculty:** Theodore Cherbuliez, M.D., Scarsdale, Paulina Kernberg, M.D., White Plains, NY

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) conduct an interview to assess the personality of an adolescent and 2) identify the six key variables that comprise a personality organization (cognition, affect, empathy, self- and object-representation, and observing ego). This course would be of interest to anyone seriously interested in interviewing adolescents. **COURSE LEVEL: basic.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 25.

#### **COURSE 72**

**10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Washington Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton**

#### **TECHNIQUES OF PSYCHIATRIC PEER REVIEW**

**Director:** John M. Hamilton, M.D., Catonsville, MD

**Faculty:** Phillip S. Epstein, M.D., Chicago, IL; Ronald S. Mintz, M.D., Los Angeles, Gary L. Shepherd, M.D., La Jolla, CA; George F. Wilson, M.D., Hopewell, NJ; James H. Egan, M.D., Washington, DC; William C. Offenkrantz, M.D., Milwaukee, WI

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) evaluate written provider material (i.e., treatment reports, treatment plans, narrative summaries) so that valid decisions can be made about the necessity, appropriateness, and quality of psychiatric care; 2) write concise, educational, and respectful peer review reports; and 3) summarize the history and various methodologies of Psychiatric

Peer Review. **COURSE LEVELS: basic and intermediate. THIS IS A REVISION OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 30.

#### **COURSE 73**

**10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Mission Room, Ballroom Floor, L.A. Hilton**

#### **PSYCHIATRIC ASPECTS OF MENTAL RETARDATION**

**Director:** Frank Menolascino, M.D., Omaha, NE

**Faculty:** William Bates, M.D. (I), Kay Rasnake, B.S. (I), Columbus, OH; Larry Folk, B.A. (I), Patricia Hodgins, R.N. (I), John McGee, Ph.D. (I), Michael Monfils, M.S.W. (I), Jeanne Smay, B.S. (I), James Wilson, P.H.M. (I), Omaha, NE

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) explain the basic medical and psychiatric aspects of mental retardation; 2) identify the modern approaches in the treatment/management of mentally retarded citizens who are also mentally ill; and 3) describe the special educational, vocational, and legal dimensions of mental retardation. **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate. THIS IS A REPEAT OF A COURSE GIVEN LAST YEAR.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 25.

#### **COURSE 74**

**10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Santa Anita A, Lobby Level, Bonaventure**

#### **UNDERSTANDING/TREATING PATIENTS WHO ARE HOMOSEXUAL**

**Director:** Carol J. Cohen, M.D., Berkeley, CA

**Faculty:** Joseph Gutstadt, M.D., Ross, Elizabeth A. Harrison, M.D. (I), Audrey Mertz, M.D., Sacramento, Thomas Lowry, M.D., Vallejo, Ann Parker (I), Rand Shrader (I), Los Angeles, CA; Terry S. Stein, M.D., East Lansing, MI

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) summarize the demographic data on homosexuality; 2) explain the recent research results; and 3) demonstrate the use of skills needed to handle typical therapeutic issues. The course is particularly designed for psychiatrists who wish to examine their knowledge, assumptions, and approaches to the psychotherapy of patients who are homosexual. **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 50.

**COURSE 75**

10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
San Fernando, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

**A PRACTICAL PSYCHOBIOLOGY OF MOOD DISORDERS**

**Director:** Peter C. Whybrow, M.D., Hanover, NH

**Faculty:** Hagop S. Akiskal, M.D., Memphis, TN;  
William T. McKinney, M.D., Stanford, CA

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to provide a paradigm which, through reordering and integrating empirical and research findings in the affective disorders, offers a practical psychobiology for clinical psychiatrists. **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 50.

**COURSE 76**

10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
San Gabriel A, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

**PSYCHODRAMA TECHNIQUES FOR MID-ADOLESCENCE**

**Director:** Jane H. Bottlinger, M.D., Omaha, NE

**Faculty:** Patrick M. Moore, M.S.W. (I), Omaha, NE;  
John Nolte, Ph.D. (I), Indianapolis, IN

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) explain the concept and the basic theoretical and clinical aspects of the psychodrama technique; 2) compare this technique to other therapeutic modalities; and 3) demonstrate its clinical usefulness in the treatment of adolescents. **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 50.

**COURSE 77**

10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
San Gabriel C, Lobby Level, Bonaventure

**RISKS AND BENEFITS OF PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS: AN UPDATE**

**Director:** Wagner H. Bridger, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

**Faculty:** Ira R. Katz, M.D., Doug F. Levinson, M.D., Edmond H. Pi, M.D., George M. Simpson, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

**Educational Objective:** At the conclusion of the course, the participant should be able to: 1) summarize the new developments and the state-of-the-art regarding the therapeutic as well as the unwanted

ed effects of psychiatric drugs and 2) explain the strategies used to manage and prevent potential unwanted effects of these drugs. **COURSE LEVEL: intermediate.** Fee \$75, Spaces Available 50.

**FILMS**

10:00 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.  
Room 212A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**FILM X: HOMOPHOBIA**

**Chp.:** James Krajleski, M.D., San Francisco, CA

**F14. Pink Triangles (35 minutes)**

**Distributor:** Cambridge Documentary Films  
P.O. Box 385  
Cambridge, MA 02139

This film examines the nature of discrimination through a discussion of "homophobia" - the fear and persecution of gay men and lesbians. The film reviews historical and contemporary patterns of oppression in which racial, religious, political and sexual minorities are singled out and become victims of the scapegoat mentality of societies under stress.

**Discussant:** James Paulsen, M.D., Palo Alto, CA

**VIDEOTAPE SESSION \***

10:00 A.M. - 12 Noon  
Sacramento Ballroom, Level 2, Bonaventure

10:00 A.M. - 11:00 A.M.

**V16USE OF MASKS IN PSYCHODRAMA WITH PSYCHOTIC GROUPS**

**Presenters:** Ferruccio A. di Cori, M.D., Richard Simon, M.D. (I), Julie Taymor, M.A. (I), New York, NY

Psychotic individuals have basic difficulties in adjusting to an environment in which conflicts occur in a community setting. Surrounded by their peers, in varied psychodramatic sessions, they are invited to role play, deliver monologues or perform psychodramatic events and skits, wearing masks.

A variety of masks, representing prototypes (father, mother, sibling, authorities, etc.) often provoke the patients to assume character traits and behavior patterns which they ordinarily do not reveal without this transitory change in body image.

Role reversal is also enhanced by the effect of revised images produced by exchanging different masks in different settings.

By videotaping the session and using a television monitor, the other patients in the group are able to critique the sessions and make a contribution with their own projections in terms of their own conflicts.

This documentary videotape will give any viewer a new assessment of the concept of body image in relation to self-esteem in the light of different roles played under different disguises, and will provide therapists with a potential new tool.

**Discussant:** Fred Gottlieb, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**11:00 A.M. - 12 Noon**

**V17. INPATIENT GROUP TREATMENT**

**Presenters:** Marc Hertzman, M.D., Kathy Kaplan, O.T.R. (I), Joan K. Barber, M.D., Washington, DC

The educational objective of this tape is to enable psychiatrists to understand how a general hospital inpatient group therapy program can be tailored to the individual needs and functional abilities of patients. Attendees should be able to modify the design of therapeutic groups and techniques used in treatment, as a consequence of studying the videotape.

Shown are segments from a series of groups, staffed by various disciplines along with psychiatry, especially occupational therapists, who have heavily influenced the programmatic schemata. The narrative and the examples illustrate how the variety in the program is integrated into a coherent system.

Specific groups that are portrayed include: supportive psychotherapy, oriented towards issues of short-term treatment, and termination; more active groups, generally for lower functioning patients; task-oriented groups; therapeutic schooling, for adolescents and young adults; high-level therapies, such as Assertiveness training, and a Therapeutic Community meeting. In some instances, the same patients appear in several groups prescribed specifically for them.

**Discussant:** Fred Gottlieb, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**PAPER SESSIONS**

**10:15 A.M. - 12 Noon**

**PAPER SESSION 28**  
Corinthian Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

**PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT FOR THE U.S. HISPANICS**

**Chp.:** Cesar L Benarroche, M.D., New Haven, CT  
**Co-Chp.:** Frederick M. Jacobsen, M.D., New Haven, CT

**81 Ethnocultural Assessment 10:15 A.M.**  
Frederick M. Jacobsen, M.D., New Haven, CT

**82 Hispanic Chronic Mental Patients: Is There Any Hope? 10:35 A.M.**  
Cesar L. Benarroche, M.D., New Haven, CT

**83 Hispanic Alcoholic Women: Treatment Considerations 10:55 A.M.**  
Lillian Comas Diaz, Ph.D. (I), New Haven, CT

**Discussant:** Evaristo Gomez, M.D., Chicago, IL **11:15 A.M.**

**General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.**

**PAPER SESSION 29**  
Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**COMMUNITY AND INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS IN SCHIZOPHRENIC PATIENTS**

**Chp.:** Frederick C. Redlich, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
**Co-Chp.:** Seth Warren Silverman, M.D., Houston, TX

**84 Young Adult Schizophrenics in the Community 10:15 A.M.**  
Mary Ann Test, Ph.D. (I), William Knoedler, M.D. (I), Deborah Allness, M.S.W. (I), Madison, WI

**85 Enduring Live-In Relationships in Schizophrenic Patients 10:35 A.M.**  
Jordan H. Lachman, M.D., Lotte Bodendorfer, M.D. (I), Gun Von Pongracz, M.D. (I), Erik Osterberg, Ph.D. (I), Uppsala, Sweden

**86 Psychotic Course and Work Outcome in Schizophrenia 10:55 A.M.**  
Jerry F. Westermeyer, Ph.D. (I), Martin Harrow, Ph.D. (I), Roy R. Grinker, Sr., M.D., Beth Jacobs, B.A. (I), Chicago, IL

**Discussant:** Loren H. Mosher, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA **11:15 A.M.**

**General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.**

**PAPER SESSION 30**

**Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore**

**PSYCHIATRIC CONSIDERATIONS AND THE  
THREAT OF NUCLEAR WAR**

**Chp.:** Roy W. Menninger, M.D., Topeka, KS  
**Co-Chp.:** Alan Tipermas, M.D., White Plains, NY  
**Evaluator:** Denise McFarlane, M.D., San Francisco,  
CA

**87 War and the Scientific Understanding of Man**  
**10:15 A.M.**  
Richard F. Whittenstovall, M.D., Nashville, TN

**88 Nuclear Arms and Narcissism** **10:35 A.M.**  
Barry H. Roth, M.D., Brookline, MA

**89 Nuclear Numbing and the Practice of  
Psychiatry** **10:55 A.M.**  
Adela G. Wilkeson, M.D., Belmont, MA

**Discussant:** Judith Eve Lipton, M.D., Bellevue,  
WA **11:15 A.M.**

**General Discussion from the Floor** **11:30 A.M.**

**PAPER SESSION 31**

**Gold Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore**

**DEPRESSION IN CHILDREN**

**Chp.:** Henry H. Work, M.D., Washington, DC  
**Co-Chp.:** John Ascher, M.D., Chapel Hill, NC  
**Evaluator:** Harold Mann, M.D., Berkeley, CA

**90 Suicidal Preschool Age Psychiatric Inpatients**  
**10:15 A.M.**  
Perihan A. Rosenthal, M.D., Worcester; Stuart  
Rosenthal, M.D., Weston, Mairin B.  
Doherty, M.D., Donnal Santora, M.A. (I),  
Worcester, MA

**91 Suicidal Fantasies in Normal Children**  
**10:35 A.M.**  
Cynthia R. Pfeffer, M.D., White Plains, NY

**Discussant:** Dennis P. Cantwell, M.D., Los Angeles,  
CA **10:55 A.M.**

**General Discussion from the Floor** **11:15 A.M.**

**PAPER SESSION 32**

**Galeria Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore**

**RECOGNITION AND PREVENTION OF MENTAL  
DISORDERS IN CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS**

**Chp.:** Nicholas L. Rock, M.D., Washington, DC  
**Co-Chp.:** Baer Max Ackerman, M.D., Hartford, CT  
**Evaluator:** Nelli L. Mitchell, M.D., Rochester, NY

**92 Depressive Symptomatology in an Urban  
Elementary School** **10:15 A.M.**  
Elva O. Poznanski, M.D., Janet A. Grossman,  
M.S.N. (I), Hartmut Mokros, M.A. (I),  
Chicago, IL; Yael Buchsbaum, Ph.D. (I),  
Richmond, VA; Linda N. Freeman, M.D.;  
Lillian Spigelman, M.D., Chicago, IL

**93 Prediction and Prevention of Psychiatric and  
Social Disorders in Foster Children**  
**10:35 A.M.**  
Gilbert W. Kliman, M.D.; M. Harris Schaeffer,  
Ph.D. (I), White Plains, NY

**94 The Overlap of Depression and Conduct  
Disorders in Adolescents** **10:55 A.M.**  
David J. Berndt, Ph.D. (I), Elizabeth Smith,  
M.A. (I), L. David Zinn, M.D., Chicago, IL

**Discussant:** Mae F. McMillan, M.D., Houston, TX  
**11:15 A.M.**

**General Discussion from the Floor** **11:30 A.M.**

**PAPER SESSION 33**

**Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore**

**PSYCHOANALYTIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL  
ISSUES FOR WOMEN**

**Chp.:** Jean Shinoda Bolen, M.D., San Francisco, CA  
**Co-Chp.:** B. Loubriel, M.D., Albuquerque, NM  
**Evaluator:** Muriel R. Straetz, M.D., Pasadena, CA

**95 Female Sexuality: Psychoanalytic  
Perspectives** **10:15 A.M.**  
Vivian S. Blotnick-Pender, M.D., White Plains,  
NY

**96 Psychophysiological Aspects of Menopause**  
**10:35 A.M.**  
Elizabeth Yager, M.D., James A. Davis, M.D.,  
Sandra Grazulewicz, P.A. (I), Omaha, NE

**97 Genetic Factors and Depression in Women**  
**10:55 A.M.**  
Kathleen R. Merikangas, Ph.D. (I), Myrna M.  
Weissman, Ph.D. (I), David L. Pauls, Ph.D.  
(I), New Haven, CT

**Discussant:** Miriam Rosenthal, M.D., Cleveland  
Heights, OH **11:15 A.M.**

**General Discussion from the Floor** **11:30 A.M.**



**PAPER SESSION 34**  
Roman Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

**PSYCHIATRIC COST-EFFECTIVENESS AND UTILIZATION STUDIES**

**Chp.:** Roger Peele, M.D., Washington, DC  
**Co-Chp.:** Steven S. Sharfstein, M.D., Washington, DC  
**Evaluator:** Nwar Y. Ghali, M.D., West Orange, NJ

- 98 Partial Hospital Program: Cost-Efficient Psychiatric Care 10:15 A.M.**  
Alex J. Spadoni, M.D., Joliet, Paragini K. Chandarana, M.D., Indian Head Park, IL
- 99 Cost-Effectiveness of 24-Hour Psychiatric Care 10:35 A.M.**  
Maurice Rappaport, M.D., San Jose, Howard Goldman, M.D., San Francisco, Howard Gurevitz, M.D., Sally Moltzen, B.S. (I), San Mateo, Pat Thornton, M.A. (I), Carmel; Karyl Hall, Ed.D. (I), San Jose, CA
- 100 Recurrent Users of a Psychiatric Emergency Service 10:55 A.M.**  
Bruce N. Pollock, M.D. (I), George Voineskos, M.D. (I), Toronto, Ont., Canada

**Discussant:** Harold A. Pincus, M.D., Rockville, MD  
**11:15 A.M.**

**General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.**

**PAPER SESSION 35**  
Room 211, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY TREATMENT ISSUES**

**Chp.:** Burr S. Eichelman, M.D., Madison, WI  
**Co-Chp.:** Gottfried K. Spring, M.D., Cleveland, OH  
**Evaluator:** Ronald Elson, M.D., Berkeley, CA

- 101 Race and the Use of Fluphenazine Decanoate 10:15 A.M.**  
Neil D. Price, M.D. (I), Portsmouth, VA; William M. Glazer, M.D., Hal Morgenstern, Ph.D. (I), New Haven, CT
- 102 Amitriptyline Therapy Based on Single Dose Levels 10:35 A.M.**  
Takao L. Sato, M.P.H. (I), Sudhakar Madakasira, M.D., Prabhakar Khazanie, Ph.D. (I), Greenville, NC
- 103 Fluperlapine: An Antipsychotic Without Extrapyramidal Side Effects 10:55 A.M.**  
Bruce I. Diamond, Ph.D. (I), Ana Hitri, Ph.D. (I), Kevin Rice, B.A. (I), Benno Pattison, B.A. (I), Richard L. Borison, M.D., Augusta, GA

**Discussant:** Raymond A. Lake, M.D., Bethesda, MD  
**11:15 A.M.**

**General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.**

**PAPER SESSION 36**  
Room 214A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF BIPOLAR DISORDERS**

**Chp.:** Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D., Bethesda, MD  
**Co-Chp.:** Henry H. Holcombe, M.D., Bethesda, MD  
**Evaluator:** Joshua Calhoun, M.D., Brookline, MA

- 104 Drug Abuse and Coexistent Bipolar Disorder 10:15 A.M.**  
Todd W. Estroff, M.D., Donald R. Sweeney, M.D.; Mark S. Gold, M.D., A.L.C. Pottash, M.D., Summit, NJ
- 105 Psychomotor Symptoms in Manic Depressive Illness 10:35 A.M.**  
Dorothy Otnow Lewis, M.D., Marilyn Feldman, M.A. (I), Yvonne Martinez-Mustardo, (I), Margo Greene, M.A. (I), New York, NY
- 106 Sib-Pair Linkage Analysis in Bipolar I Disorder 10:55 A.M.**  
Ronald R. Fieve, M.D., New York, NY; David L. Dunner, M.D., Seattle, WA; Rodney Go, Ph.D. (I), Birmingham, AL; Robert C. Elston, Ph.D. (I), New Orleans, LA

**Discussant:** Robert H. Gerner, M.D., Long Beach, CA  
**11:15 A.M.**

**General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.**

**PAPER SESSION 37**  
Room 214B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**DIAGNOSIS, MANAGEMENT, AND TREATMENT OF NEUROLEPTIC SIDE EFFECTS**

**Chp.:** Daniel E. Casey, M.D., Portland, OR  
**Co-Chp.:** Stephen E. Lee, M.D., Chicago, IL  
**Evaluator:** Robert T.M. Phillips, M.D., New Haven, CT

- 107 Tardive Dyskinesia Subtypes 10:15 A.M.**  
Marion E. Wolf, M.D., Arnold Mosnaim, Ph.D. (I), Lorene Morris, B.S. (I), Mary Toll, R.N. (I), North Chicago, IL
- 108 Tardive Dyskinesia: A Five-Year Follow-Up Study 10:35 A.M.**  
Guy Chouinard, M.D., Montreal, Que., Canada

**109 Amantadine and Benztrapine in the Treatment of Extrapryramidal Side Effects**  
**10:55 A.M.**  
 Richard L. Borison, M.D., Bruce I. Diamond, Ph.D. (I), Augusta, GA

**Discussant:** George Simpson, M.D., Philadelphia, PA  
**11:15 A.M.**

**General Discussion from the Floor 11:30.A.M.**

**PAPER SESSION 38**  
 Room 214C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**PSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS ASSOCIATED WITH NEUROLOGIC DISORDERS**

**Chp.:** Rege S. Stewart, M.D., Dallas, TX  
**Co-Chp.:** Joanne Teitlebaum, M.D., Redlands, CA

**110 Course and Prognosis in Post Stroke Depression**  
**10:15 A.M.**  
 Robert G. Robinson, M.D. (I), Lyn Book Starr, M.S.W. (I), John R. Lipsey, M.D. (I), Thomas R. Price, M.D. (I), Baltimore, MD

**111 Correlation of CAT Scan and Personality Variables in Multiple Sclerosis**  
**10:35 A.M.**  
 Kenneth J. Krajewski, M.D., Carmen R. Kaimann, Ph.D. (I), Houston, TX; Edward Shima, M.D. (I), Omaha, NE

**112 Normal Pressure Hydrocephalus and Psychosis**  
**10:55 A.M.**  
 Peter A. Bick, M.D., Boston, MA; Mantosh J. Dewan, M.D., Syracuse, NY

**Discussant:** Daniel R. Weinberger, M.D., Washington, DC  
**11:15 A.M.**

**General Discussion from the Floor 11:30 A.M.**

**PAPER SESSION 39**  
 Room 216A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**NEW CONSULTATION/LIAISON PSYCHIATRY INITIATIVES**

**Chp.:** James J. Strain, M.D., New York, NY  
**Co-Chp.:** Wendy L. Thompson, M.D., Denver, CO  
**Evaluator:** Keith G. Kramlinger, M.D., Rochester, MN

**113 Systemic Issues Encountered by a Psychosocial Team Treating Cancer Patients**  
**10:15 A.M.**  
 Becquer Benalcazar, M.D., Topeka, KS

**114 Psychiatry and Family Medicine: Residency Training**  
**10:35 A.M.**  
 Thomas N. Wise, M.D., Richard M. Berlin, M.D., Lee Mann, M.A. (I), Falls Church, VA; Isidore Berenbaum, M.D., Boston, MA

**115 The Med-Psych Unit: A Model For Consultation/Liaison Psychiatry**  
**10:55 A.M.**  
 G. Alan Stoudemire, M.D., J. Trig Brown, M.D. (I), Durham, NC; Jeffrey L. Houpt, M.D., Atlanta, GA

**Discussant:** Troy Thompson, M.D., Denver, CO  
**11:15 A.M.**

**General Discussion from the Floor 11:30.A.M.**

**PAPER SESSION 40**  
 Room 216B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**DIAGNOSTIC CONSIDERATIONS IN ALCOHOLIC PATIENTS**

**Chp.:** Mark Unterberg, M.D., Dallas, TX  
**Co-Chp.:** Markku Linnoila, M.D., Bethesda, MD  
**Evaluator:** Hal Cash, M.D., Lebanon, NH

**116 Symptoms and Diagnosis of Depression in Alcoholism**  
**10:15 A.M.**  
 Walter Dorus, M.D., Hines, Josephine Kennedy, M.S. (I), Robert D. Gibbons, Ph.D. (I), Suseela D. Ravi, M.D., Chicago, IL

**117 Diagnosis of Alcoholism Using Laboratory Tests**  
**10:35 A.M.**  
 John E. Crowder, M.D., James P. MacMurry, Ph.D (I), Orlay L. Plummer, Ph.D. (I), Loma Linda, CA

**118 Biochemical Tests of Alcoholism: A Cautionary Tale**  
**10:55 A.M.**  
 Jerome M. Schnitt, M.D., Henry G. Dove, Ph.D. (I), James J. Nocks, M.D., West Haven, CT

**Discussant:** Edward Kaufman, M.D., Orange, CA  
**11:15 A.M.**

**General Discussion from the Floor 11:30.A.M.**

**PAPER SESSION 41**  
 Room 216C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**ASSESSMENT OF MEDICAL STUDENT PSYCHIATRIC INTERVIEWING SKILLS**

**Chp.:** Jeffrey L. Houpt, M.D., Atlanta, GA  
**Co-Chp.:** Michael J. Madigan, M.D., Dallas, TX  
**Evaluator:** Rebecca Potter, M.D., Tucson, AZ

**119 Competence in Psychiatry Clerkship Students**  
**10:15 A.M.**  
 Patricia G. Butler, M.D. (I), Craig W. Johnson, Ph.D. (I), William F. Shreeve, Ed.D. (I), Houston, TX

- 120 Assessing Physician Trainee Interviewing Skills** 10:35 A.M.  
 Bryce Templeton, M.D., Philadelphia, PA;  
 Gordon H. Deckert, M.D., Oklahoma City, OK; Merrill MacDonald, (I), Philadelphia, PA
- 121 Evaluating Student Clerkship Performance** 10:55 A.M.  
 Subhash C. Bhatia, M.D., Hudson, H. Hsieh, M.D., Emmet M. Kenney, M.D.; Charles M. Graz, M.D., Omaha, NE
- Discussant:** James S. Eaton, M.D., Washington, DC 11:15 A.M.
- General Discussion from the Floor** 11:30 A.M.

**LECTURES**

10:30 A.M. - 11:50 A.M.

**LECTURE 19**

**THE ECOLOGY OF NUCLEAR WAR\***

Paul R. Ehrlich, Ph.D.

**Regency Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency**

**Chp.:** B. Perry Ottenberg, M.D., Philadelphia, PA  
**Co-Chp.:** Charles A. Pinderhughes, M.D., Bedford, MA

Paul R. Ehrlich, Ph.D., the Bing Professor of Population Studies at Stanford University, is among America's leading experts in population and ecological studies. He is a well-known author on numerous books about the population explosion, including Population Bomb (1968), How to Be a Survivor (1971), The End of Affluence: A Blueprint for the Future (1974), and Extinction: The Causes and Consequences of the Disappearance of Species (1981). Dr. Ehrlich earned his doctoral degree at the University of Kansas, Lawrence, in 1957 and joined the faculty there as a research associate from 1958 to 1959. He joined the faculty at Stanford in 1959 as an assistant professor of biological sciences and was named full professor there in 1966. In addition, Dr. Ehrlich is a member of the Society for the Study of Evolution, the American Society of Naturalists, and an honorary life member of the American Museum of Natural History. He also is a fellow of the California Academy of Sciences.

10:30 A.M. - 11:50 A.M.

**LECTURE 20**

**THE BIOCHEMICAL BASIS OF CEREBRAL FUNCTION AND ITS INVESTIGATION IN HUMANS WITH POSITRON CT**

Michael E. Phelps, Ph.D.

**Catalina Ballroom, Level 3, Bonaventure**

**Chp.:** Daniel R. Weinberger, M.D., Washington, DC  
**Co-Chp.:** Stephen C. Scheiber, M.D., Tucson, AZ

Currently Chief of the Division of Biophysics in the Department of Radiological Sciences and Chief of the Physical Sciences Section at the Laboratory of Biomedical and Environmental Sciences at the University of California, Los Angeles, Michael E. Phelps, Ph.D., is conducting numerous simultaneous studies into refined uses of nuclear medicine in diagnosis. In addition, he is professor of biomathematics and of radiological sciences at the UCLA School of Medicine. In 1983 Dr. Phelps was named the Jennifer Jones Simon Professor of Biophysics. Dr. Phelps embarked on his teaching and research career in 1970, immediately after earning a doctoral degree in nuclear chemistry from Washington University, St. Louis. His work has brought recognition from numerous professional, scientific, and health organizations. Dr. Phelps currently is an advisor to the National Institute of Mental Health Laboratory of Cerebral Metabolism and a member of the Council of the International Society of Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism. He is author of more than 200 papers and co-author of several books including Imaging of the Brain, Positron Emission Tomography of the Brain, and Physics in Nuclear Medicine. In addition, he is a member of the editorial boards for the Journal of Computer Assisted Tomography, the Journal of Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism, and the Journal of Nuclear Medicine.

**Psychiatric Aspects of Medical Practice Lecture Series**

\* Offers Category II

12 Noon - 1:30 P.M.

LECTURE 21

LISTENING

Cornelia B. Wilbur, M.D.

Regency Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency

Chp.: Judith H. Gold, M.D., Halifax, N.S., Canada

Co-Chp.: Claudewell Thomas, M.D., Upper Montclair, NJ

Cornelia B. Wilbur, M.D., is among the pioneers in the study of patients with multiple personality disorder. With little published literature on the subject, she took on the care of the patient whose story was later told in the book, *Sybil*, and the television movie that it inspired. But Dr. Wilbur does not limit her professional interest to multiple personalities. When she completed her residency in neuropsychiatry at Neuropsychiatric Institute's University Hospital, Ann Arbor, Mich., Dr. Wilbur taught and served as a consultant to local and state governments and the judicial system. In 1946, she was named director of education and training at the Veterans Administration within the New York Regional Office of Mental Hygiene Service. A year later, Dr. Wilbur entered private practice, which she maintained until 1965, when she was named superintendent of the Weston State Hospital, Weston, W.Va. She now is professor emeritus of the Department of Psychiatry at the University of Kentucky College of Medicine, where she was professor of psychiatry in 1967-1974. She has served on West Virginia's Governor's Committee on Crimes, Delinquency and Corrections and the Governor's Committee on Rehabilitation Planning for the State of West Virginia. Dr. Wilbur is a Founding Fellow of the American College of Psychiatrists, has served as president of the National Association of Private Psychiatric Hospitals and treasurer of the Society of Medical Psychoanalysts. Her publications touch on subjects ranging from sexuality to uses of barbiturates in neuropsychiatry to age regression by hypnosis.

Distinguished Psychiatrist Lecture Series

12 Noon - 1:30 P.M.

LECTURE 22

APA'S SOLOMON CARTER FULLER LECTURE

EDUCATION FOR PSYCHIATRY

Luther D. Robinson, M.D.

San Diego Room, Level 2, Bonaventure

Chp.: Bruce L. Ballard, M.D., New York, NY

Co-Chp.: Thelissa Harris, M.D., Hartford, CT

In 1963, Luther D. Robinson, M.D., established the mental health program for the deaf at St. Elizabeths Hospital, Washington, D.C. This program received the APA's Hospital and Community Psychiatry Gold Achievement Award in 1978. Dr. Robinson received the Superior Service Award from the Department of Health, Education and Welfare in 1966, an honorary Doctor of Science degree from Gallaudet College in 1971, and several awards from state and national organizations dedicated to both the deaf and to mental health. He has held a number of positions at St. Elizabeths Hospital, including superintendent. While there, Dr. Robinson helped found a hospital-wide Alcoholics Anonymous program and established a Student Health Aide program at St. Elizabeths in which low income students who were interested in becoming medical doctors could work at St. Elizabeths. Also, he established a 12-month internship in mental health in deafness at the facility. Dr. Robinson continues to teach psychology at Gallaudet College, and he is a member of the faculty at Georgetown University School of Medicine, George Washington University Department of Psychiatry, and the Howard University College of Medicine Department of Psychiatry. He earned his medical degree from Meharry Medical College, Nashville, in 1946, and was a psychiatric resident at Freedmens Hospital, Washington, D.C., and at St. Elizabeths Hospital.

## FILMS

12 Noon - 2:00 P.M.

Room 212A, L.A. Convention Center

### FILMS XI: NOON FEATURE

Chp.: Barry Morenz, M.D., Tucson, AZ

#### F15. THE STUNT MAN (129 minutes)

Director: Richard Rush

Distributor: Films Incorporated  
5625 Hollywood Blvd.  
Hollywood, CA 90028

Peter O'Toole stars in this fascinating film set on Coronado Island near San Diego. The grand Coronado Hotel is the backdrop for this marvelous story. The film is an adventure exploring the paradox of image and reality. Pauline Kael (*New Yorker* magazine film critic) described the film as "slapstick metaphysics." At times the film is nothing short of uproarious. The film continually creates an illusion of knowledge where there is none. The plot is constructed around a young Vietnam veteran apparently attempting to escape the police. The man wanders onto the set of a movie being directed by Peter O'Toole. O'Toole knows the man is in trouble but instead of turning him over to the police, gives him a job as a stunt man. As we watch this movie of a movie, we begin to lose our footing; we're not sure where the movie within the movie ends and where the movie begins. The film illustrates just how tenuous our perception of reality is.

## FORUMS\*

12 Noon - 1:45 P.M.

Crystal Ballroom, Main Galeria, Biltmore

### 5 FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES IN THE APA: CHALLENGES AND OPPORTUNITIES

Chp.: George Tarjan, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

Participants: Rodrigo A. Munoz, M.D., San Diego, CA; John A. Talbott, M.D., New York, NY; Robert O. Pasnau, M.D., Los Angeles, CA; Rena M. Nora, M.D., Edison, NJ; Satish C. Varma, M.D., New Hyde Park, NY; Jeanne Spurlock, M.D., Washington, DC

The influence of foreign medical graduates in American psychiatry has increased greatly in the last ten years. Now numbering more than 7,000, the FMG members of the APA have come to occupy numerous positions of leadership in the Association. FMGs are also represented among chairs of psychi-

atric departments, professors, directors of mental health programs, psychiatric writers and researchers. In spite of such major achievements, the FMGs are faced with a number of challenges regarding career development, social adaptation, interaction with specific groups of patients, and participation in international affairs. This Forum will give an opportunity for FMGs to interact with the leadership of the APA, while giving and receiving information that may be useful in promoting their adjustment as physicians, psychiatrists, and fully functional members of the community.

12 Noon - 1:45 P.M.

Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

### 6 IMPORTANT ISSUES DURING THE IMMEDIATE POST-RESIDENCY PERIOD

Chp.: Robert E. Hales, M.D., Bethesda, MD

Co-Chp.: Jonathan F. Borus, M.D., Boston, MA

Participants: Wendy Bernstein, M.D., New York, NY; Jeffrey Jonas, M.D., Belmont, MA; Joel Yager, M.D., Los Angeles, CA; Peter Jensen, M.D., Augusta, GA; Leonard S. Zegans, M.D., San Francisco, CA

The transition to practice is a stressful life event during which psychiatrists frequently experience anxiety, depression, and other emotional distress. Additionally, graduating residents report considerable role identity confusion in deciding what type of career path to follow. The turmoil associated with the transition to practice does not end with graduation, but continues for a year or so after residency training. During this stage of professional development, new graduates are faced with many important career decisions, such as: preparation for board examinations and allocation of time between income generating activities and volunteer teaching duties at the local medical school. With so many dramatic changes, it is a small wonder that the immediate post-residency period is a time of significant stress as well as satisfaction.

12 Noon - 1:45 P.M.

Biltmore Bowl, Lower Level, Biltmore

### 7 INTERNATIONAL ISSUES OF ABUSE OF PSYCHIATRY AND SOME ISSUES OF HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS: PART II

Chp.: Harold M. Visotsky, M.D., Chicago, IL

Participants: Michael Nelson, M.D., Chicago, IL; Willard Gaylin, M.D., New York, NY; Quentin A. F. Rae-Grant, M.D., Toronto, Ont., Canada

This Forum will be a follow-up of our Annual Meeting Forum, Part I which was held in New York City in May 1983. It will report on the activities of the APA and other national psychiatric associations and

\* Offers Category II

societies with the World Psychiatric Association. It will report on the meeting of the 7th World Congress of the World Psychiatric Association and review the background of the resignations of the USSR, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, and Cuba from the WPA. It will include a discussion of the APA International Forum on Psychiatric Abuse held in Vienna during the World Congress. It will also deal with new strategies for confronting the issues of abuse of psychiatry and psychiatrists. In addition, a member of the APA Task Force on Human Rights will report on those issues in which violations of human rights may be reviewed by the APA for purposes of formulating a policy for the organization and preparation of position papers on particular violations wherever they may occur.

## VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

12 Noon - 2:00 P.M.

Sacramento Ballroom, Level 2, Bonaventure

### THE HOMELESS IN AMERICA\*

Chp.: Anita Menfi, R.N. (I), Bronx, NY

"Up to two million people already may be living on the streets and byways of the United States," according to the National Coalition for the Homeless in New York City, and "the number is rapidly escalating," reports a recent story in the American Medical News. Psychologist Irene Levine, Ph.D., coordinator of the NIMH's Program for the Homeless Mentally Ill, states that preliminary studies for the homeless in Los Angeles, Boston, and Philadelphia suggest that 50% of all street citizens "may be mentally ill persons who have either been discharged from or diverted from mental hospitals."

APA members have described New York's Port Authority Bus Terminal and Grand Central Station as among the largest mental wards in the country. APA President-Elect John A. Talbott, M.D., author of Death of the Asylum and staunch advocate of the chronically mentally ill has said, "Bus stations are not the answer. . .providing better and more humane mental health care outside of mental hospitals might mean that two mental health systems will have to be maintained and financed for a short time."

In today's program, two outstanding documentaries on the plight of the mentally ill homeless will demonstrate that this alarming and chronic human problem spreads across our country and cries out for humane and urgent remedies.

\* Offers Category II

## V18. ASYLUM IN THE STREETS

Producer: WNBC-TV, News 4, New York, NY

In 1983 WNBC-TV's outstanding investigative reporter, Gabe Pressman, explored in depth the dilemma of New York's homeless and documented his findings in a series of television presentations, culminating in the startling documentary, "Asylum in the Streets," broadcast December 29, 1983.

He opened this special video project saying, "There is an asylum in the streets of New York City. A snake pit of horror and fear. An asylum without walls, wards without halls, and in this holiday season, this asylum in the streets is an indictment. It is our shame."

Discussant: Bert Pepper, M.D., Pomona, NY

## V19. STREET CRAZY

Producer: Alan Garbos, Berkeley, CA

The plight of the street people is not new, and studies have shown that the homeless represent a diverse group of people. The late Alan Garbos created this poignant and revealing documentary, Street Crazy, in the streets of Berkeley under a contract with the State of California, Department of Mental Health Training Center when Dr. Donald T. Brown was Director of the Center.

In the video presentation, Dr. Garbos interviews a wide range of those who have made their home in the community of the streets, often for periods of over ten years, and he probes in depth the motivations and conditions which have led to their decisions and their destinies.

Discussant: Donald T. Brown, M.D., San Francisco, CA

## MEDICAL UPDATE\*

12 Noon - 2:00 P.M.

San Jose Ballroom, Level 2, Bonaventure

3 **Coronary Atherosclerosis: Prevention and Early Intervention** by Shahbudin H. Rahimtoola, M.D. (I), Chief of Cardiology, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA

**LECTURES**

2:00 P.M. - 3:30 P.M.

**LECTURE 23**

**OBJECT RELATIONS IN A NEW KEY**

Mardi J. Horowitz, M.D.

**Regency Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Hyatt Regency**

**Chp.:** David Spiegel, M.D., Stanford, CA

**Co-Chp.:** Gordon D. Strauss, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

Mardi J. Horowitz, M.D., is professor of psychiatry at the University of California, San Francisco. His studies into visual image formations and the pathology of hallucinations, and cognitive responses to stress or trauma have shed much light onto the complex interactions in the mind during thought formation. He currently is studying the impact of stress on coronary heart disease, psychotherapy of stress response syndromes, and brief psychotherapy outcomes. His books include Image Formation and Cognition, published in 1970, States of Mind, published in 1979, Hysterical Personality, published in 1977, and Stress Response Syndromes, published in 1976. Personality and Brief Therapy is scheduled to be published this year. Dr. Horowitz earned his medical degree from the University of California, San Francisco, in 1958 and completed his residency in psychiatry at the Langley Porter Institute in 1962. Since then, he has taught psychiatry at UCSF where he initiated and directed the Stress Research Unit in 1972, the Psychotherapy Evaluation and Study Center in 1975, and the Center for the Study of Neuroses in 1977. In 1971, he began teaching at the San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute. The Regents of the University of California presented the Royer Award to him for the best contribution to psychiatry or neurology in 1977, and the American Psychiatric Association gave its Foundations' Fund Prize to him in 1980. Dr. Horowitz is president elect of the San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute and Society and a fellow of the Center for Advanced Study in Behavioral Sciences at Stanford.

**Distinguished Psychiatrist Lecture Series**

2:00 - 3:30 P.M.

**LECTURE 24**

**APA'S BENJAMIN RUSH LECTURE**

**WHAT HAS HELD AMERICA TOGETHER?**

Carl N. Degler, Ph.D.

**Catalina Ballroom, Level 3, Bonaventure**

**Chp.:** Eric T. Carlson, M.D., New York, NY

**Co-Chp.:** George Mora, M.D., Poughkeepsie, NY

Carl N. Degler, Ph.D., whose book, Neither Black Nor White: Slavery and Race Relations in Brazil and the United States, won the 1972 Pulitzer Prize in History, is the Margaret Byrne Professor of American History at Stanford University. Dr. Degler joined the Stanford faculty in 1968, after serving as instructor, then professor and chairman of the department at Vassar College. In 1973-74, he was the Harold Vyvyan Harmsworth Professor of American History at Oxford University. Dr. Degler's writings on the politics and impact of history on contemporary life have provided useful insights for his readers. In addition to winning the Pulitzer Prize, Neither Black Nor White won the Bancroft Prize of Columbia University and was a co-winner of the Beveridge Prize of the American Historical Association. Dr. Degler also is author of Out of Our Past: The Forces that Shaped Modern America, published in 1959 and revised in 1970; Affluence and Anxiety, published in 1968 and revised in 1975, and, most recently, At Odds: Women and the Family in America from the Revolution to the Present, published in 1980. He has served on editorial boards for the Journal of Family History, Signs: Women in Culture and Society, and Plantation Society. He also was president of the Organization of American Historians in 1979-80 and president of the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association in 1974-75. Currently an elected member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, the American Antiquarian Society and the Society of American Historians, Degler also was a fellow of the American Council of Learned Societies, the John Simon Guggenheim Foundation, the National Endowment for the Humanities, and the Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences.

**SYMPOSIA**

**SYMPOSIUM 64**

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

San Jose, Level 2, Bonaventure

**VALIDITY OF AFFECTIVE SUBTYPES: NIMH COLLABORATIVE PSYCHOBIOLOGY OF DEPRESSION STUDY**

**Chp.:** Robert M.A. Hirschfeld, M.D., Rockville, MD

**Co-Chp.:** Gerald L. Klerman, M.D., Boston, MA

**Evaluator:** Barry L. Silverman, M.D., Lomita, CA

- A Reliability and Validity of Affective Disorders**  
Gerald L. Klerman, M.D., Boston, MA
- B Melancholia and Similar Endogenous Depressions**  
William A. Scheftner, M.D., Chicago, IL
- C The Validity of DSM-III Psychotic Depression**  
William H. Coryell, M.D., Iowa City, IA;  
Phillip Lavori, Ph.D. (I), Boston, MA;  
Jean Endicott, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY;  
Martin Keller, M.D., Boston, MA;  
Michelle Vanderdewegh, M.D., St. Louis, MO
- D Situational Reactive Depression**  
Robert M.A. Hirschfeld, M.D., Rockville, MD;  
Paula J. Clayton, M.D., Minneapolis, MN;  
Martin B. Keller, M.D., Boston, MA
- E Bipolar II and DSM-III: Atypical Bipolar Disorder**  
Jean Endicott, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY;  
Nancy Andreasen, M.D., Iowa City, IA;  
John Rice, Ph.D. (I), St. Louis, MO
- F Dysthymia and Double Depression: Validity and Relevance**  
Martin B. Keller, M.D., Philip W. Lavori, Ph.D. (I), Brookline, Gerald L. Klerman, M.D., Boston, MA; Jean Endicott, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY; Jan Fawcett, M.D., Chicago, IL

**SYMPOSIUM 65**

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Biltmore Bowl, Lower Level, Biltmore

**UPDATE ON PSYCHOLOGICAL ISSUES IN AIDS**

**Chp.:** Jimmie C. Holland, M.D., New York, NY

**Co-Chp.:** James T. Strain, M.D., New York, NY

**Evaluator:** David G. Ostrow, M.D., Chicago, IL

- A AIDS and the Hemophilia Patient**  
James J. Strain, M.D., Michael D. Robinson, M.D., Louis Aledort, M.D. (I), New York, NY
  - B Impact of AIDS on the Gay Community**  
Virginia Apuzzo, (I), New York, NY
  - C Psychological Adjustment to AIDS Spectrum Disorders**  
Susan Tross, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY; Hans Jager, M.D. (I), Munich, West Germany
  - D Psychological Aspects of Patients With Pre-AIDS**  
Samuel W. Perry, M.D., New York, NY
  - E Psychiatric Consultants in AIDS Patients**  
Joseph Barbuto, M.D., Mary Jane Massie, M.D. (I), New York, NY
  - F Medical Staff Responses to AIDS and Management Issues**  
Mary Jane Massie, M.D. (I), Joseph Barbuto, M.D., New York, NY
- Discussant:** Harold A. Pincus, M.D., Rockville, MD

**SYMPOSIUM 66**

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Crystal Ballroom, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**CAN WE DO ANYTHING ABOUT VIOLENCE IN OUR SOCIETY?**

**Chp.:** Mark L. Rosenberg, M.D. (I), Atlanta, GA  
**Co-Chp.:** Louis Jolyon West, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
**Evaluator:** Arnold L. Gilberg, M.D., Beverly Hills, CA

- A The Impact of Violence on Our Lives: A New Epidemic**  
Louis Jolyon West, M.D., Los Angeles, CA
- B The Response of the Federal Government to the Violence Challenge**  
Mark L. Rosenberg, M.D. (I), Atlanta, GA;  
Susan J. Blumenthal, M.D., Rockville, MD



- C Domestic Violence Research at NIMH**  
Thomas L. Lalley, M.A. (I), Rockville, MD
- D Bearing Witness: A Model for Research and Intervention**  
Spencer Eth, M.D., Robert S. Pynoos, M.D.,  
Los Angeles, CA
- E How Can Practitioners Respond?**  
Louis Jolyon West, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**SYMPOSIUM 67**

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**WOMEN IN LEADERSHIP ROLES**

**Chp.:** Leah J. Dickstein, M.D., Louisville, KY  
**Co-Chp.:** Carol C. Nadelson, M.D., Boston, MA

- A Women as Educational Directors**  
Carol C. Nadelson, M.D., Boston, MA
- B Women Psychiatric Administrators**  
Jeanne Spurlock, M.D., Washington, DC
- C The Female Forensic Administrator**  
Elissa P. Benedek, M.D., Ann Arbor, MI
- D Women Administrators: New Hopes and New Dilemmas**  
Jean Baker Miller, M.D., Wellesley, MA
- E National Survey of Women in Medical Administration**  
Leah J. Dickstein, M.D., Louisville, KY
- F Varieties of Leadership Among Women Psychoanalysts**  
Nancy J. Chodorow, Ph.D. (I), Santa Cruz, CA

**Discussant:** Nancy C.A. Roeske, M.D., Indianapolis, IN

**SYMPOSIUM 68**

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY: RESEARCH AND CLINICAL UPDATE-Joint Session with the American Association for Geriatric Psychiatry**

**Chp.:** Charles A. Shamoian, M.D. (I), White Plains, NY  
**Co-Chp.:** Lissy F. Jarvik, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
**Evaluator:** Carl N. Brownsberger, M.D., Boston, MA

- A Multi-Infarct Dementia: The Ischemic Score Revised**  
Gary W. Small, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

- B Psychotherapeutic Approaches for the Elderly**  
Gene Cohen, M.D., Rockville, MD
- C Liaison Issues in Geriatric Psychiatry and Medicine**  
Eugene Dagon, M.D., Tampa, FL
- D MAO and MAO Inhibition in Elderly Depressives**  
George S. Alexopoulos, M.D.(I), White Plains, Kenneth W. Liberman, M.D.(I), New York, Robert C. Young, M.D., Charles A. Shamoian, M.D., White Plains, NY
- E Computer Tomography Study in Geriatric Depressions**  
Anastasios Georgotas, M.D., Ajax George, M.D. (I), Steven Ferris, Ph.D. (I), Elia Sinaiko, Ph.D. (I), Mony DeLeon, Ed.D. (I), New York, NY
- F Alzheimer's Disease: New Pharmacologic Approaches**  
Barry Reisberg, M.D., Steven H. Ferris, Ph.D. (I), Ravi Anand, M.D., (I), Catharine Buttinger, M.D. (I), Mony J. DeLeon, Ed.D. (I), New York, NY
- Discussant:** Murray A. Raskind, M.D., Seattle, WA

**SYMPOSIUM 69**

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Gold Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**RELAPSE AND RECOVERY IN SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOSIS**

**Chp.:** John P. Docherty, M.D., Rockville, MD  
**Co-Chp.:** Stephen R. Marder, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
**Evaluator:** Richard Munich, M.D., White Plains, NY

- A Prodromal Signs of Relapse in Schizophrenia**  
Stephen R. Marder, M.D., Jim Mintz, Ph.D. (I), Theodore Van Putten, M.D., Joanne McKenzie, R.N. (I), Malca B. Lebell, Ph.D. (I), Gary J. Fallice, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA

- B The Predictive Validity of Prodromal Symptoms**  
John M. Kane, M.D., Glen Oaks, NY, Margaret Woerner, Ph.D. (I), Arthur Rifkin, M.D., Michael Borenstein, Ph.D. (I), Jeffrey Lieberman, M.D., New York, NY

**C Prospective Study of Prodromal Symptoms**  
Douglas W. Heinrichs, M.D., Baltimore, MD

**D Treating Prodromal Episodes to Prevent Relapse**  
Marvin I. Herz, M.D., Buffalo, NY

**E Recovery from Schizophrenic Psychosis**  
John P. Docherty, M.D., Rockville, MD;  
Earl Giller, M.D., Robert Ostroff, M.D.,  
Linda Podd, Ph.D. (I), John Mason, M.D.  
(I), West Haven, CT

**Discussant:** John S. Strauss, M.D., New Haven, CT

**SYMPOSIUM 70**  
2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
Galeria Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**WORLD PEACE AND SOCIAL PSYCHIATRY-Joint Session with the American Association For Social Psychiatry**

**Chp.:** Jules H. Masserman, M.D., Chicago, IL  
**Co-Chp.:** Alvin Friedland, M.D., Livingston, NJ  
**Evaluator:** Robert Weinstock, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**A Requirements for Peace**  
Jules H. Masserman, M.D., Chicago, IL

**B Concepts of Human Nature and World Peace**  
Jane E. Pearce, M.D., New York, NY

**C A Peaceful World: Psychosocial Considerations**  
Jerome D. Frank, M.D., Baltimore, MD

**D The Psychological Force That Drives Us to War**  
Charles A. Pinderhughes, M.D., Bedford, MA

**E Cultural Ends and Means Toward World Peace**  
Roderic Gorney, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**F World Peace: What is Psychiatry's Role?**  
Herbert Pardes, M.D., New York, NY

**SYMPOSIUM 71**  
2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**BEHAVIOR THERAPY: REVIEW OF NEW CONCEPTS**

**Chp.:** Herbert E. Walker, M.D., New York, NY  
**Co-Chp.:** Jeanne L. Leventhal, M.D., New York, NY

**A Behavioral Treatment of Dyspareunia**  
Jeanne L. Leventhal, M.D., New York, NY

**B Neurotic Fear: Classically Conditioned or Cognitive?**  
Joseph Wolpe, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

**C Agoraphobic Treatment Choice: Behavioral or Drug**  
Boris G. Rifkin, M.D., New Haven, CT

**D In Vivo Desensitization for Phobias**  
Charlotte M. Zitrin, M.D., Glen Oaks, NY

**E Anxiety, Panic and the Hyperventilation Syndrome**  
Herbert E. Walker, M.D., New York, NY

**SYMPOSIUM 72**  
2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.  
Corinthian Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

**HALLUCINATIONS IN CHILDREN: AN OVERVIEW**

**Chp.:** Daniel J. Pilowsky, M.D., Brooklyn, NY  
**Co-Chp.:** Sidney Katz, M.D. (I), Brooklyn, NY  
**Evaluator:** Mae F. McMillan, Houston, TX

**A Hallucinations: Biological and Cognitive Mechanisms**  
Sidney Katz, M.D. (I), Lenore Engel, M.D.,  
Mark Press, M.H.L., Brooklyn, NY

**B Determining the Presence of Childhood Hallucinations**  
Daniel J. Pilowsky, M.D., Brooklyn, NY

**C Childhood Hallucinations: Diagnostic Considerations**  
John F. Simonds, M.D., Lubbock, TX

**D Diagnostic Issues (Axis I) in Childhood Hallucinations**  
William J. Chambers, M.D., New York, NY;  
Gerald J. Sarwer-Foner, M.D., Ottawa,  
ONT., Canada

**Discussant:** Richard Atkins, M.D., Brooklyn, NY

**SYMPOSIUM 73**

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Room 211, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**LINKING BIOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY - Joint Session with American Academy of Psychoanalysis**

**Chp.:** John P. Spiegel, M.D., Waltham, MA

**Co-Chp.:** Irving Bieber, M.D., New York, NY

**Evaluator:** Barton J. Blinder, M.D., Newport, CA

**A Depression, Psychodynamics and Biology**  
Irving Bieber, M.D., New York, NY

**B The Psychological Effects of Psychotropic Drugs**  
John M. Davis, M.D., Philip G. Janicak, M.D., Suzanne M. Adriukaitis, M.A. (I), Abdellatif M. Desouky, M.D., Chicago, IL

**C Schizophrenia: Genetics and Psychodynamics**  
Sanford I. Cohen, M.D., Boston, MA

**D Therapeutic Issues in Depressive Illness**  
Gerald J. Sarwer-Foner, M.D., Ottawa, Ont., Canada

**E Human Sexuality and the Biopsychosocial Model**  
Arthur Zitrin, M.D., New York, NY

**Discussant:** Judd Marmor, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**SYMPOSIUM 74**

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Room 214B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**NEW STUDIES OF FAMILIAL ALCOHOLISM**

**Chp.:** Donald W. Goodwin, M.D., Kansas City, KS

**Co-Chp.:** Henri Begleiter, Ph.D. (I), Brooklyn, NY

**Evaluator:** David A. Gorelick, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**A Brain Potentials in Boys at Risk for Alcoholism**  
Henri Begleiter, Ph.D. (I), Bernice Porjesz, M.A. (I), Bernard Bihari, M.D., Brooklyn, NY

**B Childhood Hyperactivity and Risk for Alcoholism**  
Ralph E. Tarter, Ph.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA

**C Familial Alcoholism and Antisocial Personality**  
Victor M. Hesselbrock, Ph.D. (I), Michie N. Hesselbrock, Ph.D. (I), Farmington, CT

**D Familial Alcoholism and Other Psychiatric Disorders**

Elizabeth C. Penick, Ph.D. (I), Barbara J. Powell, Ph.D. (I), Barry Liskow, M.D., Kansas City, MO; Stephen F. Bingham, Ph.D. (I), Perry Point, MD

**E Familial and Nonfamilial Alcoholism: Outcome Studies**

Richard J. Frances, M.D., White Plains, NY; Steven Bucky, Ph.D. (I), San Diego, CA; George Alexopoulos, M.D., White Plains, NY

**Discussants:** Sarnoff Mednick, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, Marc A. Schuckit, M.D., San Diego, CA

**SYMPOSIUM 75**

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Room 214C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**NEW CLINICAL CONCEPTS IN MARITAL THERAPY**

**Chp.:** Oliver J. Bjorksten, M.D., Charleston, SC

**Co-Chp.:** Ira D. Glick, M.D., New York, NY

**A New Demographic Trends in American Marriage**  
Ira D. Glick, M.D., New York, NY; Oliver J. Bjorksten, M.D., Thomas Stewart, Ph.D. (I), Charleston, SC

**B Health Implications of Marital Status**  
Oliver J. Bjorksten, M.D., Thomas Stewart, Ph.D. (I), Charleston, SC

**C Remarriage: The Second Time Around**  
J. Clifford Sager, M.D., New York, NY

**D An Integrative Approach to Marital Therapy**  
Carol C. Nadelson, M.D., Derek Polonsky, M.D., Boston, MA

**Discussant:** Derek Polansky, M.D., Boston, MA

**SYMPOSIUM 76**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Room 217A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center**

**NORMAL WEIGHT BULIMIA: PHYSIOLOGY AND TREATMENT**

**Chp.:** Walter H. Kaye, M.D., Bethesda, MD

**Co-Chp.:** Harry E. Gwirtsman, M.D., Bethesda, MD

**A An Inpatient Treatment Program for Bulimia**

Harry E. Gwirtsman, M.D., Walter H. Kaye, M.D., Michael H. Ebert, M.D., David T. George, M.D., Bethesda, MD

**B Clinical Characteristics of Bulimia**

Michael H. Ebert, M.D., David T. George, M.D., Harry E. Gwirtsman, M.D., Walter H. Kaye, M.D., Bethesda, MD

**C Neurobiology of Binging and Vomiting Behavior**

Walter H. Kaye, M.D., Harry E. Gwirtsman, M.D., Michael H. Ebert, M.D., David T. George, M.D., Charles R. Lake, M.D., Bethesda, MD; Gary Robertson, (I), Chicago, IL

**D Medical Complications of Binging and Purging**

Katherine Halmi, M.D., White Plains, NY

**E Treatment of Bulimia with Antidepressants**

Harrison G. Pope, Jr., M.D. (I), James I. Hudson, M.D., Jeffrey M. Jonas, M.D., Belmont, MA

**F Psychotherapy for Bulimia: The Role of Groups**

Richard L. Pyle, M.D., James E. Mitchell, M.D., Minneapolis, MN

**Discussant:** Joel Yager, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**SYMPOSIUM 77**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Room 217B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center**

**PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY OF AGGRESSIVE DISORDERS**

**Chp.:** Stuart C. Yudofsky, M.D., New York, NY

**Co-Chp.:** Jonathan Silver, M.D., New York, NY

**Evaluator:** David G. Inwood, M.D., Brooklyn, NY

**A Propranolol in the Treatment of Rage and Violence**

Jonathan Silver, M.D., Stuart C. Yudofsky, M.D., New York, NY

**B Aggressive Behavior: Animal Models**

Burr S. Eichelman, M.D., Madison, WI

**C Minor Tranquilizers in the Treatment of Aggression**

Carl Salzman, M.D., Boston, MA

**D Use of Lithium Treatment for Violent Individuals**

Joe P. Tupin, M.D., Sacramento, CA

**E Anticonvulsants in the Treatment of Aggression**

James M. Stevenson, M.D., Morgantown, WV; Stuart C. Yudofsky, M.D., New York, NY

**Discussants:** John R. Lion, M.D., Baltimore, MD; Jerome A. Yesavage, M.D., Palo Alto, CA

**SYMPOSIUM 78**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Room 216A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center**

**CHILDHOOD ANTECEDENTS OF MULTIPLE PERSONALITY**

**Chp.:** Richard P. Kluft, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

**Co-Chp.:** Cornelia B. Wilbur, M.D., Lexington, KY

**Evaluator:** Dean J. Plazak, M.D., Boulder, CO

**A The Effects of Child Abuse on the Psyche**

Cornelia B. Wilbur, M.D., Lexington, KY

**B Presentations, Predictors, and Treatment Results**

Richard P. Kluft, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

**C Dissociation as a Response to Extreme Trauma**

Frank W. Putnam, M.D. (I), Washington, DC

**D Family Factors in the Etiology of Multiple Personality Disorder**

Bennett G. Braun, M.D., Chicago, IL

**E Children's Accounts of Traumata**

Jean M. Goodwin, M.D., Albuquerque, NM

**Discussant:** Richard E. Hicks, M.D., Philadelphia, PA

**SYMPOSIUM 79**

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Room 216B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**TREATING THE HOMELESS: URBAN  
PSYCHIATRY'S CHALLENGE**

**Chp.:** Billy E. Jones, M.D., Bronx, NY

**Co-Chp.:** Albert Sabatini, M.D., New York, NY

**Evaluator:** David Z. Starr, M.D., Boston, MA

- A**     **Homeless Youth: Adolescents in Shelters**  
Albert Sabatini, M.D., New York, NY
- B**     **Psychodynamic Profiles of the Urban Homeless**  
Billy E. Jones, M.D., Beverly A. Gray, M.A. (I), Bronx, NY
- C**     **Mental Illness in the Homeless: Two-Year Comparison**  
Michael J. Vergare, M.D., Anthony Arce, M.D., George Spivac, Ph.D. (I), David Kasiaz, (I), Philadelphia, PA
- D**     **Public/Private Sector Responses to the Problem**  
Irene Shifren Levine, Ph.D. (I), Rockville, MD
- E**     **Housing the Homeless: A Treatment Approach**  
Frank Lipton, M.D., Steven E. Katz, M.D., Albert Sabatini, M.D., New York, NY
- F**     **Street People: Plight of the Chronic Mental Patient**  
Roger Farr, M.D., Los Angeles, CA
- Discussant:** Steven E. Katz, New York, NY

**SYMPOSIUM 80**

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Room 216C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**FAMILY THERAPY AND MAJOR  
PSYCHOPATHOLOGY**

**Chp.:** Melvin R. Lansky, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**Co-Chp.:** Edward Kaufman, M.D., Irvine, CA

**Evaluator:** Kenneth Silk, M.D., Ann Arbor, MI

- A**     **Narcissistic Vulnerability in the Family**  
Melvin R. Lansky, M.D., Los Angeles, CA
- B**     **Family Systems and Family Therapy of Alcoholism**  
Edward Kaufman, M.D., Orange, CA

- C**     **Involving Families in Treating Schizophrenia**  
Kathryn L. West, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA
- D**     **Family Therapy and Cancer**  
Melvin R. Lansky, M.D., David K. Wellisch, M.D.(I), Los Angeles, CA
- E**     **Manic Depressive Illness and the Family**  
Yolande B. Davenport, M.S.W., Bethesda, MD

**FILMS**

2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Room 212A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**FILMS XII: WOMEN AND WORK**

**Chp.:** Maria Padron-Gayol, M.D., Weehawken, NJ

**Discussants:** Majorie Braude, M.D., Los Angeles, CA; John A. Talbott, M.D., New York, NY

These three films show differing aspects of women's jobs: from traditional to non-traditional, uncommon occupations. Relationships between "usual" societal roles and gender are discussed.

**F16. FEEDING (24 minutes)**

**Director/Producer:** Kristine Samuelson

**Distributor:** New Day Films  
P.O. Box 315-C  
Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417

Participants of a new-born parents' group express their thoughts and feelings about the evolution of the parenting role and child care.

**F17. COALMINING WOMEN (40 minutes)**

**Producer:** Elizabeth Barret

**Distributor:** Appalshop Films  
Box 743  
Whitesburge, KY 41858

Social and economic conditions have led women to seek employment in non-traditional fields. Their problems and struggles for survival are presented in this powerful and insightful film.

**F18. THE LIFE AND TIMES OF ROSIE THE RIVETER** (65 minutes)

**Producer & Distributor:**

Direct Cinema, LTD  
P.O. Box 69589  
Los Angeles, CA  
90069

During World War II women were recruited for the first time to work non-traditional jobs in major industrial plants. Their ability to cope without any sort of previous training, the difficulties they encountered, as well as other social-racial issues, are highlighted in this well-done film.

**VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS**

**2:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**Sacramento Ballroom, Level 2, Bonaventure**

**2:00 P.M. - 3:00 P.M.**

**Chp.:** Martha J. Kirkpatrick, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**V20. THE INCREDIBLE, INEXPLICABLE SAVANT SYNDROME**

**Presenter:** Darold A. Treffert, M.D., Fond du Lac, WI

On October 23, 1983, a nationwide audience met three remarkable persons- a sculptor, a musician and a calendar genius. The audience also learned a new psychiatric term. "Sixty Minutes" was the program, Savant Syndrome was the term. This presentation is the tape of that program.

Savant Syndrome is used to describe individuals with severe development or psychiatric handicaps who have spectacular islands of ability, ordinarily artistic or memory-related, that stand in stark contrast and seem entirely incongruous with the otherwise permeating disability. Only several hundred such cases have been reported in the entire world literature on the topic which is surprisingly sparse in view of the broad ramifications that this condition has for understanding normal brain function, especially memory.

The three cases seen here typify the Savant Syndrome and raise many important questions as to how is this possible, and how can this remarkable finding be incorporated into existing models of brain functioning?

**Discussant:** Benard Rimland, Ph.D. (I), San Diego, CA

**3:00 P.M. - 4:00 P.M.**

**V21. ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE: A FAMILY VIEW**

**Presenters:** Kenny Rosenberg, M.D. (I), Bronx, Ruth Neuwald (I), New York, NY

In documentary form, this program shows the impact of Alzheimer's disease on three different families. After a brief introduction by the husband of an Alzheimer's victim, we turn our attention to a family attempting to cope with the issues of institutionalization. Golda discusses her husband's illness, and is then shown (with her son) bringing her husband Willy to a local nursing home. Once in the nursing home, Golda discusses her thoughts about institutionalizing Willy.

The remainder of the program is devoted to two families attempting to care for the Alzheimer's victim at home. In the first of these segments we meet Helen and Isaiah. Helen was diagnosed as having Alzheimer's disease four years ago, and is cared for by her husband Isaiah. In the program, we watch as Helen unsuccessfully attempts to set the dinner table. Isaiah soon becomes exasperated by her confusion and sets the table himself.

Finally, we return to Jack who introduced the program. Jack is shown at home with his wife Anna, and with their visiting daughter, Zena. Both Jack and Zena discuss their personal reaction to Anna's illness. Most striking is the endogenous depression that Jack has suffered since the acute worsening of Anna's illness.

**Discussant:** Donna Cohen, Ph.D. (I), Bronx, NY

**4:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.**

**V22. HIDDEN AGENDAS IN DOCTOR VISITS**

**Presenter:** Carol Lieberman, M.D., Beverly Hills, CA

Hidden Agendas in Doctor Visits is a videotape that was produced by Dr. Carol Lieberman for the Southern California Psychiatric Society as part of the cable television series "What You Always Wanted to Know About Psychiatry. . . But Were Afraid To Ask." Dr. Ange Lobue is the guest psychiatrist. Through the analysis of stages of an interview with a patient who has an apparent "physical" illness, one sees the complex interrelationships between psyche and soma.

**Discussant:** Roderic Gorney, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**FILMS**

**8:00 P.M. - 10:00 P.M.**  
Pacific Ballroom, L.A. Hilton

**FILM XIII: EVENING FEATURE**

**Chp.:** Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D., New York, NY

**F19. ANGI VERA (1979)**

**Director:** Pal Gabor

**Distributor:** New York Films  
16 W 61st Street  
New York, NY 10023

The time is 1948; a new Communist regime has succeeded the Nazi puppet government. Promises of a proletarian democracy fail to materialize. Instead, a rather harsh bureaucracy struggles to justify its ways to its confused, still hopeful citizens.

When Vera Angi, an 18 year-old nurse, protests the conditions at her local hospital, local party officials admire her candor and recruit her for further political training. She is sent on a three-month indoctrination program with other workers who have demonstrated special promise. Her beauty and idealism make her a focus for an ideological tug of war between conflicting forces in the camp; her principles are decisively challenged by a love affair with a married teacher. Finally, she must choose between two radically different commitments.

This is the plot of Angi Vera, a film of a reticent power directed by Pal Gabor; it has won awards at Cannes and the Chicago Film Festival, and received tremendous praise at the 1979 NY Film Festival. Gabor's achievement is even more remarkable because Angi Vera with its unflinching opposition to totalitarian subversion of the individual psyche, was filmed in Hungary itself with the permission of State cinema authorities. Perhaps consciousness of his overseers partially explains Gabor's avoidance of convenient polemics; instead he opts for singularly delicate depiction of the withering of Vera's radiant spirit through the internalization of repressive ideology.

Her compatriots - a celibate ex-partisan, a bawdy pragmatist, a mine worker fighting alcoholism, Vera's anguished lover - are never treated as political cartoons. The end - really the beginning of what one imagines will be Vera's long, unthinking service to the dismal State - is absolutely stunning and heartbreaking. Angi Vera constitutes a subtly fitting tribute to Orwell's ominous vision of the quenching of human possibility in 1984.

\* Offers Category II

Note: The film's title has no ideological or aesthetic significance, as wrongly interpreted by several critics. In Hungary, it is the practice to list names or perform introductions with surname first.

**LECTURES**

**8:00 P.M. - 10:00 P.M.**

**LECTURE 25**

**A PLEA FOR HUMAN NATURAL HISTORY\***

Jonathan Miller, M.D.

**Catalina Ballroom, Level 3, Bonaventure**

**Chp.:** Alan A. Stone, M.D., Cambridge, MA  
**Co-Chp.:** Roger A. Boshes, M.D., Boston, MA

For more than 20 years, Jonathan Miller has directed theater and opera classics on stages across the United States and England. As a 26-year-old medical student, he and three other Oxbridge graduates wrote and performed a comic revue at the Edinburgh Festival. That revue became the London and Broadway hit, Beyond the Fringe. Since then, Dr. Miller has occasionally stirred theatrical controversy by reworking classics such as the opera Rigoletto, which was played as a mafia story, and Shakespeare's Hamlet, which was directed as a farce. His series for the Public Broadcasting System and the British Broadcasting Corporation on physiology, "The Body in Question," and on psychology, "States of Mind," (not yet seen in the U.S.) have both yielded books by the same title. He is also the author of Darwin for Beginners and, most recently, The Human Body. At the age of 48, Dr. Miller decided to abandon his life in the theater. He expressed a new growth in his interest in health and returned to research in clinical psychology as a fellow at the McMaster University, Hamilton. He now holds the Lever Hulme Research Fellowship in Experimental Psychology at the University of Sussex, England.

**Psychiatric Aspects of Medical Practice Lecture Series**

**PAPER SESSIONS**

8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.

- 42 **Recent Advances in Child Psychiatry Disorders**  
Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 43 **Suicide: Morality and Predication**  
Gold Room, Biltmore
- 44 **Biological Markers in Eating Disorders**  
Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 45 **Psychiatric Problems of the Elderly**  
Roman Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore
- 46 **Supervisory Issues in Psychiatric Training**  
Corinthian Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore
- 47 **Thought Disorder in Schizophrenia and Mania**  
Athenian Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore
- 48 **Psychiatric Aspects of Surgery**  
Morrocan Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore
- 49 **Forensic Psychiatry: Development in Commitment Law**  
Cordoban Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

**APA COMPONENT PRESENTATIONS**

8:00 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.

- 27 **APA Ethics Committee**  
Olvera Room, Hyatt Regency

8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.

- 28 **APA Task Force on Psychiatry and Industry**  
Pico Room, Hyatt Regency

10:00 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.

- 29 **APA Committee on Confidentiality**  
Olvera Room, Hyatt Regency

**FILMS**

10:00 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.

Room 212A, L.A. Convention Center

Films XIV: Members' Film Forum

- 20 **ABC's of Babies: Attachment, Bonding and Caregiving**

**VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS**

9:00 A.M. - 12 Noon

Sacramento Room, Level 2, Bonaventure

9:00 A.M. - 9:30 A.M.

- 23 **The Change**

9:50 A.M. - 10:45 A.M.

- 24 **Older Adults**

10:45 A.M. - 12 Noon

- 25 **Doctor, What's Wrong with Me?**

**SYMPOSIA**

10:15 A.M. - 1:15 P.M.

- 81 **The Tarasoff Decision and Psychiatric Practice**  
Regency Room, Lower Level, Biltmore
- 82 **Short-Term Dynamic Therapy: Clinical-Research Issues**  
Crystal Ballroom, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 83 **Long Term Effects of Lithium on the Kidney**  
Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 84 **Children at Risk for Affective Disorders**  
Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 85 **Changing Systems of Care in the 80's**  
Gold Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore
- 86 **Postpartum Psychiatric Disorders: A Review**  
Galeria Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

- 87 **Changing Patterns of Private Practice**  
Room 216C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 88 **Current Concepts of Dementias**  
Mediterranean Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

- 89 **Gender and Schizophrenia**  
Room 211, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 90 **Results of Family Treatment: Second Generation Studies**  
Room 214A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 91 **Chronic Pain and Depression**  
Room 214B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 92 **Panic Attacks: New Findings of Provocative Studies**  
Room 214C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 93 **Biochemical and Behavioral Factors in Suicide**  
Room 217A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 94 **Positron Emission Tomography (PET) in Psychiatry**  
Room 217B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 95 **Inpatient Programs for Underserved Ethnic Groups**  
Room 216A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 96 **Medical Students: Growth and Distress - Joint Session with the Association For Academic Psychiatry**  
Room 216B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

- 97 **The Integration of Neuroscience and Psychiatry**  
Room 216C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**LECTURE**

10:30 A.M. - 12 Noon

- 26 **Nancy C. Andreasen, M.D.**  
San Diego Ballroom, Level 2, Bonaventure



**PAPER SESSIONS**

**8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.**

**PAPER SESSION 42**

**Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore**

**RECENT ADVANCES IN CHILD PSYCHIATRY DISORDERS**

**Chp.:** Spencer Eth, M.D., Los Angeles, CA  
**Co-Chp.:** Robert Le Lievre, M.D., San Diego, CA  
**Evaluator:** David L. Buch, M.D., Greenville, NC

**122 Recessive Inheritance of Autism 8:00 A.M.**  
Edward R. Ritvo, M.D., M. Anne Spence, Ph.D. (I), Betty Jo Freeman, Ph.D. (I), Anne Mason-Brothers (I), Amy Mo (I), Mary L. Marazite, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA

**123 Psychopathology of Children with Tourette's Syndrome 8:20 A.M.**  
Gary Grad, M.D., David Pelcovitz, Ph.D. (I), Madelyn Olson, M.D., Michael Matthews, C.S.W. (I), Manhasset, Linda Grad, M.A. (I), New York, NY

**124 Association of Fragile X Syndrome with Autism 8:40 A.M.**  
Peter E. Goldfine, M.D., Peter M. McPherson, C.S.M. (I), G. Adair Heath, M.D., Vaughn A. Hardesty, Ph.D. (I), Portland, OR; Thomas Brewster, M.D., Scarborough, Laurent J. Beauregard, Ph.D. (I), Bangor, ME

**Discussant:** Robert D. Hunt M.D., New Haven, CT **9:00 A.M.**

**General Discussion from the Floor 9:15 A.M.**

**PAPER SESSION 43**

**Gold Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore**

**SUICIDE: MORALITY AND PREDICTION**

**Chp.:** William R. Sorum, M.D., Jefferson, LA  
**Co-Chp.:** Alan M. Mellow, M.D., Brighton, MA  
**Evaluator:** Johnnie L. Gallemore M.D., Johnson City, TN

**125 Predicting Suicide: The Doctor's Dilemma 8:00 A.M.**  
L. Mark Russakoff, M.D., John M. Oldham, M.D., White Plains, NY

**126 Mortality in 500 Psychiatric Outpatients 8:20 A.M.**  
Ronald Martin, M.D., Kansas City, KS; C. Robert Cloninger, M.D., Samuel B. Guze, M.D., St. Louis, MO; Paula J. Clayton, M.D., Minneapolis, MN

**127 Discriminating Characteristics of Suicide 8:40 A.M.**  
C. Wesley Dingman, M.D., Thomas H. McGlashan, M.D., Rockville, MD

**Discussant:** James R. Morrison, M.D., Vista, CA **9:00 A.M.**

**General Discussion from the Floor 9:15 A.M.**

**PAPER SESSION 44**

**Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore**

**BIOLOGICAL MARKERS IN EATING DISORDERS**

**Chp.:** Elisabeth C. Small, M.D., Reno, NV  
**Co-Chp.:** Barton J. Blinder, M.D., Newport, CA  
**Evaluator:** James M. Ferguson, M.D., La Jolla, CA

**128 Urinary MHPG in Anorexia Nervosa Patients 8:00 A.M.**  
Joseph Biederman, M.D., Timothy Rivinus, M.D., David Herzog, M.D., Joseph Schildraut, M.D., Boston, MA

**129 The DST in Depressed Bulimic Patients Compared with Control Subjects and Normal Controls 8:20 A.M.**  
Seggane M. Musisi, M.B. (I), Paul E. Garfinkel, M.D., Toronto, Ont., Canada

**130 Salivary Isoamylase Levels in Eating Disorders** 8:40 A.M.  
Barton J. Blinder, M.D., Irvine, CA;  
Jennifer Hagman, B.A. (I), Kansas City,  
MO; Enrique Friedman, M.D., Irvine, CA

**Discussant:** Joseph Sicignano, M.D., Northridge,  
CA 9:00 A.M.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:15 A.M.

**PAPER SESSION 45**  
Roman Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

**PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEMS OF THE ELDERLY**

**Chp.:** Murray Raskind, M.D., Seattle, WA  
**Co-Chp.:** Catalina M. Perez-Lacey, M.D.,  
Minneapolis, MN  
**Evaluator:** Claire M. Cohen, M.D., Chicago, IL

**131 Are Older Adults Prone to Depression and Anhedonia?** 8:00 A.M.  
Mary Anne Mercier, Ph.D. (I), David C.  
Clark, Ph.D. (I), Jan A. Fawcett, M.D.,  
Chicago, IL

**132 Psychiatric Crisis in the Elderly: A Systems View** 8:20 A.M.  
Ann Marie Sullivan, M.D., Mirjana Blokar,  
M.D. (I), Emery Hetrick, M.D., Angela  
Klot, C.S.W. (I), Christine Schwartz,  
R.N. (I), New York, NY

**133 Epidemiology of Persecutory Ideation in Late Life** 8:40 A.M.  
Randall M. Christenson, M.D., Grand  
Rapids, MI; Dan G. Blazer, M.D.,  
Durham, NC

**Discussant:** Theodore Nadelson, M.D., Boston,  
MA 9:00 A.M.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:15 A.M.

**PAPER SESSION 46**  
Corinthian Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

**SUPERVISORY ISSUES IN PSYCHIATRIC TRAINING**

**Chp.:** Charles R. Privitera, M.D., Silver Spring, MD

**Co-Chp.:** J. Mark Thompson, M.D., Los Angeles,  
CA

**Evaluator:** Andrew W. Brotman, M.D., Tucson, AZ

**134 Supervisory Styles** 8:00 A.M.  
Stephen B. Shanfield, M.D., Doron Gil,  
Ph.D. (I), Tucson, AZ

**135 Impact of Short-Term Therapy on Residents** 8:20 A.M.  
Victor Goldin, M.D., Tewfik Said, M.D. (I),  
Antonio Luis, M.D., (I), Michael Laikin,  
M.D., New York, NY

**136 Psychiatry and Medicine: Resident Role Satisfaction** 8:40 A.M.  
Donald N. Haupt, M.D., Neil J. Farber,  
M.D. (I), Edward A. Volkman, (I), Howard  
A. Miller (I), Philadelphia, PA

**Discussant:** Stephen C. Scheiber, M.D., Tucson, AZ  
9:00 A.M.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:15 A.M.

**PAPER SESSION 47**  
Athenian Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

**THOUGHT DISORDER IN SCHIZOPHRENIA AND MANIA**

**Chp.:** Joel E. Kleinman, M.D., Washington, DC  
**Co-Chp.:** Theodore Pearlman, M.D., Houston, TX  
**Evaluator:** Helen L. Morrison, M.D., Chicago, IL

**137 Thought Disorder in Mania and Schizophrenia** 8:00 A.M.  
Linda S. Grossman, Ph.D. (I), Martin  
Harrow, Ph.D. (I), Edward A. Wolpert,  
M.D., Herbert Y. Meltzer, M.D., Joseph  
F. Goldberg (I), Chicago, IL

**138 Schizophrenic Thinking: Two- and Four-Year Follow-Up 8:20 A.M.**  
Joanne T. Marengo, Ph.D. (I), Martin Harrow, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, IL

**139 Brain Dysfunction: Thought Disorder In Psychosis 8:40 A.M.**  
Marshall L. Silverstein, Ph.D. (I), Annette T. Arzt, M.S. (I), Herbert Y. Meltzer, M.D., Martin Harrow, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, IL

**Discussant:** Gregory Belenky, M.D., Washington, DC **9:00 A.M.**

**General Discussion from the Floor 9:15 A.M.**

**PAPER SESSION 48**

**Moroccan Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore**

**PSYCHIATRIC ASPECTS OF SURGERY**

**Chp.:** Frank LeBuffe, M.D., Falls Church, VA  
**Co-Chp.:** William H. Rickles, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**Evaluator:** Melodie Morgan-Minott, M.D., Akron, OH

**140 Obesity and Post-Operative Pain 8:00 A.M.**  
John M. Kuldau, M.D., Colleen S.W. Rand, Ph.D. (I), Raymond Novak, M.D. (I), Richard L. Yost, P.M.D. (I), Gainesville, FL

**141 Psychiatric Consultation with Heart Transplant Patients 8:20 A.M.**  
John J. Misiaszek, M.D., Rebecca L. Potter, M.D., Tucson, AZ

**142 Psychological Response to Breast Reconstruction 8:40 A.M.**  
Julia H. Rowland, M.A. (I), Ellen R. Jacobs, Ph.D. (I), Ted Chaglassian, M.D. (I), Nancy Geller, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY

**Discussant:** Murray Brown, M.D., Encino, CA

**General Discussion from the Floor 9:15 A.M.**

**PAPER SESSION 49**

**Cordoban Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore**

**FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY: DEVELOPMENT IN COMMITMENT LAW**

**Chp.:** Elissa P. Benedek, M.D., Ann Arbor, MI  
**Co-Chp.:** Jeffrey V. Mendell, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA  
**Evaluator:** Dean J. Plazak, M.D., Chicago, IL

**143 Impact of Probable Cause Hearings on Commitments 8:00 A.M.**  
Michael D. Doucette, M.D., Linda E. Weinberger, Ph.D. (I), Jack Dender, M.D. (I), Teresa P. Guzman, M.S.W., Liane Leedom, B.S. (I), Debbie Smith, M.S.W. (I), Los Angeles, CA

**144 In Search of a Sane Commitment Law: Eight Years Later 8:20 A.M.**  
Darold A. Treffert, M.D., Fond du Lac, Amelia D. Laserna, M.D., Winnebago, WI

**145 Judicial Decision Making in Involuntary Commitment 8:40 A.M.**  
Harold Bursztajn, M.D., Thomas G. Gutheil, M.D., Boston, MA; Mark J. Mills, M.D., Los Angeles, CA; Archie Brodsky, M.A. (I), Boston, MA; Robert M. Hamm, (I), Boulder, CO

**Discussant:** Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA **9:00 A.M.**

**General Discussion from the Floor 9:15 A.M.**

**APA COMPONENT PRESENTATIONS\***

**8:00 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.**

All APA Component Presentations will be held in the **Hyatt Regency.**

**8:00 A.M. - 9:45 A.M.**

**27 APA Ethics Committee** presents The District Branch: Practical Aspects of the New and Old Procedures for Investigating Ethical Complaints-Olvera Room

**Chp.:** Ewald W. Busse, M.D., Durham, NC  
**Participants:** Miltiades L. Zaphiropoulos, M.D., Hartsdale, NY; Robert J. McDevitt, M.D., Cincinnati, OH; J. Brand Brickman, M.D., La Jolla, CA; William L. Webb, Jr., M.D., Baltimore, MD; Joel I. Klein, J.D. (I), Washington, DC

\* Offers Category II

28 **APA Task Force on Psychiatry and Industry** presents The Participation of Psychiatrists in Employee Assistance Programs-Pico Room

**Chp.:** Alan A. McLean, M.D., New York, NY  
**Participants:** James L. Francek, M.S.W. (I), Leonard M. Moss, M.D., New York, NY

10:00 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.

29 **APA Committee on Confidentiality** presents Clinical Presentations of Current Confidentiality Problems in Psychiatry-Olvera Room

**Chp.:** Douglas A. Sargent, M.D., Grosse Pointe Farms, MI  
**Participants:** James M. Trench, M.D., New London, CT; Henry C. Weinstein, M.D., New York, NY; Louis F. Rittelmeyer, M.D., Washington, DC; William J. Rockwell, M.D., Durham, NC; Rose Jenkins, M.D., Los Angeles, CA; Cynthia Rose, M.D., Colorado Springs, CO

## FILMS

10:00 A.M. - 11:45 A.M.  
Room 212A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

### FILMS XIV: MEMBERS' FILM FORUM

**Chp.:** Maria Padron-Gayol, M.D., Weehawken, NJ  
**Discussants:** Ruth P. Kane, M.D., Paul Taylor, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA

This traditional feature of the APA Annual Meeting allows members to present films for which they have been responsible. Each person will briefly introduce the film and be available for discussion of its content, techniques, and utilization.

F20. **ABC's of BABIES: ATTACHMENT, BONDING and CAREGIVING** (45 minutes)

**Filmmakers:** Ruth P. Kane, M.D., Paul Taylor, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA

A color sound film on the enhancement of early parent-infant bonding and attachment made in a general hospital obstetrics unit and in a University of Pittsburgh obstetrics teaching hospital under the auspices of an NIMH federally funded grant for the primary prevention of childhood mental disorder. Will demonstrate the roles of the mental health professionals.

## VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

9:00 A.M. - 12 Noon  
Sacramento, Level 2, Bonaventure

**Chp:** Howard F. Wallach, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

9:00 A.M. - 9:50 A.M.

### V23. THE CHANGE

**Presenters:** Donald C. Fidler, M.D.; Jeffrey Andresen, M.D., Chapel Hill, NC

Actors are used to dramatize the story of a man slowly becoming paranoid. A twenty-three-year old man is first seen playing soccer, displaying pleasant social skills as he participated in group activities. Later he shows a capacity for humor and intimacy as he talks with his fiancée. Through the use of a subjective camera, viewers can share with the man his feelings of mistrust as small coincidences signal danger and as audio and visual cues begin to become disorganized. We observe the man becoming humorless, guarded, and withdrawn. By the end of the tape when the man is taken to a psychiatrist, we can easily understand his keen sense of mistrust of the psychiatrist, as distortion and delusion reign.

**Discussant:** David Preven, M.D., Bronx, NY

9:50 A.M. - 10:45 A.M.

### V24. OLDER ADULTS

**Presenters:** Donald C. Fidler, M.D.; Sheldon M. Retchin (I), David Stillson (I), Chapel Hill, NC

Older Adults is a collection of three short documentary videotapes about people as they grow older. They are entitled: (1) Loss of Spouse, (2) In Sickness and In Health, and (3) The Last Home. Each of these are collections of well-edited interviews of older adults at a senior citizen center in Franklinton, North Carolina and with the same people in their homes. The people became very comfortable talking with the production crew and thus were able to generously share their feelings and thoughts about aging.

**Discussant:** David A. Goldberg, M.D., Farmington, CT

10:45 A.M. - 12 Noon

**V25. DOCTOR, WHAT'S WRONG WITH ME?**

**Presenters:** Donald C. Fidler, M.D.; Doug Drossman, M.D. (I), Eric Jensen, M.D., Sheldon Retchin, M.D. (I), Chapel Hill, NC

A middle-aged woman with irritable bowel syndrome seeks help in a large medical teaching center. A young male intern becomes the woman's doctor for a year, seeing her on a monthly basis. At first the intern is reluctant to treat the woman and his lack of understanding of stress and lack of understanding of the importance of the doctor-patient relationship contribute to the patient's poor health.

Inadequate empathy from the intern's supervisor further complicates initial problems. Fortunately, the supervisor and intern begin to learn and apply their understanding and knowledge and we see the patient benefit.

**Discussant:** David A. Goldberg, M.D., Farmington, CT

**SYMPOSIA**

**SYMPOSIUM 81**

10:15 A.M. - 1:15 P.M.

Regency Room, Lower Level, Biltmore

**THE TARASOFF DECISION AND PSYCHIATRIC PRACTICE**

**Chp.:** James C. Beck, M.D., Cambridge, MA  
**Co-Chp.:** Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA  
**Evaluator:** Louis B. Fierman, M.D., New Haven, CT

- A Tarasoff and its Legal Progeny**  
Mark J. Mills, M.D., J.D., Los Angeles, CA
- B Tarasoff: Psychiatric Beliefs and Practices**  
Daniel J. Givelber, J.D. (I), William J. Bowers, Ph.D. (I), Carolyn L. Blicht, M.A. (I), Boston, MA
- C Errors in the Clinical Application of Tarasoff**  
Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA
- D Tarasoff and the Private Practitioner**  
James C. Beck, M.D., Cambridge, MA  
  
**Discussant:** Joel I. Klein, J.D. (I), Washington, DC

**SYMPOSIUM 82**

10:15 A.M. - 1:15 P.M.

Crystal Ballroom, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**SHORT-TERM DYNAMIC THERAPY: CLINICAL-RESEARCH ISSUES**

**Chp.:** Arnold Winston, M.D., New York, NY  
**Co-Chp.:** Harold Been, M.D., New York, NY  
**Evaluator:** Daniel J. Pilowsky, M.D., New York, NY

- A Transference in Short Term Dynamic Psychotherapy**  
Harold Been, M.D., Isabel Sklar, C.S.W. (I), New York, NY
- B Pathological Mourning and Short Term Dynamic Therapy**  
Arnold Winston, M.D., Victor Goldin, M.D., New York, NY
- C Brief Adaption-Oriented Psychotherapy**  
Jerome Pollack, M.D., New York, NY;  
Althea Horner, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA
- D Research Issues in Short Term Dynamic Psychotherapy**  
Manuel Trujillo, M.D., New York, NY;  
Leight McCullough, Ph.D. (I), Providence, RI
- E Applicants for Short Term Dynamic Psychotherapy**  
Henry Pinsker, M.D., Margaret Nepps, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY  
  
**Discussant:** Allen J. Frances, M.D., New York, NY

**SYMPOSIUM 83**

10:15 A.M. - 1:15 P.M.

Colonnade Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**LONG TERM EFFECTS OF LITHIUM ON THE KIDNEY**

- Chp.:** George R. Heninger, M.D., New Haven, CT  
**Co-Chp.:** John N. Forrest Jr., M.D. (I), New Haven, CT  
**Evaluator:** David S. Bellows-Blakely, M.D., Stockbridge, MA
- A How Lithium Affects the Kidney**  
John N. Forrest Jr., M.D. (I), New Haven, CT
  - B Does Lithium Injure the Kidney?**  
Malcolm Cox, M.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA
  - C The Correct Use of Lithium**  
Peter E. Stokes, M.D., New York, NY

- D Who Should Receive Long-Term Lithium?**  
Samuel S. Gershon, M.D., Detroit, MI
- E Medical-Legal Complications of Lithium Use**  
Rex W. Cowdry, M.D., Bethesda, MD
- F Summary Recommendations for Long-Term Lithium Use**  
George R. Heninger, M.D., New Haven, CT

**SYMPOSIUM 84**  
10:15 A.M. - 1:15 P.M.  
Renaissance Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**CHILDREN AT RISK FOR AFFECTIVE DISORDER**

**Chp.:** William R. Beardslee, M.D., Boston, MA  
**Co-Chp.:** Gerald L. Klerman, M.D., Boston, MA  
**Evaluator:** Saul I. Harrison, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

- A Disorder in Children at Risk**  
William R. Beardslee, M.D., Boston, MA
- B Children of Affectively Ill Parents**  
Myrna M. Weissman, Ph.D. (I), Kathleen R. Merikangas, Ph.D. (I), Brigitte A. Prusoff, Ph.D. (I), James F. Leckman, M.D., New Haven, CT
- C Children at Risk for Affective Disorders**  
Donald H. McKnew, M.D., Leon Cytryn, M.D., Elliott S. Gershon, M.D., Joel R. Hamovit, M.S.W. (I), Bethesda, MD
- D Blind High-Risk Study of Depressives' Offspring**  
Zila Welner, M.D., William Garrison, Ph.D. (I), John P. Rice, Ph.D. (I), St. Louis, MO
- E Quantitative Genetics and Child Psychopathology**  
John P. Rice, Ph.D. (I), St. Louis, MO
- F Parental Predictors of Psychopathology in Children**  
Martin B. Keller, M.D., Boston, MA
- Discussant:** Magda Campbell, M.D., New York, NY

**SYMPOSIUM 85**  
10:15 A.M. - 1:15 P.M.  
Gold Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**CHANGING SYSTEMS OF CARE IN THE '80s**

**Chp.:** Jon E. Gudeman, M.D., Boston, MA

- A The Process of Change in Public Institutions**  
Jon E. Gudeman, M.D., Boston, MA
- B A New Role in Day Hospitalization**  
Henry White, M.D., Boston, MA
- C The Intensive Care Unit**  
Laura Rood, R.N. (I), Boston, MA
- D The Inn**  
William Buffett, Ed.D. (I), Boston, MA
- E Continuing Care after Hospitalization**  
Sondra Hellman, R.N. (I), Boston, MA
- F Approaches to Systems Evaluation**  
Barbara Dickey, Ph.D. (I), Boston, MA

**Discussant:** Marvin I. Herz, M.D., Buffalo, NY

**SYMPOSIUM 86**  
10:15 A.M. - 1:15 P.M.  
Galeria Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**POSTPARTUM PSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS: A REVIEW**

**Chp.:** David G. Inwood, M.D., Brooklyn, NY  
**Evaluator:** Romesh C. Amar, M.D., Newcastle, Australia

- A The Spectrum of Postpartum Psychiatric Disorders**  
David G. Inwood, M.D., Brooklyn, NY
- B Biological Susceptibility in Postpartum Psychosis**  
Jan L. Campbell, M.D., Kansas City, MO;  
George Winokur, M.D., Iowa City, IA
- C The Obstetrician's Role in the Puerperal Syndrome**  
Norman A. Posner, M.D.(I), Rosland  
Unterman, M.S.S. (I), Marvin Lipkowitz, M.D., Brooklyn, NY
- D The Psychiatric Mother and Baby Unit: A Five Year Study**  
Joan Sneddon, M.D., Raphael J. Kerry, D.P.M. (I), Sheffield, England

**E Identifying and Treating Mild Postpartum Dysphoria**  
Michael W. O'Hara, M.D., Iowa City, IA

**F Effects of Maternal Depression on Infant and Child**  
E. James Anthony, M.D., St. Louis, MO

**Discussant:** James Hamilton, M.D., Stanford, CA

**SYMPOSIUM 87**

**10:15 A.M. - 1:15 P.M.**

Music Room, Main Galeria, Biltmore

**CHANGING PATTERNS OF PRIVATE PRACTICE**

**Chp.:** Naomi Goldstein, M.D., New York, NY

**Co-Chp.:** Byron Howard, M.D., Dallas, TX

**A Future of Competition in Delivery of Health Care**  
Walter B. Maher, LL.B. (I), Highland Park, MI

**B Psychoanalysis: Will it be Business as Usual?**  
John J. McGrath, M.D., Washington, DC

**C Corporate Psychiatry: Peril or Opportunity?**  
John E. Meeks, M.D., Rockville, MD

**D Effects of Preferred Provider Organizations on Psychiatric Clinical Practice**  
Howard Gurevitz, M.D., San Mateo, Howard F. Wallach, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**E Psychiatric Practice in Health Maintenance Organizations**  
Edward L. Green, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**F The Group Practice of Psychiatry**  
Sheldon D. Glass, M.D., Owings Mills, MD

**SYMPOSIUM 88**

**10:15 A.M. - 1:15 P.M.**

Mediterranean Room, Mezzanine Level, Biltmore

**CURRENT CONCEPTS OF DEMENTIAS**

**Chp.:** Dilip V. Jeste, M.D., Washington, DC

**Co-Chp.:** Richard Jed Wyatt, M.D., Washington, DC

**Evaluator:** Stewart L. Baker, M.D., Washington, DC

**A Clinical Diagnostic Scheme for Dementia**  
Frank D. Benson, M.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA

**B Longitudinal Study of Alzheimer's Disease**  
David Shore, M.D., Carol Overman, Ph.D. (I), Richard Jed Wyatt, M.D., Washington, DC

**C Dementia Syndrome of Depression or "Pseudodementia"**  
Paul R. McHugh, M.D., Peter Rabins, M.D., Lynn J. Speedie, Ph.D. (I), Marshal F. Folstein, M.D., Baltimore, MD

**D A Neuropathological Study of Certain Dementias**  
Dilip V. Jeste, M.D., Lisa Barban (I), Washington, DC

**E Schizophrenic Dementia**  
Daniel R. Weinberger, M.D., Karen Faith Berman, M.D., Ronald F. Zec, Ph.D. (I), Washington, DC

**Discussant:** Richard Jed Wyatt, M.D., Washington, DC

**SYMPOSIUM 89**

**10:15 A.M. - 1:15 P.M.**

Room 211, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**GENDER AND SCHIZOPHRENIA**

**Chp.:** Mary V. Seeman, M.D., Toronto, Ont., Canada

**Co-Chp.:** Pierre Flor-Henry, M.D. (I), Edmonton, Alb., Canada

**A Schizophrenia: Sex Differences**  
Pierre Flor-Henry, M.D. (I), Edmonton, Alb., Canada

**B Schizophrenia: An "Amotivational Syndrome" in Men**  
Richard R.J. Lewine, Ph.D. (I), Allison A. Sommers, M.A. (I), Chicago, IL

**C Clinical Gender Differences in Schizophrenia**  
Mary V. Seeman, M.D., Toronto, Ont., Canada

**D CAT Scan Data in Male and Female Schizophrenics**  
Nancy C. Andreasen, M.D., Iowa City, IA

**Discussant:** Robert N. Waters, M.D., Seattle, WA

**SYMPOSIUM 90**

10:15 A.M. - 1:15 P.M.

Room 214A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**RESULTS OF FAMILY TREATMENT: SECOND GENERATION STUDIES**

**Chp.:** Ira D. Glick, M.D., New York, NY

**Co-Chp.:** Nathan G. Epstein, M.D., Providence, RI

**A Results of Family Treatment: Second Generation Studies**  
Nathan B. Epstein, M.D., Providence, RI

**B Process Predictors of Outcome**  
William M. Pinsof, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, IL

**C Psychoeducational Family Approaches**  
Carol M. Anderson, Ph.D. (I), Douglas J. Reiss, Ph.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA

**D Inpatient Family Intervention: A Controlled Study**  
Ira D. Glick, M.D., John F. Clarkin, Ph.D. (I), Gretchen L. Haas, Ph.D. (I), James H. Spencer, Jr., M.D., Alfred B. Lewis, M.D., Joanne Newman, M.S.W. (I), Nancy Demane, M.S.W. (I), Marcie Good-Ellis, M.S. (I), Elizabeth Harris, M.A. (I), New York, NY

**Discussant:** John P. Docherty, M.D., Rockville, MD

**SYMPOSIUM 91**

10:15 A.M. - 1:15 P.M.

Room 214B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**CHRONIC PAIN AND DEPRESSION**

**Chp.:** Jeffrey L. Houpt, M.D., Atlanta, GA

**Co-Chp.:** Randal D. France, M.D., Durham, NC

**A The Phenomenology of Depression in Chronic Pain**  
Randal D. France, M.D., Durham, NC; Jeffrey Houpt, M.D., Atlanta, GA; Annika Skott, M.D. (I), Gateboro, Sweden; Laurence M. Wallman, (I), Indira Varia, M.D., Durham, NC

**B Biological Markers of Depression in Chronic Pain**  
Randal D. France, M.D., K. Ranga Rama Krishnan, M.D. (I), Durham, NC; Jeffrey L. Houpt, M.D., Atlanta, GA; Allan A. Maltbie, M.D., Durham, NC

**C Family History Study of Chronic Pain**  
K. Ranga Rama Krishnan, M.D. (I), Randal D. France, M.D., Durham, NC

**D Vegetative Symptoms in Chronic Pain and Depression**  
Jonathan R.T. Davidson, M.D., K. Ranga Rama Krishnan, M.D., Randal D. France, M.D., Durham, NC

**E Relationship Between Pain, Behavior, and Depression**  
Francis J. Keefe, Ph.D. (I), Randal D. France, M.D., Bruno J. Urban, M.D., (I), Durham, NC

**Discussants:** Don R. Lipsitt, M.D., Cambridge, MA; Thomas N. Wise, M.D., Falls Church, VA

**SYMPOSIUM 92**

10:15 A.M. - 1:15 P.M.

Room 214C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**PANIC ATTACKS: NEW FINDINGS OF PROVOCATIVE STUDIES**

**Chp.:** Michael R. Liebowitz, M.D., New York, NY

**Co-Chp.:** Abby J. Fyer, M.D., New York, NY

**Evaluator:** F. David Rudnick, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**A Lactate Provocation of Panic Attacks**  
Abby J. Fyer, M.D., Michael R. Liebowitz, M.D., Jack M. Gorman, M.D., Morton Levitt, Ph.D. (I), Donald Dillon, Ph.D. (I), Michael Palij, Ph.D. (I), Sharon D. Davies, R.N. (I), Donald F. Klein, M.D., New York, NY

**B Sodium Lactate Infusion as a Model for the Biological Investigation of Panic**  
David V. Sheehan, M.D. (I), Daniel B. Carr, M.D. (I), Owen S. Surman, M.D. (I), Joyce M. Nolan, B.S. (I), John E. Fisher, B.S. (I), J. Barry Claycomb, M.D., (I), Boston, MA

**C Hyperventilation Studies in Panic Patients**  
Jack M. Gorman, M.D., Michael R. Liebowitz, M.D., Abby J. Fyer, M.D., Jonathan Stein, B.F.A. (I), Jose Martinez, B.A. (I), Donald F. Klein, M.D., New York, NY

**D Panic Disorder: Drug Challenge Strategies**  
Thomas W. Uhde, M.D., Jean-Philippe Boulenger, M.D., Bethesda, MD; Larry Siever, M.D., New York, NY; Bernard Vittone, M.D., David C. Jimerson, M.D., Robert M. Post, M.D., Bethesda, MD



**E Lactate and Isoproterenol Panic Attacks**  
John M. Rainey, Jr., M.D., Robert Pohl, M.D., Eve Ettedgui, M.D., Mary Williams, M.D., Richard Berchou, Pharm.D. (I), Charles Frohman, Ph.D. (I), Detroit, MI

**F Response to Adrenergic Stimulation in Panic Disorder**  
Oliver G. Cameron, M.D., Randolph Nesse, M.D., George C. Curtis, M.D., Ann Arbor, Daisy McCann, Ph.D. (I), Marla Huber-Smith, B.A. (I), Wayne, MI

**Discussant:** Donald F. Klein, M.D., New York, NY

**SYMPOSIUM 93**  
10:15 A.M. - 1:15 P.M.

Room 217A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**BIOCHEMICAL AND BEHAVIORAL FACTORS IN SUICIDE**

**Chp.:** Michael Stanley, Ph.D. (I), Detroit, MI  
**Co-Chp.:** Barbara Stanley, Ph.D. (I), Detroit, MI

**A Suicide: An Overview of Risk Factor Research**  
Susan J. Blumenthal, M.D., Bethesda, Robert M.A. Hirschfeld, M.D., Rockville, MD

**B Methodological Issues in the Prediction of Suicide**  
Barbara Stanley, Ph.D. (I), Detroit, MI

**C Biochemical Findings in Suicide Attempters**  
Lil I.A. Traskman-Bendz, M.D., Detroit, MI

**D Human Aggression and Suicide**  
Gerald L. Brown, M.D., Bethesda, MD

**E Postmortem Findings in Suicides**  
Michael Stanley, Ph.D. (I), Detroit, MI

**Discussants:** Marie Asberg, M.D. (I), Stockholm, Sweden; Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D., Bethesda, MD

**SYMPOSIUM 94**

10:15 A.M. - 1:15 P.M.

Room 217B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**POSITRON EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY (PET) IN PSYCHIATRY**

**Chp.:** Anastasios Georgotas, M.D., New York, NY  
**Co-Chp.:** Monte S. Buchsbaum, M.D. (I), Irvine, CA  
**Evaluator:** Irvin H. Berkovitz, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**A PET in Schizophrenic and Affective Illness**  
Monte S. Buchsbaum, M.D.(I), Irvine, CA; Lynn Delisi, M.D., Henry H. Holcombe, M.D., Bethesda, MD; Erin Hazlett, B.A. (I), Irvine, CA; William T. Carpenter, Jr., M.D., Baltimore, MD; John M. Morihisa, M.D., Washington, DC; Daniel P. Van Kammen, M.D., Pittsburgh, PA; Robert Kessler, M.D. (I), Bethesda, MD

**B Application of PET to the Study of Schizophrenia**  
Jonathan D. Brodie, M.D., New York, NY

**C PET Studies in Depression**  
Anastasios Georgotas, M.D., Judy Jaeger, M.A. (I), Mary Kim, M.D. (I), William Hapworth, M.D. (I), David Christman, Ph.D. (I), Alfred Wolf, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY

**D Confounding Factors in the Evaluation of PET Scans**  
Robert H. Ackerman, M.D. (I), Nathaniel M. Alpert, Ph.D. (I), John A. Correia, Ph.D. (I), Lee Baer, Ph.D. (I), Owen S. Surman, M.D., Larry I. Benowitz, Ph.D. (I), James Stellar, Ph.D. Boston, MA

**E PET Scan Findings with Tricyclic Antidepressants**  
John R. Taylor, M.D., Marcus E. Raichle, M.D. (I), St. Louis, MO

**F PET Measures of Natural and Induced Mood States**  
Lewis R. Baxter, Jr., M.D., Robert H. Gerner, M.D., John C. Mazziotta, M.D., Michael E. Phelps, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA

**Discussants:** Robert Cancro, M.D., New York, NY; Stephen H. Koslow, M.D., Rockville, MD

**SYMPOSIUM 95**

10:15 A.M. - 1:15 P.M.

Room 216A, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**INPATIENT PROGRAMS FOR UNDERSERVED ETHNIC GROUPS**

**Chp.:** Francis G. Lu, M.D., San Francisco, CA

**Co-Chp.:** Cervando Martinez, M.D., San Antonio, TX

**A The Bicultural Unit at San Antonio State Hospital**

Israel Cuellar, Ph.D. (I), Cervando Martinez, M.D., San Antonio, TX

**B The Multi Cultural Program at Howard University**

James L. Collins, M.D., Clyde B. Mathura, Ph.D. (I), Debra L. Risher, M.D. (I), Washington, DC

**C The Seattle Indian Alcoholism Program**

Roger Dale Walker, M.D., Patricia Silk-Walker, M.S.N. (I), Seattle, WA

**D Asian/Pacific Program at the University of California, San Francisco**

Francis G. Lu, M.D., Evelyn Lee, Ed.D. (I), Edgardo Tolentino, M.D., John T. Hopkins, M.D., San Francisco, CA

**Discussants:** Richard I. Shader, M.D., Boston, MA; Louis B. Linn, M.D., New York, NY

**SYMPOSIUM 96**

10:15 A.M. - 1:15 P.M.

Room 216B, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**MEDICAL STUDENTS: GROWTH AND DISTRESS- Joint Session with the Association For Academic Psychiatry**

**Chp.:** Stephen B. Shanfield, M.D., Tucson, AZ

**Co-Chp.:** Carol C. Nadelson, M.D., Boston, MA

**A Developmental Stresses of Medical Students**

Carol C. Nadelson, M.D., Malkah T. Notman, M.D., Boston, MA

**B Psychiatric Distress in Medical Students**

Stephen B. Shanfield, M.D., Tucson, AZ

**C Identification of Medical Student Problems**

Oliver W. Bjorksten, M.D., Susan Sutherland, B.S.N. (I), Clinton Miller, Ph.D. (I), Thomas Steward, Ph.D. (I), Charleston, SC

**D A Cross-Cultural Study of Medical Students**

David W. Preven, M.D., Bronx, NY

**E Psychiatric Prevention in Medical School**

Stephen C. Scheiber, M.D., Tucson, AZ

**Discussant:** Malkah T. Notman, M.D., Boston, MA

**SYMPOSIUM 97**

10:15 A.M. - 1:15 P.M.

Room 216C, 2nd Floor, L.A. Convention Center

**THE INTEGRATION OF NEUROSCIENCE AND PSYCHIATRY**

**Chp.:** Harold A. Pincus, M.D., Rockville, MD

**Co-Chp.:** Herbert Pardes, M.D., New York, NY

**Evaluator:** Elizabeth M. Schmid, M.D., Los Angeles, CA

**A Psychiatry and Neuroscience Marry: Product?**

Herbert Pardes, M.D., New York, NY

**B Basic Neuroscience Research: Clinical Implications**

Steven M. Paul, M.D., Bethesda, MD

**C Potential of Neuroscience for Clinical Psychiatry**

Robert M. Post, M.D., Bethesda, MD

**D Neuroscience Advances and Neuro-psychiatric Syndromes**

Nancy Wexler, Ph.D. (I), Beverly Hills, CA

**E Neuroscience: Interface of Medicine and Psychiatry**

Harold A. Pincus, M.D., Rockville, David R. Rubinow, M.D., Bethesda, MD

**Discussants:** Daniel X. Freedman, M.D., Los Angeles, CA; Lawrence Annable, B.S.C. (I), Andree Ross-Chouinard, M.D. (I), Montreal, Que., Canada

## LECTURE

10:30 A.M. - 12 Noon

### LECTURE 26

APA'S SAMUEL G. HIBBS LECTURE

#### THE CLINICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF "THOUGHT DISORDERS"

Nancy C. Andreasen, M.D.

San Diego Ballroom, Level 2, Bonaventure

Chp: Gerald H. Flamm, M.D., Woodbridge, CT

Co-Chp: Walter H. Wellborn, M.D., Tarpon Springs,  
FL

Nancy C. Andreasen, M.D., Ph.D., has cultivated an interest in both science and language throughout her psychiatric career. Until she entered medical school, Dr. Andreasen taught English at Nebraska Wesleyan University, the University of Nebraska and the University of Iowa. In 1970, she earned her medical degree from the University of Iowa, and she completed her residency there in 1973. Dr. Andreasen has successfully combined her interests in psychiatry and language in much of her work, and in 1982 she completed research in language perception and production of psychosis. Dr. Andreasen also is interested in neuropsychology; she currently is principal investigator for a National Institute of Mental Health research grant into the psychobiology of depression and another federal grant for studying phenomenology and the classification of schizophrenia. She has contributed her eclectic interests and expertise to her profession by serving on the APA's Task Force on Nomenclature from 1974-80. In addition, Dr. Andreasen has served as Book Forum Editor and, since 1979, as an associate editor for the *American Journal of Psychiatry*. She has successfully synthesized her psychiatric expertise into the valuable book for the public, *Understanding Mental Illness: A Layman's Guide*. A new book, *The Broken Brain: The Biological Revolution in Psychiatry*, will be published this year.

# INDEX

Ackerman, B.M. . . . . 110  
 Ackerman, R.H. . . . . 135  
 Acosta, F.X. . . . . 38  
 Adams, G.L. . . . . 91  
 Adams, R.N. . . . . 93  
 Adler, G. . . . . 17  
 Adriakaitis, S.M. . . . . 121  
 Agras, W.S. . . . . 30  
 Aguirre-Hauchbaum, S.F. . . . . 79  
 Ahn, H.S. . . . . 56  
 Aist, C.S. . . . . 53, 84  
 Akiskal, H.S. . . . . 48, 73, 90, 108  
 Albala, A.A. . . . . 64  
 Aledort, L. . . . . 118  
 Alexander, A.A. . . . . 38  
 Alexander, D.D. . . . . 57  
 Alexander, P.E. . . . . 57  
 Alexopoulos, G.S. . . . . 119, 121  
 Alger, I.E. . . . . 17, 33, 49, 97  
 Allen, A. . . . . 65  
 Allen, S.A. . . . . 39  
 Allison, R. . . . . 16  
 Allness, D. . . . . 109  
 Alpert, N.M. . . . . 135  
 Altman, C. . . . . 93  
 Amar, R.C. . . . . 84, 132  
 Anand, R. . . . . 119  
 Anderson, C.M. . . . . 134  
 Andreasen, N.C. . . . . 36, 48, 118, 133, 137  
 Andresen, J. . . . . 130  
 Andrulonis, P.A. . . . . 58, 106  
 Angrist, B.M. . . . . 65  
 Annable, L. . . . . 136  
 Anshin, R.N. . . . . 92  
 Anthony, E.J. . . . . 41, 91, 133  
 Appelbaum, P.S. . . . . 76, 86, 129, 131  
 Applebaum, A. . . . . 64  
 Apter, N.S. . . . . 104  
 Apuzzoal, V. . . . . 118  
 Arce, A. . . . . 123  
 Arredondo, D.E. . . . . 57, 83  
 Arroyo, W. . . . . 92  
 Arzt, A.T. . . . . 129  
 Asai, K. . . . . 38  
 Asai, T. . . . . 38  
 Asarnow, R.F. . . . . 39  
 Asberg, M. . . . . 135  
 Ascher, J. . . . . 110  
 Asher, D.M. . . . . 65  
 Ashkaga, T. . . . . 35  
 Astrachan, B.M. . . . . 49, 87, 105  
 Atkins, R.N. . . . . 46, 120  
 Atwood, N.C. . . . . 80  
 Babigian, H.M. . . . . 102  
 Bachrach, L.L. . . . . 64, 104  
 Baer, L. . . . . 135  
 Baker, H.F. . . . . 65  
 Baker, S.J. . . . . 133  
 Baldessarini, R.J. . . . . 17  
 Balis, G.U. . . . . 102  
 Bail, R. . . . . 37  
 Ballard, B.L. . . . . 54, 94, 114  
 Ballenger, J.C. . . . . 57, 62, 63  
 Barban, L. . . . . 133  
 Barber, J.K. . . . . 109  
 Barbuto, J. . . . . 59, 118  
 Barchiesi, A. . . . . 80  
 Bard, T.R. . . . . 41  
 Baron, D.A. . . . . 59  
 Baron, R. . . . . 29  
 Barouche, F. . . . . 81  
 Barret, E. . . . . 123  
 Barter, J.T. . . . . 64, 104  
 Bashook, P. . . . . 82  
 Bateman, M.M. . . . . 54  
 Bates, W. . . . . 107  
 Baxter, L.R. . . . . 135  
 Bear, D. . . . . 37  
 Beard, B.H. . . . . 65  
 Beardslee, W.R. . . . . 132  
 Beaubrun, M.A. . . . . 102  
 Beauregard, L.J. . . . . 127  
 Beck, A.M. . . . . 83  
 Beck, J.C. . . . . 80, 131  
 Becker, J.S. . . . . 72  
 Been, H. . . . . 131  
 Begleiter, H. . . . . 121  
 Beigel, A. . . . . 35, 56, 91  
 Beiser, M. . . . . 35  
 Belenky, G.L. . . . . 83, 129  
 Bell, C.C. . . . . 72  
 Bellis, L. . . . . 14, 34  
 Bellin, E. . . . . 49  
 Bellows-Blakely, D.S. . . . . 80, 131  
 Benalcazar, B. . . . . 112  
 Benarroche, C.L. . . . . 109  
 Bender, S. . . . . 49  
 Benedek, E.P. . . . . 38, 46, 80, 92, 119, 129  
 Bennett, W.G. . . . . 93  
 Benowitz, L.I. . . . . 135  
 Benson, F.D. . . . . 133

Benson, H. . . . . 15, 85, 105  
 Benton, R. . . . . 61  
 Berchou, R. . . . . 135  
 Berenbaum, I. . . . . 112  
 Berger, M.M. . . . . 103  
 Berkovitz, L.H. . . . . 135  
 Berlin, I.N. . . . . 83  
 Berlin, R.M. . . . . 112  
 Berman, J.D. . . . . 72  
 Berman, K.F. . . . . 133  
 Bernardez, T. . . . . 53, 76  
 Berndt, D.J. . . . . 110  
 Bernstein, B.G. . . . . 83  
 Bernstein, W. . . . . 59, 115  
 Bettelheim, B. . . . . 89  
 Bhatia, S.C. . . . . 113  
 Bick, P.A. . . . . 53, 112  
 Bieber, I. . . . . 121  
 Biederman, J. . . . . 57, 127  
 Bieler, L.M. . . . . 63  
 Bigelow, L.B. . . . . 82  
 Bihari, B. . . . . 121  
 Binder, R.L. . . . . 53, 83  
 Bingham, S.F. . . . . 121  
 Bird, E.D. . . . . 64  
 Birnie, T. . . . . 39  
 Bixler, E.O. . . . . 51  
 Bjorksten, O.J. . . . . 121, 136  
 Blanchette, J.F. . . . . 90  
 Blazer, D.G. . . . . 72, 128  
 Bliender, B.J. . . . . 121, 127, 128  
 Blitch, C.L. . . . . 131  
 Bloen, J.S. . . . . 110  
 Blokar, M. . . . . 128  
 Blotnick-Pender, V.S. . . . . 110  
 Bloxham, C.A. . . . . 65  
 Bluestone, H. . . . . 27  
 Buglass, K. . . . . 76  
 Blume, S.B. . . . . 15, 88, 102  
 Blumenthal, S.J. . . . . 36, 67, 118, 135  
 Blundell, G.L. . . . . 57  
 Bodendorfer, L. . . . . 109  
 Bolen, J.S. . . . . 32, 47, 102  
 Bond, T.C. . . . . 64  
 Boren, C. . . . . 58  
 Borenstein, M. . . . . 119  
 Borison, R.L. . . . . 55, 111, 112  
 Borus, J.F. . . . . 46, 82, 115  
 Borys, D.S. . . . . 38  
 Boshes, R.A. . . . . 125  
 Bottlinger, J.H. . . . . 108  
 Boucher, M. . . . . 81  
 Bouhoutsos, J.C. . . . . 38  
 Boulenger, J.P. . . . . 63, 134  
 Bourne, P. . . . . 68  
 Bowen, C. . . . . 106  
 Bowers, W.J. . . . . 131  
 Bowman, C. . . . . 50  
 Boyajian, L.Z. . . . . 102  
 Braceland, F.J. . . . . 27, 30  
 Brackin, H.B. . . . . 73  
 Braude, M. . . . . 38, 50, 123  
 Braun, B.G. . . . . 16, 66, 122  
 Braunstein, G.D. . . . . 16  
 Breakay, W.R. . . . . 56  
 Breier, A. . . . . 58  
 Breuning, S.E. . . . . 93  
 Brewster, T. . . . . 127  
 Brickman, J.B. . . . . 129  
 Bridger, W.H. . . . . 108  
 Brill, N.G. . . . . 41  
 Briones, D.F. . . . . 79  
 Brodie, J.D. . . . . 135  
 Brodkey, A.C. . . . . 82  
 Brodsky, A. . . . . 129  
 Brody, J. . . . . 37  
 Brook, D. . . . . 64  
 Brooks, G.W. . . . . 35  
 Brotman, A.W. . . . . 128  
 Brown, D.T. . . . . 61, 116  
 Brown, G.L. . . . . 135  
 Brown, J.T. . . . . 112  
 Brown, M. . . . . 129  
 Brown, S.L. . . . . 53, 59, 92  
 Brown, W.A. . . . . 81  
 Brown, W.S. . . . . 39  
 Brownell, I.O. . . . . 78  
 Brownsberger, C.N. . . . . 119  
 Buch, D.L. . . . . 57, 81, 127  
 Buchanan, B. . . . . 104  
 Buchsbaum, M.S. . . . . 37, 63, 97, 135  
 Buchsbaum, Y. . . . . 110  
 Buchwald, J. . . . . 39  
 Buckley, P. . . . . 59  
 Bucky, S. . . . . 121  
 Buffett, W. . . . . 132  
 Bunney, W.E. . . . . 85  
 Burke, G.S. . . . . 72  
 Burke, J.D. . . . . 72, 94  
 Burnett, G.R. . . . . 65  
 Bursztajn, H. . . . . 129  
 Burton, H.J. . . . . 65  
 Busse, E.W. . . . . 129  
 Butler, P.G. . . . . 112  
 Butters, N.M. . . . . 52  
 Buttinger, C. . . . . 119  
 Byrne, G. . . . . 48

Cabrera, F.J. . . . . 60  
 Cadieux, R.J. . . . . 51, 75  
 Caine, E.R. . . . . 52  
 Calhoun, J. . . . . 53, 111  
 Callaway, E. . . . . 63  
 Calobrisi, A. . . . . 92  
 Cameron, O.G. . . . . 135  
 Campbell, J.L. . . . . 132  
 Campbell, M. . . . . 93, 106, 132  
 Cancro, R. . . . . 84, 86, 135  
 Candy, A. . . . . 78  
 Cantwell, D.P. . . . . 41, 110  
 Cappelletti, J. . . . . 37  
 Carlson, E.T. . . . . 117  
 Carlson, G. . . . . 75  
 Carlson, R.J. . . . . 91  
 Carmichael, S. . . . . 50  
 Carpenter, W.T. . . . . 94, 103, 135  
 Carr, A. . . . . 64  
 Carr, D.B. . . . . 62, 134  
 Carrel, T. . . . . 39  
 Carroll, B.J. . . . . 81  
 Carter, J.H. . . . . 83  
 Carter, R. . . . . 54  
 Casey, D.E. . . . . 93, 111  
 Cash, H. . . . . 112  
 Casper, R. . . . . 94  
 Caul, D. . . . . 16  
 Cavanaugh, S. . . . . 14, 74  
 Chacko, R.C. . . . . 91  
 Chaglassian, T. . . . . 129  
 Chambers, W.J. . . . . 120  
 Chandarana, P.K. . . . . 111  
 Chang, S.S. . . . . 58  
 Chappel, J. . . . . 56  
 Charney, D.S. . . . . 63, 81  
 Charrow, R. . . . . 46  
 Chen, J. . . . . 39  
 Cherbuliez, T. . . . . 107  
 Chernus, L.A. . . . . 58  
 Chevron, E.S. . . . . 14, 34  
 Chien, C.P. . . . . 79  
 Chinen, A.B. . . . . 81  
 Chodorow, N.J. . . . . 119  
 Chouinard, G. . . . . 111  
 Christenson, R.M. . . . . 128  
 Christman, D. . . . . 135  
 Chrzanoski, G. . . . . 92  
 Clark, D.C. . . . . 128  
 Clark, E. . . . . 67  
 Clark, M.O. . . . . 94  
 Clark, T. . . . . 46  
 Clarkin, J.F. . . . . 59, 64, 134  
 Clausen, J.A. . . . . 35  
 Claycomb, J.B. . . . . 62, 63, 90, 134  
 Clayton, P.J. . . . . 36, 67, 74, 104, 118, 127  
 Clayton, T. . . . . 48  
 Clements, C.D. . . . . 52  
 Clevenger, J.G. . . . . 102  
 Clom, A. . . . . 62  
 Cloninger, R. . . . . 37, 127  
 Cochran, B. . . . . 48  
 Coffman, J.A. . . . . 82  
 Cofsky-Weiss, J. . . . . 64  
 Cohen, B. . . . . 58  
 Cohen, C.I. . . . . 46  
 Cohen, C.J. . . . . 107  
 Cohen, C.M. . . . . 128  
 Cohen, D.J. . . . . 94, 124  
 Cohen, G. . . . . 119  
 Cohen, I. . . . . 50  
 Cohen, N.L. . . . . 80  
 Cohen, N.L. . . . . 121  
 Cohen-Sole, S.A. . . . . 31, 61  
 Cole, J.O. . . . . 15, 37, 58, 64, 72, 93, 105  
 Cole, S. . . . . 51  
 Colette, I.V. . . . . 102  
 Collins, J.L. . . . . 136  
 Colman, A.D. . . . . 72  
 Comen, S. . . . . 76  
 Comfort, A. . . . . 47, 90  
 Commager, H.S. . . . . 66  
 Coons, P.M. . . . . 16  
 Cooper, S.H. . . . . 64  
 Cooper, T.B. . . . . 36  
 Cooperman, M. . . . . 53  
 Coppola, R. . . . . 63  
 Cornell, D.G. . . . . 64  
 Correa, E.I. . . . . 58  
 Correia, J.A. . . . . 135  
 Coryell, W.H. . . . . 15, 105, 118  
 Coursey, R. . . . . 38  
 Cousins, N. . . . . 98  
 Cowdry, R.A. . . . . 81  
 Cowdry, R.W. . . . . 37, 64, 132  
 Cox, D.J. . . . . 63  
 Cox, M. . . . . 131  
 Craig, T.J. . . . . 93  
 Crenshaw, T. . . . . 97  
 Crow, T.J. . . . . 36, 65  
 Crowder, J.E. . . . . 72, 112  
 Crowe, R.R. . . . . 15, 105  
 Cuellar, I. . . . . 136  
 Culver, C. . . . . 67  
 Curtis, G.C. . . . . 135  
 Cutler, D. . . . . 103

Cytryn, L. . . . . 132  
 Dackis, C.A. . . . . 57  
 Dagon, E. . . . . 119  
 Dale, K. . . . . 72  
 Damron, S.W. . . . . 72  
 Davenport, Y.B. . . . . 37, 123  
 David, J.M. . . . . 53, 58, 65  
 Davidson, J.R.T. . . . . 50, 91, 134  
 Davidson, W.D. . . . . 79  
 Davies, S.D. . . . . 134  
 Davis, D.M. . . . . 78  
 Davis, J.A. . . . . 110  
 Davis, J.M. . . . . 50, 65, 73, 97, 121  
 deVito, R.A. . . . . 32  
 DeJong, R. . . . . 64  
 DeLeon, M.J. . . . . 119  
 DeLisi, L.E. . . . . 81  
 DePaulo, J.R. . . . . 56, 58  
 DeVaughn-Geiss, J. . . . . 55  
 Dealy, R.S. . . . . 64  
 Decina, P. . . . . 91  
 Decker, N. . . . . 46  
 Deckert, G.H. . . . . 113  
 Deere, L.E. . . . . 72  
 Degler, C.N. . . . . 117  
 Delisi, L.E. . . . . 37, 63, 65, 135  
 Demane, N. . . . . 134  
 Dement, W.C. . . . . 60  
 Dender, J. . . . . 129  
 Deptula, D. . . . . 57  
 Desmond, R.E. . . . . 82  
 Desouky, A.M. . . . . 121  
 Deukmejian, G. . . . . 27  
 Devereaux, E. . . . . 102  
 Dewan, M.J. . . . . 81, 112  
 Dewey, L.V. . . . . 53, 102  
 diCori, F.A. . . . . 108  
 Diamond, B.I. . . . . 111, 112  
 Diaz, L.C. . . . . 109  
 Dickey, B. . . . . 132  
 Dickstein, L.J. . . . . 61, 119  
 Dietz, P.E. . . . . 34  
 Dillon, D. . . . . 134  
 Dingman, C.W. . . . . 127  
 Docherty, J.P. . . . . 59, 66, 119, 120, 134  
 Doherty, M.B. . . . . 110  
 Dondershine, H. . . . . 68  
 Done, J.D. . . . . 65  
 Dorr, A. . . . . 40  
 Dorus, W. . . . . 94, 112  
 Doucette, M.D. . . . . 83, 129  
 Dove, H.G. . . . . 112  
 Draper, E. . . . . 41, 53, 84  
 Drossman, D. . . . . 131  
 Duffy, F.H. . . . . 37, 63  
 Dunner, D.L. . . . . 50, 111  
 Durant, N.A. . . . . 35, 92  
 Dusay, J.M. . . . . 76  
 Dusay, K.M. . . . . 76  
 DuVall, J. . . . . 46, 102  
 Dworkin, R.J. . . . . 91  
 Earley, S. . . . . 50  
 Earls, F. . . . . 35  
 Eaton, J.S. . . . . 46, 113  
 Ebert, M.H. . . . . 122  
 Eckardt, M.J. . . . . 37  
 Eckert, E.D. . . . . 93  
 Edwards, J.H. . . . . 81  
 Edwards, R.M. . . . . 39  
 Egan, J.H. . . . . 107  
 Ehlers, D. . . . . 46  
 Ehrlich, P.R. . . . . 113  
 Eichelman, B.S. . . . . 104, 111, 122  
 Elkin, B.B. . . . . 59  
 Eison, R. . . . . 111  
 Elston, R.C. . . . . 111  
 Elsworth, J.D. . . . . 62  
 Emery, O.B. . . . . 59  
 Emery, P.E. . . . . 59  
 Endicott, J. . . . . 67, 118  
 Engel, L. . . . . 120  
 English, J.T. . . . . 27, 87  
 Enzer, N. . . . . 86  
 Epstein, N.G. . . . . 134  
 Epstein, P.S. . . . . 56, 107  
 Erikson, E.H. . . . . 66  
 Erwin, R. . . . . 39  
 Escobar, J.I. . . . . 79  
 Escudeta, A.V. . . . . 88  
 Estroff, T.W. . . . . 111  
 Eth, S. . . . . 83, 92, 119, 127  
 Etedgui, E. . . . . 135  
 Evans, C.L. . . . . 59  
 Evans, D. . . . . 95  
 Ewing, J.A. . . . . 102  
 Exteint, I.L. . . . . 36  
 Faber, R.A. . . . . 65, 91  
 Fabrega, H. . . . . 58  
 Faltheim, A.D. . . . . 55  
 Faheem, G.J. . . . . 119  
 Faragher, J.M. . . . . 67  
 Farber, N.J. . . . . 128  
 Farr, R. . . . . 123

Fawcett, J.A.	56, 77, 81,	Glass, D.R.	82	Hackett, T.P.	92	Jacobsen, F.M.	109
	118, 128	Glass, S.D.	49, 79, 133	Hafez, H.	35	Jaeger, J.	37, 135
Fawzy, F.I.	84	Glassman, A.H.	36, 64, 73,	Hagman, J.	128	Jaffe, S.L.	57, 85
Feighner, J.	77		105	Haier, R.J.	38	Jager, H.	118
Feldman, B.	64	Glathe, J.P.	33	Haines, L.J.	59	Jakab, I.	106
Feldman, L.B.	76	Glazer, W.M.	111	Halbreich, U.	67	Jalali, B.	66, 106
Feldman, M.	111	Glick, I.D.	67, 74, 103,	Hales, R.E.	115	Janicak, P.G.	121
Ferber, J.S.	49		121, 134	Halikas, J.A.	79, 83, 117	Janowsky, D.S.	50, 65
Ferguson, J.M.	127	Go, R.	111	Hall, K.	82	Jarvik, L.F.	67, 119
Ferrell, R.B.	91	Gold, J.H.	79, 81, 114	Halleck, S.	17, 86	Jefferson, J.W.	17, 53
Ferris, S.H.	59, 67, 119	Gold, M.S.	31, 36, 56,	Halmi, K.	57, 93, 122	Jeffriess, H.	56
Fidler, D.C.	55, 61, 130,		57, 111	Halter, J.B.	59	Jenkins, R.	130
	131	Goldberg, D.A.	72, 130, 131	Hambrick, M.	105	Jensen, E.	131
Fierman, L.B.	131	Goldberg, G.D.	40	Hamer, R.	58	Jensen, P.	83, 115
Fieve, R.R.	81, 111	Goldberg, H.L.	78	Hamilton, J.	133	Jersey, B.	68
Finder, E.	46	Goldberg, J.F.	128	Hamilton, J.A.	36	Jeste, D.V.	133
Fink, M.	91	Goldberg, R.	106	Hamilton, J.D.	46	Jimenez, R.L.	79
Fink, P.J.	30, 40, 41	Goldberg, S.	58	Hamilton, J.M.	107	Jimerson, D.C.	59, 63, 66,
Fischer-Cornelsson, K.A.	81	Golden, J.	16	Hamlin, C.L.	57		134
Fish, B.	39	Goldin, P.E.	127	Hamm, R.M.	129	Johnson, C.	93, 94
Fisher, J.E.	62, 134	Goldinger, S.M.	72	Hamovit, J.R.	132	Johnson, C.W.	112
Fishman, M.E.	102	Goldin, V.	128, 131	Handelsman, L.	56	Johnson, J.	77
Flaherty, J.	72	Goldman, D.	37	Hanin, I.	64	Johnson, V.E.	29
Flamm, G.H.	41, 92, 103, 137	Goldman, H.	111	Hanna, W.M.	16	Johnson, W.C.	80
Flor-Henry, P.	133	Goldman, H.H.	87, 91	Hansen, T.E.	93	Jonas, J.M.	58, 115, 122
Florio, W.	65	Golding, N.	81	Hapworth, W.	37, 135	Jones, B.E.	72, 123
Fogel, B.S.	106	Goldschmidt, T.J.	57	Harbin, H.	102	Jones, F.D.	102
Folk, L.	107	Goldstein, E.L.	83	Hardesty, V.A.	127	Jones, R.E.	83
Folstein, M.	73	Goldstein, N.	133	Harding, C.	35	Jordan, J.V.	90
Folstein, M.F.	133	Goldstein, S.A.	67	Harding, G.	34	Josef, N.C.	46
Ford, C.V.	14, 32, 74	Golver, V.	62	Harel, T.	64	Judd, L.L.	65
Forkner, W.	76	Gomez, E.	60, 109	Harney, D.M.	35	Julier, D.	79
Forman, B.F.	72	Gomez, R.R.	46, 79, 91	Harris, E.	134	Jung, Z.	48
Forman, S.	58	Good-Ellis, M.	134	Harris, H.J.	39		
Forrest, Jr., J.N.	131	Goodman, B.	106	Harris, T.	114	Kachur, E.	31
Fozouni, B.	72	Goodrich, W.	82	Harrison, E.A.	38, 107	Kafka, M.	63
France, R.D.	134	Goodwin, D.W.	37, 47, 82,	Harrison, S.I.	132	Kaimann, C.R.	112
Francek, J.L.	130		121	Harrison, W.	36	Kales, A.	51
Frances, A.J.	59, 79, 82,	Goodwin, F.K.	66, 94, 111,	Harrow, M.	81, 109, 128,	Kales, J.D.	51
	121, 131		135		129	Kalinowsky, L.B.	55
Frances, R.J.	56, 121	Goodwin, J.M.	32, 50, 122	Hartman, B.K.	93	Kalman, T.P.	66
Franco, K.N.	59	Gordon, B.	67	Hatfield, A.B.	64	Kaltreider, N.B.	34
Frank, J.D.	15, 61, 105,	Gorelick, D.A.	121	Haupt, D.N.	128	Kane, J.M.	64, 65, 93,
	120	Gorman, J.M.	15, 105, 134	Hausman, W.	64, 92		119
Frankel, F.H.	86	Gorney, R.	120, 124	Haveliwala, Y.A.	79	Kane, R.P.	130
Frankhauser, M.P.	33	Gottesman, I.I.	46	Hawkins, L.L.	34, 46	Kane, T.A.	41
Frazier, S.H.	27	Gottheil, E.	56	Hazlett, E.	37, 63, 135	Kantor, S.J.	55
Frederick, C.J.	92	Gottlieb, F.	27, 73, 84,	Heath, G.A.	127	Kanzler, M.	91
Free, N.K.	58		109	Hedlund, J.	127	Kaplan, A.G.	91
Freedman, D.X.	48, 94, 136	Gotts, M.	102	Hehir, J.B.	77	Kaplan, K.	109
Freedom K.	46	Gottschalk, L.A.	34	Heinrichs, D.W.	64, 120	Kaplan, S.J.	59
Freeman, B.J.	127	Gould, B.	102	Hellman, S.	132	Karasu, T.B.	14, 34, 47,
Freeman, L.N.	110	Graboyes, T.B.	34	Heninger, G.R.	63, 81, 97		86
Friedland, A.	120	Grace, M.C.	58		131, 132	Karim, A.	102
Friedman, E.	128	Grad, G.	127	Henley-Hackenbruck, P.	34	Karno, M.	79
Friedman, R.B.	48	Grad, L.	127	Hepburn, B.M.	102	Karson, C.N.	82
Fristad, M.	75	Gralnick, J.	31	Herman, J.	37, 53,	Kashani, J.H.	92
Fritz, G.	83	Granet, R.B.	31	Hermann, D.H.J.	16	Kasharz, D.	123
Frohman, C.	135	Grant, I.	52	Hershey, S.C.	59	Kasznik, A.W.	52
Fromm, G.	53	Gray, B.A.	123	Hertzman, M.	109	Katcher, A.H.	83
Fryer, J.E.	75	Gray, W.	92	Hsz, E.	36	Katz, B.	76
Fuller, L.B.	59	Graz, C.M.	113	Herz, M.I.	35, 120, 132	Katz, I.R.	108
Funderburk, S.	39	Grazulewicz, S.	110	Herzog, D.	57, 127	Katz, S.E.	72, 120, 123
Fyer, A.J.	134	Green, A.H.	92	Herzog, J.M.	92	Kaufman, E.	112, 123
		Green, B.L.	58	Hesselbrock, M.N.	121	Kaufman, P.A.	38
Gabbard, G.O.	90	Green, E.L.	133	Hesselbrock, V.M.	121	Kaufmann, C.A.	65
Gabor, P.	125	Green, J.K.	128	Hetrick, E.	128	Kay, J.	46, 104
Gadaletta, D.	65	Green, R.L.	53	Hicks, R.E.	122	Kaye, W.H.	122
Gair, D.S.	16, 54	Greenberg, H.R.	39, 60, 69,	Hilferty, J.	72	Keefe, F.J.	134
Gajdusek, C.	65		85, 125	Hirschfeld, R.M.A.	77, 118, 135	Keeling, M.J.	82
Galanter, M.	31, 102	Greenblatt, M.	89	Hitri, A.	111	Keepers, G.A.	93
Gallemore, J.L.	78, 127	Greene, M.	111	Hoban, M.C.	67	Keill, S.L.	41, 89, 105
Gallo, J.	63	Greenfield, L.	35	Hockman, J.	78	Keller, M.B.	118, 132
Garbacz, D.J.	56	Greenhill, L. L.	75	Hodge, J.R.	38, 66	Kendler, K.S.	51, 74
Garbos, A.	116	Grega, D.M.	93	Hodgins, P.	107	Kennedy, E.M.	113
Gardner, D.L.	64	Greist, J.H.	30, 48, 77,	Hoepfer, E.W.	82	Kennedy, J.	112
Gardos, G.	93		98, 104	Hoffman, R.S.	106	Kent, T.A.	93
Garfinkel, B.D.	52	Greyson, B.	90	Hogman, F.	63	Kernberg, O.F.	17, 74
Garfinkel, P.E.	127	Grief, A.	53	Holcombe, H.H.	37, 63, 111,	Kernberg, P.	64, 107
Garmezny, N.	14, 48	Griffin, S.	64		135	Kerry, R.J.	132
Garner, D.M.	93	Grigorian, H.M.	102	Holland, J.C.	14, 73, 74, 118	Kesselman, M.	46
Garret, J.	78	Grinker, R.R.	92, 109	Hollister, L.E.	97	Kessler, D.R.	34
Garrison, W.	132	Grinspoon, L.	27, 61, 66,	Holloway, H.C.	83	Kessler, R.	135
Gartrell, N.	37, 53		79, 87	Holzman, P.S.	38	Kestenberg, J.S.	54, 63
Garwin, R.L.	29	Grossman, H.M.	86	Hopkins, J.T.	136	Kestenberg, M.	63
Gaspari, J.	46, 102	Grossman, J.A.	110	Horne, R.L.	91	Khantzi, E.	102
Gawin, F.	46	Grossman, L.S.	128	Horner, A.	131	Khazanie, P.	111
Gaylin, W.	115	Grotstein, J.S.	90	Horowitz, M.J.	34, 81, 117	Kierszenbaum, H.S.	36, 63
Geller, N.	129	Gruenberg, E.M.	72	Horwitz, B.	82	Kim, M.	37, 135
Gelles, L.	63, 90	Grunebaum, H.U.	14, 48, 67	Hostetter, A.M.	80	Kim, P.S.	102
George, A.	119	Gudeman, J.E.	35, 91, 103,	Haupt, J.L.	46, 112, 134	King, C.	63
George, D.T.	122		132	Hovannisian, R.G.	102	King, P.D.	50, 81
Georgotas, A.	37, 119, 135	Guggenheim, F.G.	35, 76, 92	Howard, B.	133	Kinkel, R.J.	46
Gerner, R.H.	66, 111, 135	Gunderson, J.G.	38, 64	Howard, N.S.	83	Kinney, J.L.	33
Gershell, W.J.	17	Gurel, L.	80	Hsieh, H.	113	Kinzie, J.D.	38
Gershon, E.S.	132	Gurevitz, H.	35, 105, 111,	Hsu, J.	66	Kirby, E.C.	54
Gershon, S.S.	132		135	Huber-Smtih, M.	135	Kirk, W.E.	78
Gerstein, D.	15, 88	Gurland, B.	80	Hudson, J.I.	58, 122	Kirkpatrick, M.J.	81, 124
Ghali, N.Y.	111	Gusovsky, F.	56	Huey, L.Y.	65	Klagsburn, S.C.	76
Gibbon, M.	75	Guthel, T.G.	16, 54, 76,	Hunt, R.D.	106, 127	Klar, H.	81
Gibbons, R.D.	112		129	Husain, S.A.	54, 79	Kleber, H.D.	38
Gibbs, C.J.	65	Guthrie, D.	39			Klein, D.F.	15, 30, 47,
Gibson, R.S.	63	Gutstadt, J.	107	Inglesse, M.	106		57, 105, 134,
Gil, D.	128	Guze, S.B.	127	Insel, T.R.	66		135
Gilberg, A.L.	83, 118	Guzman, T.P.	129	Inwood, D.G.	122, 132	Klein, J.I.	56, 79, 104,
Giller, E.	120	Gwirtsman, H.E.	122				129, 131
Gillin, J.C.	57			Jacobs, B.	109	Klein, R.E.	90, 91
Gittelman, R.	15, 105			Jacobs, E.R.	129	Klein, R.H.	59
Giuliano, M.A.	31	Haas, G.L.	134	Jacobs, J.W.	90	Kleinman, J.E.	36, 65, 128
Givelber, D.J.	131	Hackett, J.	104	Jacobs, M.	82		

Klerman, G.L.	14, 34, 86, 105, 118, 132
Kliman, G.W.	110
Klot, A.	128
Kluft, R.P.	16, 66, 122
Knoedler, W.	109
Knox, D.K.	91
Kobayashi, J.S.	33, 58, 79
Koby, E.	53
Kolb, L.C.	27, 68, 104
Koran, L.M.	53, 104, 106
Korin, E.	33
Kornfeld, D.S.	14, 74
Koslow, S.H.	135
Kosten, T.R.	106
Kovachy, E.M.	38, 39
Kovel, J.S.	72
Kragh-Sorensen, P.	36
Krajewski, J.	34, 59, 108
Krajewski, K.J.	112
Kramlinger, K.G.	112
Krantz, S.	105
Kravitz, H.M.	56, 81
Krell, R.	63
Kripke, D.F.	49, 58
Krishnan, K.R.R.	134
Kronig, M.	36
Krout, B.M.	38
Krupnick, J.	35
Ku, N.	58
Kuldau, J.M.	57, 129
Kupfer, D.J.	48, 90, 105
Kurland, A.A.	82
Kutz, I.	85
Labruzzo, A.	81
Lachman, J.H.	109
Laikin, M.	128
Lake, C.R.	63, 82, 111, 122
Lalley, T.L.	119
Lamb, H.R.	64, 72
Landsverk, J.	93
Lane, E.A.	37
Langlais, P.J.	64
Langsley, D.G.	80
Lansky, M.R.	51, 123
Laraia, M.T.	63
Laserna, A.D.	129
Laue, C.	53, 58
LaValley, A.J.	69
Lavori, P.W.	118
Lawrence, L.E.	102
Lawson, W.B.	72, 94
Layzer, R.B.	16
Lazarus, A.A.	14, 34
LeBuffe, F.	129
Lebell, M.B.	119
Lebensohn, Z.M.	27, 29
Leckman, J.F.	64, 90, 132
Lederberg, J.	41, 42
Lee, E.	136
Lee, J.H.	36
Lee, S.H.	81, 111
Lee-Benner, K.	93
Leedom, L.	129
Legros, J.	63
Leiberman, P.	35
Leighton, A.H.	35
Leiphart, J.M.	73
LeLievre, R.	127
Lemoine, C.	16
Fennard, C.	67
Lerner, H.	76
Lesse, S.	34
Lesser, I.	46
Letai, D.	39
Levenson, A.I.	29, 87
Leventhal, J.L.	120
Levine, I.S.	123
Levinson, D.F.	108
Levitt, M.	134
Levy, B.	81
Levy, N.B.	65
Lewine, R.R.J.	133
Lewis, A.B.	35, 90
Lewis, C.	78
Lewis, D.O.	111
Lewis, M.	48
Lewis, S.L.	102
Lewis-Hall, F.C.	103
Lewy, A.J.	49, 57
Lieberman, K.W.	119
Lieberman, R.P.	54
Lidz, T.	74
Lieber, D.	27
Lieberman, C.	124
Lieberman, E.J.	81
Lieberman, J.A.	65, 93, 119
Liebowitz, M.R.	15, 36, 105, 134
Lifton, R.J.	66, 72
Lin, Keh-Ming	38, 46
Lin, T.Y.	38
Linn, L.B.	136
Linn, M.W.	80
Linnola, V.M.I.	37, 65, 112
Lion, J.R.	46, 54, 82, 102, 104, 122
Lipkowitz, M.H.	72, 132
Lipowski, Z.J.	14, 74
Lipper, S.	50, 75
Lippy, R.	46
Lipsey, J.R.	112
Lipsitt, D.R.	92, 134
Lipton, F.	123
Lipton, J.E.	47, 72, 110
Lipton, M.A.	29, 48
Liskow, B.	121
Litman, R.E.	104
Little, L.M.	48
Logsdon, L.	52
Lohr, N.E.	64
Lord, G.L.	82
Lotterman, A.	64
Loubriel, B.	110
Louvain, M.R.	55
Lowinger, P.	46
Lowinson, J.	60
Lown, B.	34
Lowry, T.	107
Loy, L.	48
Lu, F.G.	136
Lubin, M.I.	80
Luby, E.	79
Ludolph, P.S.	64
Luis, A.	128
Lukensmeyer, W.W.	33
Lurie, H.J.	17, 47, 61
Lymbertis, M.	34
Lyons, J.	56
MacDonald, M.	113
MacMurray, J.P.	72, 112
Mack, J.E.	66, 72, 79, 87
Madakasira, S.	57, 81, 111
Madden, C.	81
Madden, D.J.	46, 102
Madigan, M.J.	57, 79, 112
Madsen, R.W.	82
Maher, W.B.	133
Malitz, S.	41, 56, 91
Maltbie, J.	134
Mance, R.	31, 61
Mandel, J.S.	73
Manevitz, A.	57
Mann, D.	57
Mann, H.	110
Mann, J.	14, 34
Mann, L.	112
Mann, L.S.	65
Marazite, M.L.	127
Marder, S.R.	119
Marengo, J.T.	81, 129
Margolis, J.	79
Marietta, C.A.	37
Markowitz, I.	55
Marks, I.	30
Marmar, C.R.	34
Marmor, J.	41, 92, 121
Marsh, J.T.	39
Marshall, V.	38
Martin, D.M.	57
Martin, M.J.	103
Martin, P.R.	37
Martin, R.	127
Martinez, C.	136
Martinez, J.	134
Martinez-Mustardo, Y.	111
Marvin, R.	78
Mason, E.A.	54, 73, 79
Mason, J.	120
Mason, J.W.	78
Mason-Brothers, A.	127
Masserman, J.H.	120
Massie, M.J.	14, 74, 118
Masters, W.H.	29
Mathura, C.B.	136
Mathews, M.	127
Matuzas, W.	75
Mavissakalian, M.	15, 57, 105
Mayfield, D.G.	37, 63
Mazziotta, J.C.	135
McComas, C.	78
McAllister, T.W.	91
McAnulty, G.	37
McCalley-Whitters, M.	56
McCann, D.	135
McCarley, R.	37
McCarthy, M.	67
McClelland, P.	102
McCulloch, M.	83
McCullough, L.	131
McCurdy, L.	30, 103
McDermott, J.F.	103
McDevitt, R.J.	129
McDowell, W.A.	102
McFarlane, D.	110
McGee, J.	107
McGill, C.W.	51
McGlashan, T.H.	58, 64, 127
McGrath, J.J.	133
McGrath, P.	36
McHugh, P.R.	133
McIntyre, J.S.	27, 104
McKee, D.	65
McKenzie, J.	119
McKinney, W.T.	108
McKnew, D.H.	132
McLean, A.A.	130
McMillan, M.F.	110, 120
McPherson, P.M.	127
Mednick, S.	121
Meeks, J.E.	133
Megus, L.	72
Meisel, F.L.	16
Mellow, A.M.	34, 127
Meltzer, H.Y.	63, 128, 129
Mendell, J.V.	105, 129
Mendelson, W.B.	57
Menfi, A.	33, 49, 116
Menken, J.	67
Menninger, R.W.	29, 40, 110
Menninger, W.W.	64, 104
Menolascino, F.	107
Mercier, M.A.	128
Merikangas, J.	106
Merikangas, K.R.	64, 110, 132
Mertz, A.	107
Metz, J.	63
Meyer, B.	38
Meyer, R.E.	82
Meyerson, A.T.	64, 104
Mezzich, A.	58
Mezzich, J.E.	58
Michels, R.	35, 47, 94, 103
Michelson, L.	57
Migrala, K.	56
Milano, M.R.	14, 74
Miller, C.	136
Miller, H.A.	128
Miller, J.B.	90, 119, 125
Miller, M.H.	38, 105
Miller, S.I.	32
Millman, R.B.	31, 47, 82, 102
Mills, M.J.	16, 38, 129, 131
Milner, J.E.	72
Mimless, L.H.	46
Mintz, J.	119
Mintz, R.S.	107
Mirin, S.M.	38
Mirro, D.P.	62
Misiasek, J.J.	82, 129
Mitchell, J.E.	122
Mitchell, N.L.	110
Mo, A.	127
Moberg, P.A.	56
Moffic, S.	91
Mokros, H.	110
Moldofsky, H.	14, 74
Moltzen, S.	111
Monfils, M.	107
Monopolis, S.J.	102
Montgomery, J.	53
Moore, C.	57
Moore, L.	59
Moore, P.M.	108
Moore, R.A.	102
Mora, G.	117
Moradi, S.R.	53
Moran, M.G.	32
Morenz, B.	79, 94, 97, 115
Morgan-Minott, M.	129
Morgenstern, H.	111
Morihsa, J.M.	37, 56, 63, 135
Morris, H.	65
Morris, L.	111
Morrison, H.L.	16, 128
Morrison, J.R.	127
Morrow, J.	53
Mosher, L.R.	46, 103, 109
Moskovitz, S.E.	63
Mosnaim, A.	111
Moss, L.M.	130
Motto, J.A.	104
Munich, R.	67, 119
Munoz, R.A.	54, 76, 115
Munzer, J.	34
Murkofsky, C.A.	17
Murphy, D.	38
Murphy, J.M.	35
Murphy, R.C.	102
Musisi, S.M.	127
Myers, E.S.	48
Myers, J.M.	41
Myers, M.F.	46
Nace, E.P.	50
Nadelson, C.C.	46, 54, 59, 102, 119, 121, 136
Nadelson, T.	95, 128
Nagy, G.	93
Nasrallah, H.A.	36, 56
Nathan, P.E.	15, 88
Nathan, R.	82
Nathanson, D.L.	91
Nee, J.	67
Neese, R.	135
Neff, K.	50
Nelson, M.	115
Nemiah, J.C.	15, 47, 48, 66, 105
Nemiroff, R.	17
Neppes, M.	131
Newman, D.C.	58
Newman, E.	46
Newman, M.Y.	72, 134
Newstadt, G.J.	34, 92
Newton, B.W.	16
Nichols, S.E.	73
Nir, Y.	92
Noble, E.P.	15, 88
Nocks, J.J.	112
Nolan, J.M.	62, 134
Noite, J.	108
Nora, R.M.	54, 115
Norfleet, M.A.	33
Notman, M.T.	46, 78, 136
Novak, R.	129
Noy, S.	83
Numberg, G.H.	36
Nye, S.G.	38
O'Connor, G.	16
O'Connor, M.	27
O'Connor, S.	72
O'Hara, M.W.	133
O'Malley, E.P.	102
Oates, W.E.	84
Offenkrantz, W.C.	107
Offit, A.K.	29
Oke, A.J.	93
Olarte, S.	53, 54
Oldham, J.M.	64, 74, 127
Oleshansky, M.A.	59, 65, 90
Olsen, E.J.	76
Olsen, R.L.	82
Olson, M.	127
Orne, M.T.	86
Osofsky, H.J.	67
Osterberg, E.	109
Ostrow, R.B.	33, 120
Ostrow, D.G.	73, 118
Ottenberg, B.P.	94, 113
Overman, C.	133
Padron-Gayol, M.	123, 130
Painter, A.F.	75
Paliji, M.	134
Palombo, S.R.	47
Paltin, S.J.	84
Pandey, G.N.	58
Pandurangi, A.K.	81
Pardes, H.	41, 62, 94, 120, 136
Parker, A.	107
Parron, D.	102
Parry, B.L.	36, 57
Parry, D.A.J.	65
Pasnau, R.O.	53, 115
Paul, R.	93
Patterson, G.K.	91
Pattison, E.M.	102
Pauker, S.L.	95
Paul, S.M.	15, 105, 136
Pauls, D.L.	110
Paulsen, J.	108
Pauly, I.	68
Pearce, J.E.	120
Pearlman, T.	56, 128
Pearlson, G.D.	56
Peele, R.	78, 105, 111
Pelcovitz, D.	127
Penick, E.C.	121
Penna, M.	102
Pepper, B.	51, 78, 116
Perel, J.M.	64
Perez-Cruet, J.E.	53
Perez-Lacey, C.M.	128
Perlin, S.	103
Perry, J.V.	57
Perry, J.C.	64
Perry, R.	93
Perry, S.W.	118
Peselow, E.D.	81
Peskind, E.R.	59
Peterson, G.A.	63
Pettinati, H.M.	91
Pfeffer, C.R.	110
Pfefferbaum, B.	79
Pfohl, B.	56
Phelps, M.E.	113, 135
Phillips, I.	14, 48
Phillips, T.M.	111
Pi, E.H.	108
Pickar, D.	56
Pickering, M.	94
Pierce, C.M.	104
Pilowsky, D.J.	120, 131
Pincus, H.A.	73, 94, 111, 118, 136
Pinderhughes, C.A.	113, 120
Pinsker, H.	131
Pinsof, W.M.	134
Piszczor, Joe	81
Plakun, E.M.	53
Plazak, D.J.	122, 129
Pleck, E.H.	67
Plummer, O.L.	112

Podd, L.	120	Risher, D.L.	136	Schrut, A.	92	Spiegel, D.	77, 79, 117
Pogue-Geile, M.F.	81	Rittelmeyer, L.F.	130	Schuckit, M.A.	15, 17, 88,	Spiegel, J.P.	66, 84, 121
Pohl, R.	135	Ritvo, E.R.	127		121	Spielvogel, A.M.	72, 81
Poland, R.	38	Rivinus, T.	57, 127	Schulman, R.	59	Spier, S.A.	81
Pollack, A.S.	79	Roberts, L.M.	104	Schulman-Miller, J.	78	Spigelman, L.	110
Pollard, L.D.C.	102	Robertson, G.	122	Schulz, P.	58	Spiker, D.G.	63, 64
Pollock, B.N.	131	Robinowitz, C.B.	46, 62, 73,	Schulz, S.C.	58	Spitzer, R.L.	15, 51, 58,
Pollock, G.H.	27, 60, 81		103	Schut, J.	56, 79		75, 105
Polonsky, D.	121	Robins, L.N.	15, 72, 88	Schuyler, D.	32, 48	Spivac, G.	123
Pomara, N.	67	Robinson, D.	58, 64	Schwabe, A.D.	61	Spring, G.K.	111
Pontecorvo, A.B.	102	Robinson, J.	77	Schwartz, A.H.	46	Spurlock, J.	83, 94, 115,
Pope, H.G.	58, 122	Robinson, K.E.	16	Schwartz, C.	128		
Porjesz, B.	121	Robinson, L.D.	114	Schwartz, D.P.	53	Squire, L.R.	91
Popkin, M.K.	51	Robinson, M.D.	118	Schwartz, M.D.	48, 77, 98	Stagno, S.J.	53, 81
Popper, C.W.	60, 92	Robinson, R.G.	112	Seeman, M.V.	133	Stanley, B.	67, 135
Porter, K.	72, 102	Roca, R.P.	59	Seiden, A.M.	36, 53, 89,	Stanley, M.	67, 135
Portnow, S.L.	36, 41	Rock, N.L.	110		102	Starr, D.Z.	123
Portnoy, S.	91	Rockwell, W.J.	130	Selzer, M.A.	107	Starr, L.B.	112
Posner, N.A.	132	Rodenhauser, P.	75	Shader, R.I.	66, 103, 136	Starr, P.	29
Post, R.M.	57, 63, 134,	Rodriguez, M.D.	82	Shafii, M.	53	Stein, J.	134
	136	Roeske, N.C.A.	46, 95, 104,	Shamoian, C.A.	119	Stein, L.I.	35, 51, 64,
Pottash, A.L.C.	36, 56, 111,		119	Shanfield, S.B.	91, 128, 136		103
Potter, R.L.	49, 82, 112,	Rogers, H.J.	91	Shapiro, M.	106	Stein, T.S.	46, 107
	129	Rogers, J.A.	83	Sharfstein, S.S.	35, 91, 104,	Steiner, J.	53
Powell, B.J.	121	Rogers, R.	72, 79		103, 111	Stellar, J.	135
Poznanski, E.O.	41, 75, 110	Rogoff, J.	76	Sharp, M.L.	104	Sternberg, D.E.	63, 81
Prange, A.J.	37	Roman, M.	90	Shaskan, D.A.	58	Sternstein, G.	46
Preskorn, S.H.	47, 75, 93	Rood, L.	132	Shaw, J.A.	58, 83	Stevens, J.R.	65
Press, M.	120	Roose, S.P.	36	Sheehan, D.V.	30, 62, 63,	Stevenson, J.M.	106, 122
Preston, J.	104	Rose, C.	130		90, 134	Steward, J.	136
Preven, D.W.	31, 61, 130,	Rosebaum, A.H.	64	Shellow, R.	104	Steward, T.	36
	136	Rosenberg, K.	61, 124	Shelton, A.W.	46	Stewart, R.S.	112
Price, N.D.	111	Rosenberg, M.L.	118	Shepherd, G.L.	107	Stewart, T.	121
Price, T.R.P.	91, 112	Rosenfeld, A.A.	32	Sherman, T.	39	Stillson, D.	130
Prien, R.F.	36	Rosenfeld, R.	36	Sherry, S.N.	16	Stiver, I.P.	90
Privitera, C.R.	128	Rosenheck, R.	33	Shervington, W.W.	94	Stokes, P.E.	131
Procci, W.R.	65	Rosenthal, M.	53, 110	Shima, E.	112	Stone, A.A.	38, 54, 86,
Prosen, M.	53	Rosenthal, N.E.	37, 49, 57	Shneidman, E.S.	76, 104		125
Prusoff, B.A.	64, 132	Rosenthal, P.A.	50, 110	Shochet, B.R.	16	Stone, A.M.	82
Pursch, J.A.	72	Rosenthal, S.	50, 110	Shore, D.	133	Stone, M.	58
Purugganan, S.M.	46	Ross, D.G.	46, 53, 56	Shore, M.F.	67, 89	Stouemire, G.A.	67, 112
Puryear, D.A.	82	Ross-Chouinard, A.	136	Shrader, R.	107	Stradetz, M.R.	110
Putnam, F.W.	16, 66, 122	Rossi, A.M.	82	Shreeve, W.F.	112	Strain, J.J.	112, 118
Putnam, J.F.	80	Rotenberg, L.	63	Siassi, I.	72	Strain, J.T.	118
Putney, D.	39	Roth, B.H.	110	Siassi, S.	72	Strandburg, R.J.	39
Pyle, R.L.	92, 112	Roth, L.H.	54, 80, 86	Sicignano, J.	128	Strauss, G.D.	16, 58, 117
Pynoos, R.S.	83, 92, 129	Rothenberg, A.	57	Sider, R.C.	52	Strauss, J.S.	17, 35, 73,
		Rothschild, A.J.	64	Sidley, N.T.	16		120
Quinn, K.M.	74	Rounsaville, B.	14, 34	Siegel, A.	102	Streltzer, J.	65
Quirk, R.S.	82	Rowland, J.H.	129	Siever, L.J.	38, 134	Strober, M.	93
Quitkin, F.	36	Roy-Byrne, P.	67	Sifneos, P.E.	14, 34, 47	Student, D.	102
		Rubin, N.E.	49	Silberman, E.K.	66	Sugerman, A.A.	91
Rabins, P.	133	Rubin, T.F.	37	Silverstein, M.L.	129	Sullivan, A.M.	80, 128
Rabkin, J.	36	Rubinow, D.R.	67, 136	Silk, K.R.	64, 123	Suomi, S.J.	38
Racy, J.	79, 97	Rudisill, J.R.	75	Silk-Walker, P.	136	Surber, R.W.	72
Rae-Grant, Q.A.F.	115	Rudnick, F.D.	57, 134	Silvas, J.R.	81	Sure, D.	88
Rahimtoola, S.H.	116	Rudy, L.H.	103	Silver, J.	122	Surman, O.S.	62, 63, 134,
Raichle, M.E.	93, 135	Ruiz, P.	91	Silverman, B.L.	37, 118		135
Rainey, J.M.	135	Rumbaut, R.D.	46, 84	Silverman, S.W.	91, 109	Surrey, J.L.	90
Ramachandran, T.	81	Rumbaut, R.G.	84	Silvia, L.	58	Sutherland, S.	136
Rand, C.S.W.	57, 129	Rush, A.J.	14, 34, 77	Sim, D.G.	67, 93	Swan, H.J.	16
Rapoport, J.L.	105	Rush, R.	115	Simmons, I.	72	Swanson, L.W.	93
Rappaport, M.	111	Russakoff, L.M.	74, 127	Simmons, J.G.	78	Sweeney, D.R.	57, 111
Raskin, M.	128	Russell, A.T.	98	Simon, R.	108	Sweeney, J.A.	59
Raskind, M.A.	59, 75, 119	Ryan, J.H.	55	Simon, R.I.	104	Sweeney, K.	72
Rasnake, K.	107	Ryglewicz, H.	51	Simonds, J.F.	120	Sykes, C.	58
Ravi, S.D.	112	Rynearson, E.K.	83	Simpson, G.M.	53, 93, 108,	Symonds, A.	47, 76
Ray, J.S.	92				112	Symonds, M.	104
Ray, N.	86	Sabatini, A.	123	Simpson, R.	72	Szymanski, L.	86
Razin, A.	59	Sabbath, J.C.	50	Sinaiko, E.	119		
Reading, A.J.	87	Sabelli, H.C.	56	Sivertz, K.S.	46	Taintor, Z.C.	48, 62, 77,
Reading, T.	36	Sabshin, M.	27	Sklar, I.	131		103
Reardon, J.D.	95	Sachs, R.	16	Skodol, A.E.	51, 58, 75	Talbot, J.A.	27, 35, 41,
Reatig, N.	67	Sack, D.	57	Skolnick, P.	15, 105		48, 64, 103,
Redlich, F.C.	109	Sackheim, H.A.	91	Skolnickoff, A.Z.	72		104, 115, 123
Redmond, D.E.	63	Sacksteder, J.L.	53	Skott, A.	134	Tamburrino, M.B.	59
Redmond, E.	63	Sadoff, R.L.	16, 34	Slaby, A.E.	106	Tancredi, L.R.	106
Reed, R.V.	62	Sagan, C.	61, 66	Slaby, A.W.	92	Tanguay, P.E.	39, 41, 86
Reed, S.O.	105	Sageman, S.	59	Slawson, P.F.	27, 35, 82,	Tardiff, K.J.	54
Reeve, A.	46	Sager, J.C.	121		88	Targum, S.D.	37
Regan, B.L.	46, 102	Said, T.	128	Sledge, W.	81	Tarjan, G.	27, 41, 54,
Reich, J.	58	Salem, N.	37	Small, E.C.	127		86, 115
Reich, P.	34	Salomon, M.	93	Small, G.W.	16, 119	Tarter, R.E.	102
Reid, M.	59, 94	Saltzberg, M.	51	Smay, J.	107	Tashjian, L.D.	121
Reid, W.H.	104	Salzman, C.	73, 122	Smith, D.	129	Tasman, A.	46, 67, 72
Reider, R.O.	56	Samuelson, K.	123	Smith, E.	110	Taviani, P.&V.	69
Reisberg, B.	59, 67, 119	Sander, L.W.	38	Smith, M.E.	78	Taylor, C.A.	31
Reiser, M.F.	85	Sanders, D.	34	Smith, R.E.	72	Taylor, J.R.	135
Reiss, D.J.	134	Sandler, M.	62	Smith, R.H.	56, 78	Taylor, K.	81
Resnick, P.J.	31, 74	Santora, D.	110	Smith, S.M.	16, 35	Taylor, P.	130
Resnick, R.	58	Sargent, D.A.	46, 78, 130	Sneddon, J.	132	Taylor, J.	108
Resnikoff, R.O.	31	Sarwer-Foner, G.J.	120	Snyder, S.	83	Tec, L.	83
Retchin, S.M.	130, 131	Sata, L.S.	54	Soldatos, C.R.	51	Teitelbaum, J.	57
Reveley, A.	36	Sato, T.L.	111	Soloff, P.H.	54, 64	Templeton, B.	113
Reveley, M.	36	Schaect, S.	67	Solomon, J.	102	Ten Benseil, R.W.	83
Rey, P.D.	50	Schaeffer, M.H.	110	Solomon, K.	38, 46, 90	Terkelsen, K.	51
Reynolds, C.F.	90	Scharfman, E.L.	66	Solursh, L.P.	102	Terr, L.C.	14, 48, 92
Rice, J.P.	118, 132	Schatzberg, A.F.	37, 63, 64	Somes, G.	81	Test, M.A.	109
Rice, K.	111	Scheftner, W.A.	118	Sommers, A.A.	133	Thomas, C.S.	94, 114
Rich, C.L.	46	Scheiber, S.C.	33, 78, 113,	Sonne, J.	38	Thompson, J.M.	128
			128, 136	Sorel, E.	66	Thompson, M.	53
Richardson, M.A.	93	Scherl, D.J.	87	Sorum, W.R.	87, 127	Thompson, T.L.	32, 112
Richelson, E.	97	Schildkraut, J.	57, 127	Soskis, D.A.	104	Thompson, W.L.	112
Rickles, W.H.	77, 106, 129	Schlendorff, V.	97	Sotsky, S.M.	82, 93	Thornton, C.R.	83
Ridley, R.M.	65	Schmid, E.M.	136	Spadoni, A.J.	111	Thornton, P.	111
Rifkin, A.	119	Schmidt, C.	27	Spector, A.J.	58	Tietlebaum, J.	112
Rifkin, B.G.	120	Schnedier, C.D.	91	Speedie, L.J.	133	Tinklenberg, J.R.	104
Rimland, B.	124	Schnitt, J.M.	112	Spence, M.A.	39, 127	Tipermas, A.	110
Riordan, C.	46	Schoener, G.R.	38	Spencer, J.H.	134	Tischler, G.L.	49
Risch, S.C.	65	Schooler, N.	90			Toenniessen, L.M.	93

Tolbert, H.A.	34	Vergare, M.J.	123	Weiss, D.J.	37	Woesner, M.	110
Toibert, H.P.	92	Vickers, R.	17	Weiss, T.	106	Wolf, A.	37, 104, 135
Tolentino, E.	136	Vida, J.E.	72	Weissman, M.M.	14, 34, 64,	Wolf, M.E.	111
Toll, M.	111	Visotsky, H.M.	104, 115		72, 110, 132	Wolfe, A.B.	50
Tompkins, H.J.	27	Vittone, B.	63, 134	Weissman, S.H.	82	Wolman, C.S.	102
Tong, T.G.	33	Voineskos, G.	111	Weich, C.A.	91	Wolpe, J.	120
Torrey, E.F.	65	Volkan, V.	79	Weilborn, W.H.	137	Wolpert, E.A.	128
Tracy, M.G.	62, 88	Volkman, E.A.	128	Weller, E.B.	75	Wong, N.	54
Traskman-Bendz, L.I.A.	135	Von Pongracz, G.	109	Weller, R.A.	75, 82	Wood, D.R.	52
Treffert, D.A.	89, 124, 129	Voyer, J.	76	Wellisch, D.K.	123	Woods, B.T.	37
Trench, J.M.	130			Wells, C.E.	41	Woods, S.M.	17, 35, 105
Trimble, M.R.	52			Weiner, Z.	132	Work, H.H.	110
Tross, S.	118	Walker, H.E.	120	Wender, P.H.	74	Wurmser, L.	91
Trujillo, M.	131	Walker, J.L.	120	Werkman, S.	53	Wyatt, R.J.	37, 63, 65,
Tseng, W.S.	66	Walker, R.D.	54, 136	West, K.L.	123		133
Tsitos, A.	16	Wallach, H.F.	130, 133	West, L.J.	41, 82, 92,	Wynne, L.C.	74, 105
Tsuang, M.T.	46	Wallerstein, J.S.	14, 48, 90		98, 118, 119		
Tupin, J.P.	47, 82, 104,	Wallman, L.M.	134	Westermeyer, J.F.	109	Yager, E.	110
	122	Walsh, T.	36	Wettstein, R.M.	14, 74	Yager, J.	32, 93, 103,
Tuttle, S.	105	Wang, W.	40	Wexler, N.	136		115, 122
Twemlow, S.W.	90	Ward, S.A.	53, 81	White, H.	132	Yamamoto, J.	38, 54, 84
		Warner, R.	103	White-Harrison, C.	103	Yanagida, E.H.	65
		Washton, A.M.	56, 102	Whitman, R.M.	58	Yandow, V.W.	36
		Watanabe, H.K.	83	Whittenstovall, R.F.	110	Yeasavage, J.A.	122
Udelman, D.L.	34	Waters, J.A.	31	Whybrow, P.C.	17, 37, 108	Yeh, Eng-Kung	38
Udelman, H.D.	34	Waters, R.N.	133	Wiener, J.M.	53, 73	Yolken, R.H.	65
Uhde, T.W.	63, 90, 134	Watkins, J.M.	39	Wilbur, C.B.	16, 114, 122	Yost, R.L.	129
Unterberg, M.	112	Watkins, S.C.	67	Wild, K.	59	Young, D.	46
Unterman, R.	132	Watson, M.A.	72	Wilder, J.F.	46	Young, R.C.	119
Urban, V.J.	134	Watson, U.	34	Wiley, D.	58	Young, R.T.	80
Usdin, G.L.	47, 85	Weatherford, E.A.	80	Wilkeson, A.G.	110	Yozawitz, S.	57
		Webb, W.L.	32, 103, 129	Wilkinson, C.	46	Yudofsky, S.C.	59, 77, 91,
		Webster, T.G.	103	Will, O.A.	91		122
Vaillant, G.E.	15, 57, 88,	Weddige, R.L.	50	Willemsen, E.	102	Zanarini, M.	64
	105	Wedding, D.	78	Williams, D.	77	Zaphiropoulos, M.L.	129
Valkenburg, C.V.	90	Weddington, W.W.	56	Williams, F.S.	90	Zarfos, S.	46
van Praag, H.	68	Wehr, T.A.	49, 57	Williams, J.B.W.	15, 58, 75,	Zavadnick, J.	81
Van Dyck, N.B.	40	Weiland, I.H.	84		105	Zawacki, B.	95
Van Kammen, D.P.	65, 135	Weinberger, D.R.	36, 56, 65,	Williams, M.	68, 135	Zec, R.F.	133
Van Kammen, W.B.	65		112, 113	Williford, W.O.	80	Zegans, L.S.	82, 115
Van Putten, T.	119	Weinberger, L.E.	129	Wilson, G.F.	107	Zhang, M.Y.	58
Vanderdewegh, M.	118	Weiner, R.D.	91	Wilson, J.	107	Zieve, M.R.	58
Varga, E.	91	Weingartner, H.	66	Wilson, P.G.	65	Zinberg, N.	31
Varma, S.C.	115	Weingerber, D.R.	133	Winn, W.	48, 77	Zinn, L.D.	110
Varoa, I.	134	Weinhold, P.	93	Winokur, G.	132	Zisook, S.	82
Vas, R.	94	Weinstein, H.C.	105, 130	Winston, A.	131	Zittrin, A.	121
Vasile, R.G.	37, 85	Weinstein, S.P.	56	Wise, T.N.	92, 112, 134	Zittrin, C.M.	120
Vasquez, N.	56	Weinstock, R.	37, 120	Woerner, M.	93, 119	Zwerling, I.	34, 104
Veeder, R.	81						
Veith, R.C.	97						

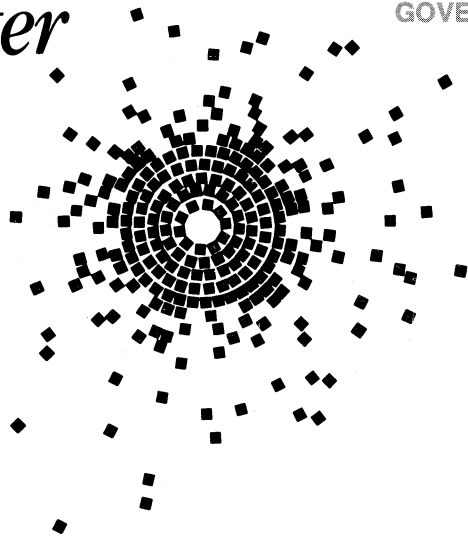








# 1984 Membership Resource Center



**Location:**  
Exhibit Hall—Adjacent  
to Registration Area

**Hours:**  
Saturday, May 5, 12:00 Noon—6:00 p.m.  
Sunday May 6, 8:00 a.m.—6:00 p.m.  
Monday, May 7— Thursday, May 10,  
7:30 a.m.—6:00 p.m.  
Friday, May 11, 8:00 a.m.—10:a.m.

## The Arts

Again in this year's Resource Center, the APA Arts Association will be exhibiting a wide variety of talent—from poetry to painting—by APA members and spouses.

Another interesting exhibit will feature a selection of vivid black and white photographs of patients at the Clifton T. Perkins Hospital Center, the state of Maryland's maximum security facility for the criminally insane. The pictures are part of a collection of 55 taken for a television documentary on the treatment of the criminally insane. The collection is available to District Branches for local exhibits.

### GOVERNMENT RELATIONS & CAPAC LIBRARY/ARCHIVES

### MINORITY/NATIONAL AFFAIRS

### H&CP SERVICE

### PUBLIC AFFAIRS

### APA PERIODICALS

### MEMBER SERVICES

### MEMBERSHIP RECRUITMENT

### PLACEMENT SERVICE

### MEMBER BENEFITS

**APA has a lot going for YOU. Come visit this year's exhibits and find out how APA is working to:**

- Bring you the latest in continuing medical education
- Support your legislative interests
- Provide you with up-to-date source for psychiatric information
- Represent your interests and those of the underrepresented
- Maintain a valuable educational resource for those of you involved with mental health facilities and agencies
- Improve the public image of psychiatry and promote you as a caring health professional
- Bring you the latest developments in research and in the profession
- Keep your computerized member records current
- Give you many reasons to join APA and continue your membership
- Maintain a popular listing of job openings for you and candidates for your openings
- Cover all your insurance needs and offer you continuing workshops on private practice issues (see below)

### FREE WORKSHOPS ON PRIVATE PRACTICE ISSUES

Room 216A  
2nd Floor, Convention Center

#### Tuesday, May 8, 1984

- 10:00 – The Alphabet Soup of Modern  
11:00 – Psychiatric Practice: HMO's, IPA's,  
PPO's, DRG's...  
Speaker: Allan Beigel, M.D.  
Chairperson  
APA Joint Commission  
on Government  
Relations
- 11:00 – Legal Issues in the Practice of  
12:00 – Psychiatry  
Speaker: Joel I. Klein, J.D.  
APA General Counsel
- 1:00 – Tax and Financial Planning for the  
2:00 – Private Practitioner  
Speaker: Ronald V. Reed, C.P.A.  
Vice President  
Tax Reduction Institute
- 2:00 – Retirement Planning for the Private  
3:00 – Practitioner  
Speaker: Martin G. Tracy, J.D.  
Benefits Administrator  
APA Office of Benefits

#### Wednesday, May 9, 1984

- 10:00 – Setting Up a Private Practice  
11:00 – Speaker: Abram M. Hostetter, I  
Consultant  
APA Committee on  
Special Benefit Progr
- 11:00 – Winding Down a Private Practi  
12:00 – Speaker: Warren C. Johnson, I  
Chairperson  
APA Committee on  
Special Benefit Progr
- 1:00 – Malpractice Issues in Private  
2:00 – Practice  
Speaker: Paul F. Slawson, M.D  
Chairperson  
APA Committee on  
Professional Liability  
Insurance
- 2:00 – APA Benefits and Services for  
3:00 – Private Practitioner  
Speaker: Martin G. Tracy, J.D.  
Benefits Administrator  
APA Office of Benefit